



ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-

241

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

July 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

July 1914

7. CARRIER

308

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

126

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, July 1914
(continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	Lyons	N.Y.
2	Meagher Falls	"
20	Hager	Minn.
37	Hoke	N.H.
38	Northgate	(June) "
39	"	(July) "
40	Cydenburg	N.Y.
44	Choate	"
48	Croft	N.H.
51	Port Huron	Mich.
77	Pemba	N.H.
82	Porter	"
93	Port Hill	Ida.
96	Frederic	P.A.
102	Revere Point	N.Y.
104	Sumner	Mass.
107	St John	N.B.
110	St Albans	Vt.
125	St Clair	Mich.

Copy only notations made on or after
4/1/34

Copied:

Copyist

Certified correct:

Aldon B. Shortleese
Checker

Foreman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

July 1914

Volume 308

0420 TON

0370 TON

0360 TON

0410 TON

0380 TON

0400 TON

0390 TON

0330 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0310 TON

RECEIVED

JUL 25 1914

S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

6

PORT OF Nyando, n. y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	Kimmernann	Theodora	30	F	M	none	Lo. Yr.	German	German	Canada	Ottawa	Friends: Rev. Herman Rubland 210 Wilbroad St., Ottawa	Ohio	Cleveland	
	2	"	Catherina	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	3	"	Valla	8	F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	4	"	Erick	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	5	Umann	August	13	M	S	laborer	Lo. Yr.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-413

P.F.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

Class
C Taxable

(OVER.)

							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Print in plain English, and attach evidence of the facts, or supported by affidavit of a citizen.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Print in plain English, and attach evidence of the facts, or supported by affidavit of a citizen.</small>	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, or by reason of being a child of a citizen.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	See Ref	\$200	Yes	trans	New York	July 5/14	Husband: Wilhelm Zimmermann 101 St Clair St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Germany	Luisburg	New York	July 13/14	NY+O	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY+O	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY+O	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY+O	
5	"	See Ref	\$50	"	"	"	Friend: Henry Zimmermann 2802 Bridge Ave., Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY+O
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NY+O. — New York & Ottawa Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5 Cy D.E. L.

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF New York

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	James	✓	37	Male	English	English	Canada	Victoria	Friend: William Talbot Victoria Ave. Cornwall, Ont.	Mass.	New Bedford	
No	2	"	✓	37	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
No	3	Bertha	✓	17	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
No	4	"	✓	12	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
No	5	William	✓	18	Male	"	"	"	"	Father: William Mackenzie 77 Eekes St. Ottawa	Penn.	Pittsburg	
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

EX

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

COVER)

N.Y. 415 - New York & Queens Library

CLASS D.

Leage W. Wood
11-413

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5 Cyp. J. E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-702

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether admissible under Canadian law.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Colley	Thomas	24	M	Iron		England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Bro. on land: Richard and Ed. by 344 Queenston St. St. Catharines, Ont. Can.	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	McClure	Robert	24	M	Ship		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Bro. on land: Douglas, 178 Mt. Road, St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Pampa	
3	Panichewski	Agnes	24	M	Iron		Italy	Italian		St. Catharines	No relatives.	Pa		
4	Barry	Robert	24	M	Iron		England	English		Woburn, Langley	Brother: William, 116 1/2 Langley, England	Conn	Hartford	
5	Donner	William	26	M	Iron					Wetney, Man.	No relatives.	Mass	Boston	
6	Robertson	William	24	M	Iron		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto		Ny	Buffalo	
7	Blackburn	Albert	24	M	Butcher		England	English		Woburn, Langley				
8	Blackburn	Samuel	18	F	Wife									
9	Corrill	Edward	24	M	Domestic				Canada	Toronto		Ny	New York	
10	Watts	William	24	M	Domestic					Hamilton	Bro. on land: 20, Kensington Ave. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	England		
11	Jennings	Arthur	63	M	Domestic				England	London	Brother: Walter, Eggleston, Reading, Pa., U.S.A.	England		
12	Trach	Charles L.	24	M	Domestic				Canada	Toronto	Bro. on land: 24, De. Street, St. Toronto, Canada.	England		
13	Trach	Margery	49	F	Wife				Canada	Toronto		England		
14	Stinoff	Thomas	40	M	Domestic					Haileyburg	Bro. on land: Thomas, Metcalfe, Haileyburg, Ont., Canada.	Ny	E. Elora	
15	Stinoff	Elizabeth	34	F	Wife					Haileyburg			E. Elora	
16	Uyell	Estelle	27	M	Domestic				England	Barney	No relatives.	England		
17	Johnson	Peter	22	M	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helmingfors	Brother: Schuster, 100, Kensington, London, Sweden.	Ill	Jensen	
18	Nairn	Alfred	41	M	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Minico	No relatives.	Ireland		
19	Staroff	Lambert	28	M	Domestic		Switzerland	Swiss		Toronto	Brother: 100, Kensington, London, Sweden.	Mo	St. Louis	
20	Engelmann	Theodore	23	M	Domestic		Germany	German	England	London	Brother: 100, Kensington, London, Sweden.	England		
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Robert P. Leach, Immigrant Inspector.
James H. Leach, " "
Charles W. Paden, " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Neopoma fulvipes*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*1* Class *B¹*

14-00000

G T R	Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R	Mich. Central Ry.
W R	Wabash Ry.
E R	Erie Ry.
U B	Upper Foot Bridge
L B	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Bond

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admissible under Canadian law.
Debarred	Rus George	30	m m	Labourer	No	Hungary	Romanian	Left U.S. at New York	No relatives	Hungary	
Debarred	Santa Elen	38	m m					Left U.S. at New York		Hungary	
Debarred	Demian Carol	40	m m					Left U.S. at New York		Hungary	
4	Parganovich Marya	26	f f	Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Berlin	wife: Rada	NY New York	
Debarred	Gerinoff Ivan P.	26	m m	Labourer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Hamilton	wife: Radoslova, Bulgaria	Ohio Toledo	
Debarred	Choleff Adolphe	23	m m						wife: Stoyka		
Debarred	Cebulski Anton	39	m m		No	Russia	Russian	Hingston	wife: Anna	Pa. Wilkesbarre	
Debarred	Pinko Filip	42	m m						wife: Prokha		
Debarred	Lesko Matvej	22	m m		Yes				Presdovoz, Russia.		
Debarred	Pantchoff Mito	25	m m			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio Toledo	
Debarred	Peloff Arso	34	m m			Serbia			wife: Jovana	Mo. St. Louis	
Debarred	Marinoff Gera	21	m m			Bulgaria			wife: Radoslova, Bulgaria	Ill. Chicago	
13	Himigian Carol	34	m m			Hungary	Romanian	Thorold	No relatives	Hungary	
14	Haplan Hiroch	35	m m	Carpenter		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	wife: Parus, 142 William St.	NY Buffalo	
Debarred	Hupko Jozef	21	m m	Labourer			Polish	Hamilton	Toronto, Canada.	Wag. Falls	
16	Yarusz Piotr	25	m m			Austria		St. William	wife: Katarzyna	Mo. Fall River	
Debarred	Calin Chypt	39	m m			Hungary	Romanian	Thorold	Yasko, Roumania.	Hungary	
Debarred	Popup Ioan	50	m m						No relatives	Hungary	
Debarred	Macan Nicolai	23	m m		No					Hungary	
20	Georgieff Alonac	23	m m		Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Wag. Falls		Hungary	
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

"Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		1914		
1	Yes	L.P.C.	12	No					5 10	Med	Brn	Brn	Hungary	Lincea	Quincy	July 7/13	Willebrand	June 25
2		L.P.C.	10						5 6	Med	Brn	Brn				July 7/13		25
3		L.P.C.	10						5 4 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn		Bakos	Halifax	July 1/14	Remmity	25
4		Contract Laborer	40	✓					5 1	Med	Brn	Brn	Austria	Tremboole	Quincy	May 19/14	Pallange	29
5		Contract Laborer							5 7 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Bulgaria	Gadoslovoo		May 19/14	Pallange	July 1
6		L.P.C.	20						5 9 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn				May 19/14		1
7									5 8 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Russia	Nori Chedli		June 30/14		4
8									5 7	Med	Brn	Brn		Pseudomay		June 30/14		4
9		L.P.C.	19						5 9 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn				June 30/14		4
10	No	L.P.C.	15	No					5 4 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Bulgaria	Dobine	Halifax	Apr 25/14	Bulgaria	5
11		L.P.C.	45	Yes	2 yrs at home	1912			5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	Turkey	Chice		Apr 25/14		5
12		L.P.C.	1	No					5 7 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Bulgaria	Pinkistai	Quincy	May 19/14	Pallange	11
13	Yes		50	✓					5 11	Med	Brn	Brn	Hungary	Bostratza	Halifax	May 19/14		12
14									5 9 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Russia	Kordneff		Apr 25/14	Bulgaria	May 9/14
15		L.P.C.	8						5 9 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn		Jarounsa		July 15/13	Quincy	July 13
16			48	✓					5 11 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Austria	Joslo	Quincy	May 19/14	Pallange	15
17	Yes	L.P.C.	24						5 5	Med	Brn	Brn	Hungary	Pova		Aug 15/13	Pallange	15
18		L.P.C.	24						5 7 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn		Salva		Aug 15/13		15
19		L.P.C.	25						5 10	Med	Brn	Brn		Feldra		May 19/14	Willebrand	15
20	Yes		20	✓					5 5	Med	Brn	Brn	Bulgaria	Mahmedon	Halifax	Apr 25/14	Pallange	16
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.

M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.

W.R. Wabash Ry.

E.R. Erie Ry.

U.F.B. Upper Foot Bridge

L.F.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baran

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-24 24 D.E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3.

PER *Canada Northern* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>La Ross</i>	<i>Giorganni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North. Ital</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fort William</i>	<i>Wife: Rosa</i>	<i>Sergna, Italy</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
2	<i>Chapple</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
3	<i>Gent</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>King's</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Alton</i>	
4	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kirwood</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
5	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kirwood</i>	<i>No relative</i>		<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1914 *Class B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	54	No				Good	No	5 3	Red Brn Blue	Italy	Trinova	Quebec	1914	Royal George	July 3
2	Host	No							5 4	Red Brn Brn	England	Bohemia	St. John	1914	Edmund	July 24
3	Self	100	No						5	Red Brn Brn		Swindon	Quebec	1914	Edmund	July 17
4	"	60	No						6 1	Red Brn Gray		Swanley	Quebec	1914	George	July 20
5	"	40	No						5 10 1/2	Red Brn Gray		Swanley	Quebec	1914	George	July 20
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B. *William R. Ralston*
Immigrant Inspector

Grand Trunk Ry.
Nick. Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5 by O.E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

14

14-702

130

PER

Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether admitted to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sutton	Alfred	49	M	Domestic		English		Canada	Toronto	No relatives	England		
2	Sutton	Hilda	31	F	Music Teacher		English		"	"	"	England		
3	Lakki	Elna	18	F	Domestic		Finnish		"	"	"	Finland		
4	Shepherd	Joseph	74	M	Labourer		English		"	Hamilton	wife: Dofina	"	Scotland	
5	Maikailoff	Petre	38	M	"		Belgian		"	Toronto	wife: Grace	"	Hamburg	
6	Grau	Giovanni	39	M	"		Italian		"	St. Catharines	No relatives	"	Italy	
7	Manca	Giovanni	44	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Woodhead	Fredrick	74	M	Policeman		English		"	Toronto	wife: Eleanor	"	England	
9	Kurpe	Isaiah	12	M	Student		Russian		"	Toronto	wife: Mrs. Keller	"	Russia	
10	Gmel	Abdul	19	M	Labourer		Turkish		"	"	No relatives	"	St. Louis	
11	Hasslin	Mustapha	25	M	"		Turkish		"	"	"	"	St. Louis	
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. or List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			1914
1	No Self	80	No				Bro. William		5 4	Red	Gray	England	Gasport	Montreal	1914	June 30
2	"	80	No				5 Peel Square, Gasport Eng.		5 4 1/2	Gr	Bru	England	Gasport	Montreal	"	" 30
3	"	30	No				John, Kalle McKinnis		5 2	Gr	Bru	England	Gasport	Montreal	"	" 30
4	L.P.C.	16	No				703 East St. Newcastle, Pa.		6 2	Gr	Bru	England	Edinburgh	Quebec	"	" 30
5	L.P.C.	68	No				No address		6 2	Gr	Bru	England	Edinburgh	Quebec	"	" 30
6	Yes	58	No				Wife: Rosa		5 11 1/2	Gr	Bru	Turkey	Pitoraci	Quebec	"	" 4
7	"	40	No				Mugheto, Italy		5 4	Gr	Bru	Italy	Mugheto	St John	"	" 5
8	L.P.C.	5	No				Osiero, Italy		4 11	Gr	Bru	Italy	Ozieri	St John	"	" 5
9	Under 16 yrs	No	No				38 Somerset Road, Lond. Eng.		6 0 1/2	Red	Bru	England	London	Halifax	"	" 13
10	L.P.C.	26	No				London, Mendel					Russia	Serpitz	Quebec	"	" 16
11	L.P.C.	31	No				Serpitz, Russia		5 8	Gr	Bru	Turkey	Choson	Quebec	"	" 19
12							2415 55th St. St. Louis Mo		5 9 1/2	Gr	Bru	Turkey	Lerin	Quebec	"	" 19
13							Grand									
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. B. Ry. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 inc. copied by D. B. B.

Lines 8-11 Copied by L. V. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

PER. *Cunard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether admitted to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarre	Martoff	Ivan	33	M	Labour	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	wife: Hana, Bulgaria	Mo	Not River	
Debarre	Wood	Charles E.	38	M	Builder		England	English	Sept. 1891	London	Wife: Maria, Bulgaria	England		X
Debarre	Petroff	Ivan	27	M	Labour		Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Toronto	wife: Yanka, Bulgaria	Wife	Buffalo	
1	Petroff	Peter	36	M			Serbia				wife: Marija, Bulgaria	Wife	Williamson	
5	Nikoloff	Stefan	30	M			Greece				wife: Theodor, Greece	Ohio	Springfield	
6	Petroff	Stefan	43	M			Serbia				wife: Maria, Serbia	Mich	Big Bay	
Debarre	Ellen	Ellen	20	F	A Domestic		England	English	Sept. 1891	London	No relatives	England		
8	Theorghoff	Sotia	26	M	Labour		Turkey	Bulgarian		Toronto	wife: Maria, Turkey	Ohio	Newark	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

"Class B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	No	L.P.C.	48.	No	Grand Trunk R.R. Co. 110	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	Bulgaria	London	June 13/14	Andonia	July 5						
2	Yes	L.P.C.	45.	No	Grand Trunk R.R. Co. 110	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br Br	England	London	June 22/14	Andonia	10						
3	No	L.P.C.	44.	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	Bulgaria	London	June 13/14	Andonia	11						
4	No	L.P.C.	40.	No	Grand Trunk R.R. Co. 110	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br Br	Turkey	London	June 13/14	Andonia	11						
5	No	L.P.C.	41.	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Turkey	London	June 13/14	Andonia	12						
6	No	L.P.C.	42.	No	Grand Trunk R.R. Co. 110	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br Br	Turkey	London	June 22/14	Andonia	12						
7	No	L.P.C.	43.	No	Grand Trunk R.R. Co. 110	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br Br	England	London	June 22/14	Andonia	13						
8	No	L.P.C.	44.	No	Grand Trunk R.R. Co. 110	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Turkey	London	June 13/14	Andonia	22						

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.R.
M. C. R. Mich. Central R.R.
W. B. R. Wabash R.R.
E. R. Erie R.R.
U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **W** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), **No**—No (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-8 - Copied by L. O. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CHIL. TEL
CHIL. TEL

CHIL. TEL

CHIL. TEL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-782

132

PER

Lundson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Can.
1	<i>W 7-224 63</i>	<i>3-14-34 20m</i>									
1	<i>James Mary</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ny Nyg. Falls</i>	
2	<i>James William</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. None</i>							
3	<i>James Dorothy</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. None</i>							
4	<i>William William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Ny E. Orange</i>	
5	<i>William Robert</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>							
6	<i>William William</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Milton Park</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	
7	<i>James James</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. None</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	
8	<i>William William</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Builder</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Paisley</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	
9	<i>James William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. None</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Allambury</i>	<i>Bro. Peter Todd, Newcastle</i>	<i>Ny Buffalo</i>	
10	<i>William William</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. None</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Milton Park</i>	<i>Bro. Peter Todd, Newcastle</i>	<i>Ny Buffalo</i>	
11	<i>William William</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipbroker</i>				<i>Scotland Helensburgh</i>	<i>Bro. Peter Todd, Newcastle</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
12	<i>William Mary Helen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. None</i>				<i>Canada Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Bro. Peter Todd, Newcastle</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James F. Pierce
Edward Gleason
James J. Dooling

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

"Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>35. V10</i>			<i>Grand: Mrs. John Little, 619 Erie Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good. No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Med Br Blue</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Govan</i>	<i>Imber</i>	<i>Jan 14/14</i>	<i>Coastguard</i>	<i>Jan 27</i>	
2												<i>Med Br Br</i>			<i>Leith Glasgow</i>		<i>Jan 16/14</i>		<i>27</i>	
3												<i>Med Br Blue</i>			<i>Aberdeen</i>		<i>Jan 16/14</i>		<i>27</i>	
4		<i>50. V</i>			<i>Grand: P. Aspinwall, E. Orange, N.J.</i>						<i>5 11 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br Blue</i>			<i>England Preston</i>		<i>Sept 15/13</i>	<i>Athenia</i>	<i>27</i>	
5		<i>50. V</i>									<i>5 10</i>	<i>Br Br Blue</i>			<i>Bolton</i>		<i>Sept 15/13</i>		<i>27</i>	
6		<i>100. V</i>			<i>Residence: Yorkston, Mollison Park, England.</i>						<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>			<i>Newcastle on Tyne</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Jan 25/14</i>	<i>2nd class</i>	<i>July 3</i>	
7		<i>100. V</i>			<i>Residence: Liverpool, England.</i>						<i>5 3</i>	<i>Br Br Blue</i>					<i>Jan 25/14</i>	<i>2nd class</i>	<i>3</i>	
8		<i>100. V</i>			<i>Residence: Paisley, Scotland.</i>						<i>5 7</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>			<i>Scotland Paisley</i>		<i>Jan 25/14</i>		<i>3</i>	
9		<i>22. V</i>			<i>No address, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>						<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br Blue</i>			<i>England Morpeth</i>	<i>A John</i>	<i>Sept 15/13</i>	<i>Saturnia</i>	<i>3</i>	
10		<i>200. V</i>			<i>Wife: Marie, Brindale, Helmsburgh, Scotland. Bristol.</i>						<i>5 10</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>			<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 4/14</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>8</i>	
11		<i>200. V</i>			<i>John: Walter, Heathhall, Helmsburgh, Scotland. Bristol.</i>						<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>					<i>July 6/14</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>8</i>	
12		<i>90. V</i>			<i>Residence: Thornhill, Scotland.</i>						<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>SK Br Br</i>			<i>Thornhill</i>		<i>July 20/13</i>	<i>Athenia</i>	<i>8</i>	

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. A. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. — Upper West Bridge
L. B. — Lower West Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
DETROIT, MICH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied Lines 1-12 - Copied by S. B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

16-282

PER

French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Case
1	<i>Debarred Ivanoff</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>in m labor</i>	<i>yo yo Greece</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>wife: Rina</i> <i>Kromlats, Turkey</i>	<i>Mo</i> <i>St Louis</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Niagara Falls N.Y., MONTH OF July, 1914, "Class B"

(over)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
								If Yes—										Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.																	
1	Self	L.P.C.	Self	1908	St. Louis	1911	Grand. Peter Shinghiuff	214 Plom St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Dark	Blue	None	Turkey	Kononlaki	La Tournelle	July 15	1914																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 — Copied by R. H. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-782

PER

Italian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether been Canada.
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mejani, Giovanni</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>North Bay</i>	<i>Cousins, Carmine & Louis, North Bay, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER

Italian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether been in Canada.
1	<i>Mejani, Giovanni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South of Canada</i>	<i>North Bay</i>	<i>Consul, Carmine Lucia, North Bay, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

8/1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Neapolitan*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

"Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
		If Yes--						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Santo</i>	<i>Aug 21/13</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>July 2</i>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich' Central Ry.
W. B. Ry. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. R. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baldern
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1. Copies by L.A.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether been in Canada.
Debarred	Stoyanoff, Kaitcho	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada, Toronto	No relatives	Ind. N. Wayne	No
Debarred	Marek, Nicolai	31	M			Hungary	Rumanian	Holland		Livingburg	No
Debarred	Urbanoff, Tolcho	21	M		No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Hamilton	Wife: Elizabeth	N.Y. Sackett Falls	No
	Wojtowicz, Raymond	37	M		Yes	Austrian	Polish	Toronto	Wife: Maria, Canada	Pa. Windber	No
Debarred	Pietras, Stefan	18	M					Brantford	Bro: Stefan	N.Y. Buffalo	No
Debarred	Tacneff, Stefan	18	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Toronto	No relatives	Pa. Lebanon	No
Debarred	Banoff, Melodi	26	M					Wag. Wells	Wife: Maria	N.Y. Wag. Wells	No
Debarred	Polkoff, Ivan S.	25	M					Toronto	Wife: Maria, Bulgaria	Buffalo	No
	Simic, Starre	36	M			Serbian			Wife: Starre, Bulgaria	W. Va. Williamson	No
	Hopine, Sammit	20	M		No	Russian	Lithuanian	Holland	No relatives	Mass. Houghton	No
Debarred	Karman, Lucie	44	M			Hungary	Rumanian			Livingburg	No
	Sokolka, Tekia	20	F		Yes	Russian	Polish	Toronto	Uncle: Michael Sokolka, 27 Port Ave, Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Livingston	No
	Sokolka, Anna	17	F		No						No
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

8.1

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* "Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the same, or whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom, and whether the passage was paid for the alien, or for another person, or for both.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	L.P.C.																				1914
2	L.P.C.																				
3	L.P.C.																				
4																					
5	L.P.C.																				
6	L.P.C.																				
7	L.P.C.																				
8	L.P.C.																				
9																					
10																					
11	L.P.C.																				
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Grand Trunk Ry.
Main Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Cape Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-13 Copied by J.V.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

14-782

136

PER

Russian American

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether been in Canada.
Debarred	Mintchoff	20	M	M	Labour	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada, May. Falls	Wife, Shouka, Opaka, Bulgaria.	All Chicago	70
Debarred	Stoyanoff	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	" "Herrin"	70
150373	Kuchin	38	M	M	"	"	Russian	Belarus	Hamilton	Wife, Anna, Basilevo, Russia.	By Buffalo	70
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6												
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9												
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17												
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER

Russian American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether been in Canada.
1											
2											
3	Debarred Kintchaff	24	m	Labour	Yes	Bulgarian		Canada May. Falls	Wife: Shouka Opaka, Bulgaria.	Ill Chicago	70
4	Debarred Kintchaff	24	f					Toronto	No relative	" Heron	71
5	15037 Kintchaff	38	m			Russian Hebrew		Hamilton	Wife: Anna, Russia.	Buffalo	72
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Hayden Falls, Id.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

"Class B"

310

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a company - whether paid by any other person, family, etc., or by the company, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination					
				Yes or No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.								
1	No	L.P.C.	67	No	No and drive	No	No	5 7	dk	Br	None	Bulgaria	Opava	Wladyslaw	1914	Russia	July 5				
2	No	L.P.C.	102	No	Consul, Stefan Lelchoff Box 14, Sofia, B.M.	No	No	5 7 1/2	dk	Br	None	"	Yagoo	"	1914	"	15				
3	Yes		20	✓	No and drive	No	No	5 7 1/2	dk	Br	None	Russia	Pozdrom	"	1914	Czar	May 25/14				

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erne Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 Copied by J. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PER *Manium* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether been in Canada.
Debarred	<i>Ubram Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Waterford</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>	<i>2</i>
Debarred	<i>Bernaloga Leopold</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Helena, Waterford, N.S., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>11074</i>	<i>Dragoff George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Anna, Dragoff, Bulgaria</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>4023</i>	<i>Pilipovic Dragutin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>New Waterford</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Pa. Mansfield</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>10255</i>	<i>Lauterbach Abram</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>"</i>
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* 'Class B'

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes, L.P.C.	No	Friend: Anton Vidoj	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Med Br Br	None	Austria	Stairmarkt	Hali July 21/13	Tollarno July 5		
2	Yes, L.P.C.	No	Friend: Jakob Raguet, Joffestown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med Br Grey	"	Bohemia	"	Nov 13/13	Uranium " 5		
3	No	74	Friend: Mito Dragoff, 1045 Bayview Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Br Br	"	Bulgaria	Gagincea	"	" 14		
4	"	66	Friend: Ivan Bentar, Box 171 Mammoth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	Serbia	Uzje	"	" 15		
5	Yes	15	Friend: Charles Ducklen, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	"	Germany	Hambach	"	"		

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 N. E. R. Nash, Central Ry.
 W. R. Western Ry.
 E. R. Erie Ry.
 U. P. R. Upper Foot Bridge
 L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 61-5-32 and 33

14—76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

17

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether born Canadian.			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.					
1		Wihl Ulo		28		m's		S. Clerk		Yes		Sweden		Scandinavian		Canada		Wagons Falls, Blackburg, Sweden.		Pa		Butler			
2		Quigley Lillie		23		f		M Nurse				Ireland		Irish				Toronto		No relatives.		N. J. Parsippany			
Debarred		Petroff Lobri		17		m's		S Laborer				Bulgaria		Bulgarian				Hamilton		Wife: Ana.		Ill Chicago			
Debarred		Kostoff Tanas		28		m		m				Greece						Toronto		Aloma, Bulgaria.		Pa Titonung			
Debarred		Petroff Stofe		17		m		S												No relatives.					
Debarred		Naumoff Vasil		28		m				No		No								Wife: Stoyanka.					
Debarred		Demoff Volo		27		m				Yes		Yes								Stoyanka, Bulgaria.					
Debarred		Traykoff Stavro		41		m				No		No								Wife: Blanka.		Ind Gary			
Debarred		Georgiuff Socir		33		m				Yes		Yes								Wife: Maria.		Ohio Kirby			
Debarred		Lincheff Nicola		35		m								Bulgaria				Thorold		Wife: Kala.		My Wag. Falls			
Debarred		Butterworth Alice		39		f		M Nurse				England		English		England		Rockdale		Wife: Maria.		England			
12		Laseleff Dmitri		38		m		S Laborer				Greece		Bulgarian		Canada		Toronto		Wife: Yovanka.		My Tarpon			
13		Kostantinnoff Stavro		41		m														Wife: Lena.		Rockford			
14		Groyer Kate E.		40		f		S Nurse				England		English		England		London		No relatives.		England			
15		White Kate		35		f		S School Teacher				England		English		England		London		Wife: Yovanka.		South Africa			
16		Wesley James		28		m		S Nurse										Canada		Toronto		Wife: Yovanka.		England	
Debarred		Kistoff Lane		37		m		S Laborer				Bulgaria		Bulgarian		Canada		Toronto		Wife: Yovanka.		My Tarpon			
Debarred		Mitrovis Stole		17		m's						Serbia								Wife: Yovanka.		Ohio Chillicothe			
Debarred		Georgiuff Dmitar		34		m		m												Wife: Yovanka.					
Debarred		Nikola Tale		37		m														Wife: Yovanka.		Ill Chicago			
21		Costa Vasil		43		m				Yes		Yes		Greece						Wife: Yovanka.		Pa Homestead			
22		Calder William		36		m		S Engineer				England		Irish		England		London		Wife: Yovanka.		Canada			
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James H. Pierce

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Magara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

"*Class B*"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examine.	
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				1914	
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>May 4/14</i>	<i>Megonia</i>	<i>July 1</i>	
2								<i>5 6</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>		<i>Ireland Antrim</i>		<i>May 26/13</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>3</i>	
3	<i>B.C.D. (Trachetia)</i>							<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>		<i>Bulgaria Opakva</i>		<i>May 4/14</i>	<i>Megonia</i>	<i>5</i>	
4	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med Br Hazel</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>June 21/14</i>	<i>Tontonia</i>	<i>5</i>	
5	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>5 1</i>	<i>Br Br</i>		<i>Turkey Nereh</i>		<i>June 21/14</i>		<i>5</i>	
6	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>40</i>						<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>		<i>Bulgaria Pleskova</i>		<i>June 21/14</i>		<i>5</i>	
7	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>59</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>Left thumb deformed</i>	<i>Turkey Nereh</i>		<i>June 21/14</i>		<i>5</i>	
8	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>June 21/14</i>		<i>5</i>	
9	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>36</i>						<i>5 9</i>	<i>Br Br</i>		<i>Turkey</i>		<i>June 21/14</i>		<i>5</i>	
10	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>40</i>						<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>		<i>Bulgaria Padoslovoo</i>		<i>May 11/14</i>	<i>Laurentia</i>	<i>8</i>	
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>		<i>England Rochdale</i>		<i>June 1/14</i>	<i>Megonia</i>	<i>8</i>	
12	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>Med Br Hazel</i>		<i>Turkey Tackovina</i>		<i>June 29/14</i>		<i>10</i>	
13		<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>		<i>Rosovoo</i>		<i>June 29/14</i>		<i>10</i>	
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>5 1</i>	<i>Med Br Blue</i>		<i>England Southampton</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>June 25/14</i>	<i>Laurentia</i>	<i>10</i>	
15		<i>50</i>						<i>5 4</i>	<i>Med Br Blue</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>June 15/14</i>		<i>13</i>	
16		<i>300</i>						<i>6</i>	<i>Med Br Blue</i>				<i>May 29/14</i>	<i>Tontonia</i>	<i>14</i>	
17	<i>No</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>		<i>Turkey Huchkovna</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>July 5/14</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>17</i>	
18	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>		<i>Glatari</i>		<i>July 12/14</i>	<i>Laurentia</i>	<i>19</i>	
19	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>108</i>						<i>5 11 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>				<i>July 12/14</i>		<i>19</i>	
20	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>11</i>						<i>5 5</i>	<i>Br Br</i>				<i>July 12/14</i>		<i>19</i>	
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>		<i>Lagen</i>		<i>June 14/14</i>		<i>20</i>	
22	<i>No</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>		<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 19/14</i>	<i>Tontonia</i>	<i>24</i>	

Grand Trunk Ry.
Main Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Lower River Ry.

CLASS B.

William R. Bardwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a *farm* for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-22. Copied. A. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Liska	Janos	42	M	Saborer	Hungary	Canada Welland	No relatives	Hungary	
Debarred	Rus	Anton	50	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	
Visitor	Sedewey	Luder	40	M	Professor	Denmark	Denmark Copenhagen	"	Denmark	
Visitor	Povlsen	Maldemar	43	M	Philosophy	"	"	"	Denmark	
Debarred	Klaic	Nikola	26	M	Saborer	Austria	Canada Toronto	Wife, Martha Gradiska, Bosnia, Austria	N.Y. Buffalo	
Visitor	Mutenick	Sofia	37	F	None	Russia	Hebrew	15 Montrose St. Toronto	Canada	
Visitor	"	Helen	10	F	"	"	"	do	Canada	
Visitor	"	George	8	F	"	"	"	do	Canada	
Debarred	Stickland	Fredrick	19	M	Saborer	England	Canada Toronto	Bro. William, Elmira, Ont.	N.Y. Balville	
10	Salamo	Janos	42	M	"	Hungary	"	Elmira	"	
11	Sakacs	Joseph	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Erdos	Janos	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Monck	Anne	40	F	Cook	England	"	Peterboro	"	
Debarred	Masonoff	Stefan	30	M	Saborer	Bulgaria	"	Toronto	Wife, Minka Sofia, Bulgaria	Ohio Toledo
15	Jachara	Sofia	19	F	Domestic	Austria	"	St. David	No relatives	N.Y. Niagara Falls
16	De Martini	Vincenzo	39	M	Saborer	Italy	"	Cobalt	Bro. Vincenzo, Cetteti, Cobalt, Ont.	N.Y. New York
17	"	Susanna	24	M	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife, Mattia Sugredo, Italy	" Fulton
18	"	Susanna	30	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppe	"
19	Vecchi	Salvatore	32	M	"	"	"	"	Sugredo, Italy	"
Debarred	Dimoff	George	43	M	"	Bulgaria	"	Cobalt	Wife, Agostino, Italy	" Syracuse
Visitor	"	James	65	M	(Retired)	England	"	Toronto	Wife, Sofia Lazina, Greece	Pa Harrisburg
22	Martini	Vincenzo	33	M	"	Italy	"	"	No relatives in Canada	Canada
23	Pirion	Kristos	30	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Italy
Debarred	Mikailoff	Kristo	17	M	Saborer	Bulgaria	"	"	"	Turkey
Debarred	Continooff	Anajot	18	M	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Pa Homestead
26	Di Campore	Carmine	27	M	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
27	Maggi	Giulio	22	M	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Philadelphia
Debarred	Dokoff	Pano	26	M	"	Bulgaria	"	St. William	Wife, Petri Bulgaria	Ohio Steubenville
29	Adpina	Ira	37	M	"	Hungary	"	Thorold	Wife, Paulina Bulgaria	N.Y. Niagara Falls
30	Ljura	Ludwig	26	M	"	Austria	"	"	Wife, Curime, Hungary	Pa Rochester
								Glen William	No relatives	N.Y. Lackawanna

NOT USED

NOT USED

Arthur J. Odental, Inspector.

"Race and People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 1914, 1914

Class B Taxable

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by company, etc., state name of company, if any.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	L.P.C.	10	Yes	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	No	5 7	Br Br	None	Hungary Szepes	NY	Sept 1913	Czechoslovakia	June 25		
2	"	L.P.C.	10	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	"	" Szepes	"	July 1913	"	25		
3	"	"	200	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 6	Br Br	"	Denmark Copenhagen	"	June 1914	Denmark	28		
4	"	"	200	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 6	Br Br	"	"	"	June 1914	"	28		
5	Yes	L.P.C.	19	"	Boston, Mass.	"	5 4 1/2	Br Br	"	Hungary Szepes	Boston	Sept 1913	Unk	29		
6	"	"	25	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 2	Br Br	"	Russia Kishinev	NY	Feb 1914	Unk	29		
7	"	Mother	"	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	"	Br Br	"	"	"	Feb 1914	Unk	29		
8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	"	Br Br	"	"	"	Feb 1914	Unk	29		
9	"	L.P.C.	15	"	Boston, Mass.	"	5 4	Br Br	"	England Dorset	Portland	Sept 1913	Unk	29		
10	"	"	40	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 3	Br Br	"	Hungary Szepes	NY	Aug 1913	Unk	29		
11	"	"	30	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 2 1/2	Br Br	Cockmarked	"	"	Aug 1913	"	29		
12	"	"	22	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 5 1/2	Br Br	Blue	"	"	Aug 1913	"	29		
13	"	"	50	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 3	Br Br	Blue	England Burtonhead	"	Oct 1913	Unk	30		
14	"	Contract Laborer	40	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 4 1/2	Br Br	"	Bulgaria Szepes	Portland	Apr 1914	Unk	July 1		
15	"	"	30	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	4 9	Br Br	"	Austria Bressanone	NY	July 1913	Unk	2		
16	"	"	42	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 4 1/2	Br Br	"	Italy Martino	"	June 1913	Unk	2		
17	"	"	13	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	Bald spot above left temple	"	"	May 1914	"	4		
18	"	"	31	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 7 1/2	Br Br	None	"	"	May 1914	Unk	4		
19	"	"	36	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 4 1/2	Br Br	"	"	"	May 1914	Unk	4		
20	"	L.P.C.	38	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	Blue	Greece Szepes	Portland	Apr 1914	Unk	4		
21	"	"	200	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 8	Br Br	"	Ireland Ballykelly	NY	May 1914	Unk	5		
22	Yes	"	13	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 4	Br Br	"	Italy Corato	"	Aug 1913	Unk	5		
23	"	"	130	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 3	Br Br	"	Turkey Pergama	"	Oct 1913	Unk	5		
24	"	L.P.C.	65	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 3 1/2	Br Br	"	Bulgaria Szepes	Portland	Apr 1914	Unk	5		
25	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Unk	5		
26	"	"	52	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 5	Br Br	"	Italy Szepes	NY	Apr 1914	Unk	6		
27	No	"	52	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 8	Br Br	"	"	"	May 1914	Unk	7		
28	Yes	L.P.C.	18	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 5 1/2	Br Br	"	Bulgaria Szepes	Boston	Apr 1914	Unk	8		
29	No	"	10	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	Scar & Chink	Hungary Szepes	NY	Feb 1914	Unk	10		
30	"	"	26	"	Wife, Maria, 6 years Szepes, Hungary	"	5 8 1/2	Br Br	None	Austria Szepes	"	Apr 1914	Unk	11		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied in L-113-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

00000000

00000000

00000000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 111

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Taloff	Pentcho	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives.	Ny	King's Falls	
15007	Chapman	Edward	27	M	Shoemaker		England	English		Toronto			Buffalo	
15017	Barnhill	Thomas	21	M	Woodworker						Ben. Larnach, 436 Rockton Ave., Toronto, Canada.			
4	Goldie	Alexander	31	M	Shoemaker		Ireland	Irish		Montreal	No relatives.			
Debarred	Giamini	Luigi	43	M	Labourer		Italy	South Ital		Long Beach	Sanza, Italy.	Mass	Boston	
Debarred	Giamini	Pietro	24	M							Sanza, Italy.			
Debarred	Pettinari	Andrea	55	M		No					Sanza, Italy.			
8	Curaggon	Giovanni	33	M		Yes	Italy	North	Left US at New York		No relatives.	Italy		
9	Bravo	Emilio	18	M		Yes			Left US at New York			Italy		
10	Lapara	Angelo	24	M		Yes			Left US at New York			Italy		
11	Clark	Florence	22	F	None		England	English	Left US at New York		John, Matthew T. Redwell - 8 Redwood Ave., Toronto, Canada.	England		
12	Tuennemann	W. Thelma	35	M	Builder		Germany	German		Ottawa	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	Milax	Tom	33	M	Labourer	No	Hungary	Croatian	Left US at New York	Norfolk		Hungary		
14	Baker	Eda C.	42	F	None	Yes	England	English	Left US at New York	Windsor	Harland, Lytle Baker - Grandall, B. Co., Canada.	England		
Debarred	Tallean	Dimitrie	46	M	Labourer	No	Hungary	Romanian	Left US at New York	Montreal	No relatives.	Hungary		
Debarred	Lacatus	Elie	37	M		Yes	Hungary	Romanian	Left US at New York	Montreal		Hungary		
17	Buccinelli	Antonio	35	M		No	Italy	South Ital	Left US at New York	Toronto		Italy		
18	Christie	William	54	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Left US at New York	England	Starbeck	England		
19	Loshowsky	Sam	21	M	Tutor		Austria	Hebrew	Left US at New York	Canada	Toronto		Prague	
20	Detzer	Walter	29	M	Blacklayer		Germany	German						
Debarred	Witchoff	George	40	M	Labourer		Serbia	Bulgarian						
Debarred	Madafferi	Bruno	15	M			Italy	South Ital						
23	Largiu	Giovanni	26	M	Blacklayer					St Catharines	Costa, Nicolo, Italy.	Ny	Middleburg	
24	Warobec	Barbara	20	F	None		Austria	Ruthenian			Sanza, Italy.		Andora	
25	NOT USED										No relatives.		Rehuter	
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

James H. Pierce
Arthur J. Odeneal

11-1073

81

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* *Class C - Taxable*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether agent paid up advance, whether paid by other person, or by the company, line, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	Yes	L.P.C.	10	Yes	From 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2 Med Br Gr	None	Russia	Delaware	NY	Apr 1914	Canada	July 11
2	"	"	10 1/2	Yes	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Med Br Blue	"	England	Uttah	"	July 24/13	St Paul	Apr 27/14
3	"	"	40	Yes	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Med Br Br	"	"	Turkey	Portland	May 17/13	Cyprus	May 4/14
4	"	L.P.C.	23	Yes	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Med Br Br	"	Ireland	Barbridge	NY	Feb 4/14	Carmax	July 12
5	"	L.P.C.	12	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 Br Gr Br	"	Italy	Lariano	Chondur	May 13/14	Madonna	" 13
6	"	L.P.C.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Br Gr Br	"	"	"	"	May 25/14	"	13
7	"	L.P.C.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Br Gr Br	"	"	"	"	May 28/14	"	13
8	"	"	10	Yes	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Br Blue	"	"	Moscow	NY	May 21/14	La France	13
9	"	"	30	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	May 14/14	De St Helen	13
10	"	"	58	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Med Br Br	"	"	Santo Domingo	"	May 9/14	Chicago	13
11	"	"	10	Yes	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 Med Br Blue	"	England	Leicester	"	Jan 1914	Agoston	13
12	"	"	25	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Med Br Blue	"	Germany	Lerngo	"	July 5/14	Vonban	14
13	"	"	45	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Med Br Blue	"	Hungary	Lutcone	Chloa	Sept 1913	and	14
14	"	"	200	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 Med Br Blue	"	England	Norfolk	NY	May 30/14	Oceanic	14
15	Yes	L.P.C.	37	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2 Br Br	"	Hungary	Tell	"	Feb 1914	and	15
16	"	L.P.C.	28	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 Br Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 1914	"	15
17	Yes	"	10	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 Med Br Br	"	Italy	Larneto	"	Apr 1914	Canada	15
18	"	"	250	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 Med Br Hazel	"	England	Swanpool	"	Apr 9/14	Chloa	16
19	"	"	260	Yes	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Med Br Br	"	Russia	Opaton	Portland	Dec 13/13	Teatme	17
20	"	"	86	Yes	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Br Br	"	Germany	Theng	NY	Apr 1914	Olympic	18
21	No	L.P.C.	703	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Br Br	"	Turkey	Galatari	"	Dec 1913	Belo del	19
22	Yes	Contract Laborer	"	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 Br Br	"	Italy	Tuoro	"	May 12/14	Palano	22
23	"	"	51	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 Br Br	"	"	Laticolo	"	May 12/14	Middle	23
24	"	"	26	"	From 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Med Br Blue	"	Austria	L. Socia	"	July 31/13	St. Aug. prof.	24
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 1 - 24. Copied to 10-10-10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

15

POINT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

												12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blushki	Udoy	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	New Richmond	No relatives	Pa	Butler
2	Maunich	Max	25	M	Waiter	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Hamilton	John	41	M	Labourer	"	England	English	"	Brantford	"	N.Y.	Tonawny
4	David	David	42	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Dora	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Edwina	Edwina	27	M	S. Dubois	"	France	French	"	Niagara Falls	Brother, Joseph, Canton, Des Moines	"	New York
6	W. B. Carey	Lily	17	F	A. Hand	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Thomas, 221 Hallam St. Toronto Ont.	Comm.	Manchester
7	Arthur	Arthur	23	M	Labourer	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Wife, Helen, 12 Theobald Rd. St Catharines, Ont.	Pa	Erie
8	Thomson	James	41	M	Labourer	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ind.	St. Wayne
9	McCarthy	Anthony	51	M	Labourer	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Edgar	Francesca	27	F	M. None	No	Italy	Italian	"	St Catharines	"	"	"
11	Edgar	Giuseppe	28	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Antonio, De Cenza, Ontario, St Catharines, Ont.	"	"
12	Edgar	Marie	27	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Collingwood	Bro. Alex, Collingwood, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Orange
13	Edgar	Mary	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
14	Edgar	Abraham	21	M	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Jacob, 152 Angus St. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York
15	Edgar	John	25	M	Tailor	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo
16	Edgar	Urmie	30	F	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro. Joseph, 20 Dixon St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	New York
XX	Edgar	Fannie	27	F	None	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Suttons Creek	No relatives	Ohio	Akron
18	Edgar	Georgia	28	F	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. James, 102 Berkeley St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
19	Edgar	Robert	28	M	Labourer	"	Scotland	Irish	"	"	Father, James, 102 Berkeley St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
20	Edgar	Gustaf	33	M	Labourer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Woodstock	Brother, John, Woodstock, Ont.	"	James town
21	Edgar	Sactano	22	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ledara	No relatives	"	Rochester
22	Edgar	Jan	24	M	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	St Catharines	"	"	Jackassama
23	Edgar	Gustaf	27	M	Carpenter	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Inglewood
24	Edgar	Agnes	33	M	Cook	"	Italy	Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Mother, Angela, Lissandra, Italy	N.Y.	New York
25	Edgar	William	25	M	Labourer	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo
26	Edgar	Frank	35	M	Labourer	"	Germany	German	"	Atlanta	"	"	Georgia
Debarred	Edgar	Samuel	20	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"	"	New York
28	Edgar	David	20	M	Labourer	"	England	English	"	Berlin	Bro. Samuel, 41 David St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"
29	Edgar	Philip	28	M	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
30	Edgar	Jacob	31	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Niagara Falls	Bro. Isaac, 684 Ferry St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

XX Muller, Emma; 5 yrs; female
Alexander, 4 yrs; female
George, 1 yr; male
James H. Pierce, Jr.
Charles W. Paden, Immigrant
James P. Dooling

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 1914*, 191*4*

"Class C" Non Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether accompanied by one parent, or other person, or by a company, or by a vessel, or by a contract.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.													1914				
1	Yes	Yes	1903 Jan 14 2433 Broadway St. Detroit, Mich. Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2	Br	Bl	Russia Polono	NY	Oct 1907	America	June 25				
2	Yes	Yes	1908 May 14 421 E. 14th St. New York City Sister, Josephine Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Mid Br	Bl	Germany Plauen	"	May 1908	Cleveland	25				
3	Contract Laborer	Yes	1904 Aug 13 421 E. 14th St. New York City Sister, Josephine Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Mid Br	Bl	England Heston	Calif	Dec 1907	Virginia	25				
4	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Mid Br	Bl	Russia Warsaw	NY	June 1911	N. Mithelov	25				
5	Yes	Yes	1904 May 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2	Mid Br	Bl	France Sombrie	"	Oct 1911	La Gernane	25				
6	Yes	Yes	1911 May 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Br	Bl	Ireland Belfast	"	June 1911	California	26				
7	Yes	Yes	1911 May 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Br	Bl	England Manchester	Calif	June 1911	Edinburgh	28				
8	Yes	Yes	1911 May 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Br	Bl	Scotland Linlithow	"	May 1911	Uthman	28				
9	Yes	Yes	1911 May 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Mid Br	Bl	England Portlepool	NY	1889	British Cannon	28				
10	Yes	Yes	1914 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1	Br	Bl	Italy Stefano	NY	Nov 1909	America	30				
11	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Mid Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	30				
12	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Br	Bl	Scotland Neilston	"	Apr 1913	California	30				
13	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Mid Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	30				
14	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Mid Br	Bl	Russia Lody	"	Aug 25/11	Lucania	July 1				
15	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2	Mid Br	Bl	England London	"	1899	Unk	1				
16	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Br	Bl	Ireland Belfast	"	May 1908	Majestic	2				
17	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Br	Bl	Hungary Tolna	"	1908	Uthman	2				
18	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2	Br	Bl	Ireland Belfast	"	June 1912	Cedric	3				
19	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Br	Bl	Scotland Dunfermline	"	1904	Caledonia	5				
20	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid Br	Bl	Sweden Smalland	"	Apr 1900	Unk	7				
21	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2	Br	Bl	Italy Casanova	"	Apr 1905	"	9				
22	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Br	Bl	Austria Czernow	"	Nov 25/11	"	11				
23	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid Br	Bl	Finland Abo	"	Apr 1909	United States	11				
24	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Br	Bl	Italy Belvelio	"	Nov 1912	France	13				
25	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Mid Br	Bl	Scotland Glasgow Phila.	Sept 1908	Salvina	13					
26	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Mid Br	Bl	Germany Chemnitz	Calif	July 1908	Main	14				
27	No	L.P.C.	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Br	Bl	Russia Tazov	Calif	Aug 1909	P. Adalbert	14				
28	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Mid Br	Bl	England London	NY	Nov 1912	Baltic	15				
29	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Mid Br	Bl	Russia Pinsk	Calif	Aug 1908	Vaderland	15				
30	Yes	Yes	1911 Jan 14 1711 Lexington Ave. New York City Sister, Anna Loggins	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Mid Br	Bl	"	Raskow	NY	Jan 1902	Patricia	16			

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Grand Trunk Ry.
N. & Central Ry.
Wash. Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

Inspector

April - 30. - April 1st (1892)

11-4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.
X 1	Spector	B.S. Susan	30	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Niagara Falls	Bro. Herman Spector, 689 Perry St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		N.Y. Buffalo
2	Wojcik	B.S. Mary	15	F	Wife	No No	Polish			St. Catharines	No relatives		
3	Wojcik	B.S. Jane	31	M	Machine	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish		Toronto	Sister Mary, 40 Widmer St. Toronto, Canada		Ohio Cleveland
Debarred 4	Wojcik	B.S. Anna	37	F	Wife		Polish				Bro. March, 79 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Canada		N.Y. Buffalo
5	Wojcik	B.S. Robert	24	M	Student		Polish			Muskoka	No relatives		N.Y. N. Bergen
6	Overill	B.S. Joseph	26	M	Wife		English	English		Woodroff			N.Y. Yatesboro
XX 7	Overill	B.S. Anna	19	F	Wife								
8	Overill	B.S. Sarah A.	40	F	Wife								
Debarred 9	Overill	B.S. John	36	M	Student		Scottish	Scottish		Chimney			N.Y. Buffalo
10	Overill	B.S. Leonard	30	M	Student		Scottish	Scottish		St. Catharines			
11	Overill	B.S. Susan	68	M	Teacher	No No	Hebrew	Hebrew			Daughter: Chas. Hoffman, London, Ont., Canada		New York
12	Overill	B.S. Walter	32	M	Student	Yes Yes	German	German			Bro. father: Harris, 7th Drumsong Ave., Toronto, Canada		N.Y. Falls
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4653

X Spector, Molly, age 4
XX Overill, John, age 7
James H. B. B. B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

07
"Class (C)" Non Taxable

COVER

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
						If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or epileptic, or idiot, or drunkard, or vagrant, or pauper, or otherwise disqualified for the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.															
1	No	1	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
2	No	2	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
3	No	3	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
4	No	4	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
5	No	5	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
6	No	6	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
7	No	7	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
8	No	8	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
9	No	9	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
10	No	10	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
11	No	11	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						
12	No	12	Yes	Self	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5	5	5	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903						

May, 1862

G T R Grand Trunk Ry.
R M. & C. Ry.
..... Ry.
.....
.....
.....
L Lowry, Robt.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-12- Copied by J. S. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT FOR

USE

NOT FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.			
Debarred	Shobachsky	Miriam	✓ 22	m	Yes	Polish		St. Catharines	Father: Mikala, Stoby, Ch., Austria.	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	
Debarred	Mirionis	Stana	✓ 23	f	No	Hungary		Hamilton	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Petroff	Mladen	✓ 21	m	Yes	Bulgarian		Wag. Falls	Wife: Krasna, Bulgaria.	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	
Debarred	Panchoff	Stoj	✓ 30	m	No				Krasna, Bulgaria.			
Debarred	Gire	Stammarand	✓ 17	m		Italy		St. Catharines	No relatives.	Italy		
6	Picorelli	Luigi	✓ 17	m	Yes	North Ital		St. Catharines	Wife: Augusta, St. Catharines, Italy.	Pa.	Penn. Argyle	
7	De Pasquatin	Luigi	✓ 39	m								
8	De Pasquatin	Giuseppe	✓ 45					St. Catharines	No relatives.			
9	Pelczynski	Janek	✓ 18			Austria	Polish	Toronto	Toronto, Canada.	Mass.	Fall River	
Debarred	Pelczynski	Lemnick	✓ 10		No	Russian		St. Catharines	No relatives.	Russia		
Debarred	Ludloff	George	✓ 30	m	Yes	Bulgarian		Hamilton	Wife: Krasna, Bulgaria.	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	
Debarred	Martichoff	Pantcho	✓ 20						Wife: Mikala, Bulgaria.			
6426	13	Stenker	✓ 21			Austria	German	Wag. Falls	No relatives.			
15012	14	Panoff	✓ 21	m		Bulgarian						
15	Malvasia	Antonio	✓ 18		Yes	Italy		St. Catharines	Wife: Maria, St. Catharines, Italy.	Italy		
16	Pelczynski	Stefan	✓ 18		No	Russian	Polish	London	Wife: Maria, Russia.	Md.	Baltimore	
17	Pelczynski	Harol	✓ 18		Yes				Wife: Maria, Russia.			
Debarred	James	John	✓ 22	m	No	Hungary		St. Catharines	No relatives.	Hungary		
19	Kager	John (son)	✓ 11							Hungary		
Debarred	Harova	Antonio	✓ 25			Italy	South Ital	St. Catharines	Wife: Francesco, St. Catharines, Italy.	N.Y.	Mid. Depot	
Debarred	Harova	Maten	✓ 24		Yes	Russian		Toronto	No relatives.			
15027	22	Harova	✓ 20	m		Hungary		Wag. Falls				
23	Harova	John	✓ 21			Scotland	Scottish		Wife: Patricia, Scotland.			
24	Harova	John	✓ 19	m		Russian	Russian	St. Catharines	Wife: Patricia, Russia.	Ohio	Akron	
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Arthur J. Odeneat, Inspector.
Tom J. Walter

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class CC

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	L.P.C.					5 9 1/2	Br Blue	Austria Hobytha Quebec	May 1911	check		June 25				
2	L.P.C.					5 5 1/2	Br Br	Hungary Agaram Ny	June 1913			July 1				
3	L.P.C.					5 3 1/2	Med Br Blue	Bulgaria Karsene Quebec	1911			2				
4	L.P.C.					5 8 1/2	Med Br Br		May 1913			2				
5	D.C.D. (Trachery)					5 3 1/2	Br Br	Italy Villa Pictane	June 1913			3				
6						5 5	Med Br Br	France Jange Ny	June 1913			3				
7						5 5	Med Br Br	Italy Clitorio	June 1913			3				
8						5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	France Thagora	June 1913			3				
9						5 7 1/2	Br Br Br	Austria Horeduna Quebec	May 1913			3				
10	L.P.C.					5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia Karsene	May 1912			10				
11	L.P.C.					5 7	Br Br Br	Bulgaria Tirochan Halifax	May 1912			11				
12	L.P.C.					5 10	Br Br Br	France Thagora	May 1912			11				
13						5 8	Br Br Br	Austria Agaram Quebec	June 1912	Montrose		May 3/14				
14						5 6	Med Br Br	Bulgaria Razgrad Halifax	Nov 1911	check		May 3/14				
15						5 10 1/2	Br Br Br	Italy Savone Montreal	July 1913			July 13				
16						5 4	Br Br Br	Russia Pinsk	1912			13				
17						5 7 1/2	Med Br Br		1912			13				
18	L.P.C.					5 9 1/2	Br Br Br	Hungary Motolai Quebec	May 1911			15				
19	Contract Laborer					5 5 1/2	Br Br Br	Hungary Hordon Ny	June 1913			15				
20	D.C.D. (Trachery)					5 4	Br Br Br	Italy Hordor	July 1913	S. George		22				
21						5 10	Med Br Br	Russia Borkyn Halifax	Feb 1911	check		23				
22						5 8	Br Br Br	Hungary Bokarova Chateaufort	Oct 1912	Montrose		May 20/14				
23						5 11	Br Br Br	Scotland Aberdeen Quebec	June 1913	Latamere		July 10				
24						5 10	Br Br Br	Russia Prognatova Halifax	June 1912	check		16				

Grand Trunk Ry.
Mich Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

William R. Baldurii
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 24. Copied to L.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.	
Debarred	Cause B. J. Emma	22	F	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Bro. Joseph, (Carpenter House, Bayham)	N.Y. Buffalo		
Debarred	Sperring B. J. Frederick	21	M	Student	Yes	England	English	Canada	Father, Albert	N.Y. Buffalo		
Debarred	Storino B. J. Luigi	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Toronto	Weston, Suppiner, England, wife, Cecilia.	Pa. Philadelphia		
4	Jampile B. J. Giovanni	21	M	Student	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Hamilton	No relatives.	N.Y. Buffalo		
5	Jager B. J. Chaim	23	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	wife, Ethel, 116 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo		
Debarred	Whyle B. J. James	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Monroton	Father, James, Kirkcaldy, Scotland.	Mass. Quincy		
7	Melrose B. J. Thomas	20	M	Student	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Toronto	Son, William, Dundas Mill Rd. Toronto, Canada.	Boston		
8	Melrose B. J. Anne	19	F	Student	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Toronto	Brother, Robert, 30 Church St. Quebec, Ont., Canada.	Boston		
9	Berry B. J. Mary	23	F	Student	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Quebec	Father, Robert, 30 Church St. Quebec, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Cornwall		
10	Lehmann B. J. George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Germany	German	Toronto	Mother, Marie, Gerdendorf. 77 Kirchstr., Berlin, Germany.	N.Y. Buffalo		
11	Copola B. J. Sophia	30	F	Student	Yes	Austria	Polish	Hamilton	No relatives.	Pa. Greenburg		
Debarred	Stakoff B. J. Victor	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Hamilton	Father, Robert, 40 Gillespie St. Toronto, Canada.	N.Y. Greenburg		
13	Stopping B. J. Alice	11	F	Student	Yes	England	English	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y. Bayonne		
14	Stopping B. J. Frank	11	M	Student	Yes	England	English	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y. Bayonne		
15	Laveran B. J. Joseph	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Poland	Pole	Niagara Falls	wife, Anna, 70 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Niagara Falls		
16	Petrone B. J. Camille	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y. Greenburg		
17	Copola B. J. August	21	M	Student	Yes	Austria	Polish	Hamilton	No relatives.	Pa. Greenburg		
18	McQuate B. J. Alfred	21	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	N.Y. Niagara Falls		
19	Politis B. J. Constantine	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Hamilton	No relatives.	N.Y. New York		
20	Pennington B. J. Anne	26	F	Student	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Toronto	Bro. Samuel, 52 William St. Toronto, Canada.	N.Y. New York		
21	Maltby B. J. George	33	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	St. Catharines	Mother, William, 133 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Pa. Painesville		
22	Maltby B. J. Lucy	34	F	Student	Yes	England	English	St. Catharines	No relatives.	N.Y. Painesville		
23	Maltby B. J. Lilla R.	11	F	Student	Yes	England	English	St. Catharines	No relatives.	N.Y. Painesville		
24	Maltby B. J. Louis H.	4	M	Student	Yes	England	English	St. Catharines	No relatives.	N.Y. Painesville		
Debarred	Tranoff B. J. Victor	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Hamilton	wife, Ethel, Greene, Bulgaria.	N.Y. Buffalo		
26	Dougherty B. J. Stanley	3	M	Student	No	England	English	Hamilton	No relatives.	N.Y. Buffalo		
27	Porter B. J. John	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Bro. Elias, 116 1/2 Chestnut St., Toronto, Canada.	Ohio Cleveland		
28	Hall B. J. James	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y. Buffalo		
29	Leroy B. J. John	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Hamilton	Mother, Mary, Jennagh, Ireland.	Pa. Philadelphia		
Debarred	Bucharsky B. J. Thomas	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hamilton	No relatives.	Conn. Norwich		
NOT USED												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Charles M. B. Boyd
per J. J. J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	10. No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	Aug 10/11	Baran	June 25	
2	Yes	L.P.C.	45. No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	England	Supermarket	Halifax	Apr 14/11	George	" 25
3	Yes	Contract Laborer	10. No	Trans N.Y.	May 13/11	Bro: Grace, 100, 10th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Italy	Veroli	May 13/11	Oceanic	" 25	
4	Yes	10. No	10. No	May 1910	122 Dante St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 25	
5	Yes	45. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Russia	Suzgari	Dec 1908	"	" 26	
6	Yes	L.P.C.	25. No	1908	172 Broadway, Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	St John	Apr 13/11	Saturday	" 26
7	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	10, 10th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 27	
8	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	10, 10th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 27	
9	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	10, 10th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 27	
10	Yes	20. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Irish	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	Aug 10/11	Baran	" 27	
11	Yes	10. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Austria	Hannover	Halifax	Apr 14/11	George	" 29
12	Yes	L.P.C.	15. No	1908	12 Jay St, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Poland	Lisec	May 1911	Oceanic	" 29	
13	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	England	Supermarket	Halifax	Apr 14/11	George	" 29
14	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 29	
15	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
16	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Italy	Veroli	May 13/11	Oceanic	" 30	
17	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
18	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
19	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
20	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	4 10 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
21	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
22	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
23	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
24	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
25	Yes	L.P.C.	30. No	1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
26	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
27	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
28	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
29	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	
30	Yes	15. No	1908	Johnston, Pa. Dec 1908	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	5 1/2	Irish	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1910	unk	" 30	

CLASS D.
William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entered 7 to 30 copied by L. J. D. Inc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

10

PORT OF *Niagara Falls N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
112 1 19742	Cheremke	Josef	✓ 27	M	Jeweller	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Lina 41 Pelous Place, Toronto, Canada	Conn.	New Haven	
3	Deigley	William John	✓ 28	M	McKintier	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Passaic	
4	Frisu	Pietro Francesco	40	M	Labourer	"	Italy	South Ital	"	St. Catharines	Wife, Maria Frisu Lugheo, Italy	N.Y.	Fulton	
5	Oldroyd	James Henry	✓ 42	M	Shoemaker	"	England	English	"	Edmonton	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
Debarred	Broadbent	Arthur	✓ 39	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
7	Jeates	James	✓ 32	M	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Son, Charles 139 Palmarston Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Syracuse	
8	Kulezyk	Josef	✓ 23	M	Labourer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Yarosy	Stanislaw	✓ 21	M	Labourer	"	Russia	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Spisak	Wladyslaw	✓ 21	M	Therm Lab.	"	Austria	"	"	Brantford	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
Debarred	Steinman	Lora	✓ 23	F	None	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Trenton	
Debarred	"	Ida	✓ 9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Trenton	
Debarred	"	Rebecca	✓ 4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Trenton	
13	Tomoff	Yusif	✓ 21	M	Labourer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Dolodena Gayance, Bulgaria	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
14	Gullucchi	Matteo	✓ 25	M	Blacksmith	"	Italy	Ital (So)	"	North Bay	Wife, Gemma S. Sebastiano, Italy	N.Y.	Lockport	
15	Chereminski	Kareys	✓ 24	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	Pa.	Carbondale	
16	Rosall	Marion	✓ 21	F	None	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
17	Sampbell	Hannah	✓ 19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Waplesco	Father, Anthony Campbell Sterling, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	Collisson	Lillian	✓ 20	F	None	"	England	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Jacksonville	
19	Kibink	Simon	✓ 22	M	Labourer	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	St. William	No relatives	Pa.	Hagerstown	
20	Christopher	Louis	✓ 28	M	Confector	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Father, Theodor Sparta, Greece	N.Y.	Albany	
21	Preniewitz	George	✓ 35	M	Grocer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Willard	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
22	Preniewitz	Jedwiga	✓ 30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
23	Silveri	Giochini	✓ 32	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital (So)	"	St. William	Wife, Anna Sicignano, Italy	Ohio	Maumee	
24	Melka	Antonina	✓ 45	F	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	Wife, Marcelina Gorillas, Spain	N.Y.	Oriskany	
25	Wagner	Edith	✓ 23	F	Domestic	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Rhinehart	
26	Kragic	Ivan	✓ 20	M	Labourer	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Harold	No relatives	Pa.	Rochester	
Debarred	Swynoycki	Wasyl	✓ 24	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Willard	Wife, Paras Kowega, Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
Debarred	Godwin	Stefan	✓ 21	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robinson	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
29	Asa	Pasquale	✓ 44	M	"	"	Italy	Ital (So)	"	St. William	No relatives	N.Y.	York	
Debarred	Scovantoni	Antonio	✓ 27	M	"	"	Italy	Ital (So)	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Pittsburg	
NOT USED														

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Robert P. Clark, Immigrant Inspector

11-4673

81

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class L.

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien passenger paid for passage, or by other person, or by company, or by other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	no	Grand: Lemuel Stedman 414 Backson St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Bro	None	Russia Lytomer	Quebec	June 15/13	Sharon Temple	July 3				
2	"	no	Uncle: George Fleming Bro: Madison St. Vassar Ky	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sp. Bro Blue	"	Ireland Antrim	Quebec	May 27/13	Patrician	" 3				
3	"	31 Apr	Grand: William Broadhead 2224 St. Kensington, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	DK Gray Bro	"	Italy Lughele	N.Y.	Oct 19/12	Ducard Bonar	" 4				
4	"	400	Bro: " "	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Bro Bro	"	England Fairfield	St John	Nov 19/12	Lorrison	" 4				
5	"	100	Bro: " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sp. Gray Blue	"	England Huddersfield	St John	Nov 19/12	Lorrison	" 4				
6	L.P.C.	6	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Bro Blue	"	Ireland Belfast	Halifax	1/18/12	Smith	" 4				
7	"	15	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/2	Med Bro Blue	"	Austria Czernowitzer	N.Y.	Feb 19/12	Smith	" 4				
8	"	13	No	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Bro	"	Russia Krasnodar	Quebec	Apr 19/11	Smith	" 4				
9	"	15	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med Bro Gray	"	Austria Podowice	N.Y.	July 19/12	Kaiser	" 4				
10	L.P.C.	9	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Bro Gray	"	Russia Groya	Quebec	Dec 19/09	Smith	" 5				
11	L.P.C.	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	Med Bro Gray	"	Russia Dorpat	Quebec	Aug 19/09	Smith	" 5				
12	L.P.C.	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	Med Bro Gray	"	Russia Dorpat	Quebec	Aug 19/09	Smith	" 5				
13	"	15	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Bro Bro	"	Bulgaria Gagarice	Halifax	Apr 31/12	Campanella	" 5				
14	Self	18	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 6	DK Bla Bro	"	Italy Sebastiano	N.Y.	Apr 10/13	Ledric	" 6				
15	No	250	Bro: " "	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Bro Blue	"	Russia Kalish	Quebec	May 19/12	Frankfort	" 6				
16	yes last	1	Bro: " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Bro Bro	"	Scotland Stevenson	Quebec	May 21/12	Saturnia	" 6				
17	Self	5	Bro: " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sp. Bro Blue	"	Scotland Lutethgow	Quebec	May 27/13	Patrician	" 6				
18	"	20	Bro: " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sp. Bro Blue	"	England Trillickton	Montreal	Apr 21/12	L. Thompson	" 6				
19	"	25	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Bro Blue	"	Austria Poczajka	N.Y.	Apr 19/12	Smith	" 6				
20	"	21	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 8	DK Bla Bro	"	Greece Sparta	N.Y.	Mar 19/12	Smith	" 7				
21	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med Bro Blue	"	Russia Telsy	Halifax	Apr 19/12	Smith	" 7				
22	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	5 12	Med Bro Blue	"	Russia Luck	Quebec	July 19/12	Smith	" 7				
23	No Self	24	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	DK Bla Bro	"	Italy Secenaro	N.Y.	May 14/13	Hamburg	" 7				
24	Yes	300	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	DK Bro Blue	"	Spain Boella	N.Y.	Apr 19/12	Smith	" 8				
25	"	12	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Med Bro Bro	"	England Forest Gate	Quebec	July 19/12	Patrician	" 10				
26	Self	25	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Bro Bro	"	Hungary Globin	Boston	May 19/12	Smith	" 10				
27	L.P.C.	10	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Bro Bro	"	Russia Sebaljowa	Halifax	Mar 31/13	Birma	" 10				
28	L.P.C.	12	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Bro Blue	"	Russia Katzi	Halifax	Apr 19/12	Smith	" 10				
29	"	20	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Bla Bro	"	Italy Guapini	N.Y.	Sept 23/11	D. R. Kennedy	" 10				
30	L.P.C.	50	Yes 11 years various	No	No	No	No	5 3	DK Bro Bro	"	Italy Dinimie	N.Y.	Mar 24/13	Verona	" 11				

Grand Trunk Ry.
Mich. Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 70

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	<i>Mosca</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Rosina</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Culmerville</i>	
Debarred	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuncio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Lucrezia, Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
Debarred	<i>Sethoff</i>	<i>Salav S</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Iliana</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister, Susan Porter</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>Hilla</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Maria</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Pittsfield</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>Saccharis</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Dealer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister, John Martin</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
Debarred	<i>Estacion</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Susan</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Albion</i>	
<i>8</i>	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	
<i>9</i>	<i>Raymont</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Barberton</i>	
<i>* 10</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Frederick Lincoln</i>	<i>Tex.</i>	<i>Giddings</i>	
<i>11</i>	<i>Scaris</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle, George</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Keenawen</i>	
<i>12</i>	<i>Janusz</i>	<i>Andro</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Wife, Katarzyna</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
<i>13</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	
<i>14</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Son, Jean</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
<i>15</i>	<i>Dontey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hilla</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>17</i>	<i>Macquar</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Pastor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Memico</i>	<i>Brother, Richard</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	
<i>18</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Stonecutter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Gustine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
Debarred	<i>Stydzun</i>	<i>Dymitar</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Brother, William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scranton</i>	
<i>20</i>	<i>Macquar</i>	<i>Alan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	
<i>21</i>	<i>Dotson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>22</i>	<i>Smakowna</i>	<i>Josephina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Agnostic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Sister, Ellen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	
<i>23</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Dealer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Uncle, Harry, Rosinsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
Debarred	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Thorold</i>	<i>Wife, Maria</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Montpelier</i>	
<i>25</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Micah</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sudbury, Ont.</i>	<i>Uncle, Anton, Rosinsky</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
<i>26</i>	<i>Maffa</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Maria</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	
<i>27</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>28</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister, Alexander Marnoch</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	
<i>29</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Brother, Harry</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Debarred	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Harbor</i>	<i>Wife, Maria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Phages</i>	

NOT USED

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* Lincoln, Charles, 134, WSC
* Lincoln, Elmer S, 124, WSC
* Lincoln, Rachel, 104, WSC

4.1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 //

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class D

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.													
				Year or period of years.	Where?												
					Date of last departure from U. S.												
						Free in person or otherwise, or both; reason for case and treatment, if for any reason, to be stated, and if in this United States.											
												</					

Grand Trunk Ry.
Main Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.
William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 21.

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.	
1	<i>McKean Mary K.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mother Mary Bally Galley, Ireland</i>	<i>Ohio Hudson</i>		
2	<i>Polban Peter</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m m Laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St Catharines</i>	<i>Wife: Katarina, Holonkovo, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>		
3	<i>Trute Teresa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>		
4	<i>Trute Nicola</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m m Laborer</i>						<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>		
5	<i>Kahler Maria</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kingston</i>		<i>N.Y. Tonawanda</i>		
6	<i>Lombardi Antonio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m m Laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife: Angela Quero, Cotaro, Italy</i>	<i>Pa Hazelton</i>		
7	<i>Helmer Rudolf</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m m Carpenter</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St William</i>	<i>Wife: Hilma, Holonkovo, Sweden</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>		
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

"Class D"

COVER

G T R	_____	Georgetown Ry.
M R	_____	Manassas Ry.
V R	_____	Virginia Ry.
E R	_____	Florida Ry.
B	_____	Baltimore & Annapolis Ry.
L B	_____	Lower Potomac Ry.

CLASS D.

11-4673

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Copied by L. J. D.

Lines 1 to 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monténegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States, 7

SHEET NO. 77

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before city
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nelcher	George	21	M	W. Clerk			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Robert, 58 Leadhill Ave. Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	En
2	Stines	Alvin	24	F	M. Tailor				German		Peterboro	No relatives	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	En
3	Jeffrey	Anna	4	F	S. House				English		St. Hope	Father: Andrew Jeffrey, St. Hope, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Warren	En
4	Lager	George	42	M	S. Barber				French		Montreal	Bro: Eugene, 40 Decree St., Montreal, Que., Canada.		Cleveland	En
5	Antonino	Salvatore	31	M	M. Laborer	No	No		South Ital		Hamilton	Wife: Ignace, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	En
6	Bedneczek	Wladyslaw	28	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Toronto	Wife: Ida, 55 Duke St., Toronto, Canada.			En
7	Nicklasson	Johann	30	M	S. Laborer				Scandinavian		Wag. Falls	No relatives			No
8	Swain	Samuel	41	M		No	No		South Ital		Hamilton	Wife: Rosalia, Siciliano, Italy			En
9	Jones	Beatrice	42	F	S. House	Yes	Yes		English		Brighton	Mother: Mary L., Brighton, Ont., Canada.		Rome	En
10	Chadwick	John	26	M	S. Laborer				Irish		St. Catharines	No relatives		Wag. Falls	En
11	Smith	William	28	M	S. House				English		Toronto			Brooklyn	En
12	Ward	Mary	25	F	S. School Teacher				Irish		Wag. Falls		Ohio	Cleveland	En
13	Wainwright	Carl	23	M					English		Morris	Father: Thomas, Morrisonburg, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	En
14	Gayell	Morice	23	F	M. House				German		Buffalo	Father: in law, Michael Torgos, 191 Benton St., Berlin, Ont., Canada.			En
15	Hayes	Lee	25	M	M. Butcher					Canada	Berlin	Father: in law, Michael Torgos, 191 Benton St., Berlin, Ont., Canada.			En
16	Harvey	Ada	47	F	S. School Teacher				Scotch		Toronto	Bro: Thomas, 318 Wilton Ave., Toronto, Canada.		Rochester	En
17	Bradwell	Rosa	24	F	S. School Teacher						Sumner	No relatives			En
18	Edie	Theresa	27	F	S. House				English		St. Catharines			Buffalo	En
19	Edie	Clara	24	M	M. Laborer				German						En
20	Edie	Maria	11	F	S. House				English			Father: Frank, 777 St. Paul St., St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.			En
21	Martin	Theresa	17	F	S. School Teacher				Irish		Toronto	Mother: Minnie, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Williamsport	En
22	Wage	Rosie	20	M	M. Laborer	No	No		North Ital		Acton West	Wife: Anna, Acton West, Ont., Canada.		Allegheny	En
23	Wage	Rosie	17	F	S. School Teacher	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	En
24	Wage	Rosie	15	F	S. School Teacher										En
25	Scott	Alvin	21	M	M. Laborer				Scotch		Hamilton		Pa.	Philadelphia	En
26	Scott	Margaret	16	F	M. House										En
27	Scott	Walter	6	M	S. House										En
28	Scott	Gertrude	28	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes		South Ital		Thorold	Wife: Carmela, Castropignano, Italy.	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	En
29	Scott	Parake	24	F	S. School Teacher				Scotch		Greenfield	Father: in law, Michael Torgos, Greenfield, Ont., Canada.		Allegheny	En
30	Scott	Margaret	10	F	S. School Teacher				Irish		Kingston	Bro: in law, Michael Torgos, 30, Queen St. Kingston, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	En

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Pierce Inspector
St. Catharines
J.H.P.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1911 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same, or whether paid by any person, other than himself, and, if so, by whom, and, if by a company, the name of the company, and, if by a government, the name of the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	England	Oxford	June 25/11	Manitoba	June 25			
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	3	Med	Br	None	USA	Pittsburg	May 25/11	Mo 80	June 25			
3	Under 16	Yes	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
4	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
5	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
6	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
7	No	L.P.G.	16	No	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
8	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
9	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
10	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
11	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
12	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
13	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
14	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
15	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
16	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
17	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
18	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
19	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
20	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
21	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
22	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
23	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
24	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
25	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
26	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
27	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
28	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
29	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			
30	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1904	Canada	1904	1904	1904	1904	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa	June 25/11	G.T. 102	June 25			

XX Since January 1, 1907, no one has been admitted to the United States from...

Grand Trunk Ry.
Men Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by L. J. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Sharp	William	10	1	M	Single	Yes for Canada			English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
2	Moore	Harold	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
3	Morris	May	10	1	F	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
4	Little	Harvey	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
5	Richard	Arthur	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
6	Thompson	James	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
7	Johnson	Alvin	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
8	Wood	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
9	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
10	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
11	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
12	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
13	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
14	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
15	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
16	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
17	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
18	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
19	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
20	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
21	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
22	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
23	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
24	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
25	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
26	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
27	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
28	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
29	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	
30	White	John	10	1	M	Single				English		London	London, Eng.	Mr. J. H. H. H.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Manuel O'Brien
Arthur J. O'Brien
J. B. O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for other passengers, whether paid by any other person, and by what means, time, money, etc., and whether by any other means.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No.</small> <small>Year or period of years.</small> <small>Where?</small> <small>Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Whether coming by way of any other country, and if so, from what country, and whether in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by way of any other country, and if so, from what country, and whether in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Ann Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 28/14	S. J. 102	June 28				
2	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 28/14	MB 36	June 28				
3	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 28/14	S. J. 7	June 28				
4	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 29/14	S. J. 102	June 29				
5	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 29/14	PL 2	June 29				
6	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 29/14	S. J. 104	June 29				
7	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 29/14	S. J. 50	June 29				
8	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 29/14	S. J. 102	June 29				
9	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 30/14	S. J. 6	June 30				
10	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 30/14	S. J. 6	June 30				
11	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 30/14	MB 36	June 30				
12	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 30/14	S. J. 102	June 30				
13	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	June 30/14	S. J. 12	June 30				
14	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 12"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 8	July 1				
15	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5'	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
16	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
17	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
18	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 12"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
19	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
20	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5'	Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
21	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
22	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	4' 10"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
23	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
24	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
25	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5'	Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
26	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
27	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 102	July 1				
28	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 104	July 1				
29	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 104	July 1				
30	No	Self	No	Brother John Marshall Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Mod Brn	None	Canada Kingston	Halifax	July 1/14	S. J. 104	July 1				

Inspector
Grand Trunk Ry.
Nash Central Ry.
Western Ry.
New Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 covered by L. J. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-26

PORT OF *Niagara Falls N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Mary	✓ 23	F	M back	ps ys	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives		N.Y.	Buffalo	Ex
2	McNamara	Thouse	✓ 25	M	S Lintoloshier	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: James 146 Shumack St. Toronto, Ont. Canada		"	Rochester	
3	Kotzin	Edward	✓ 36	M	Lab. worker	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Joseph 56 Piquette St. Montreal, Canada		Mass	Boston	
4	Mullen	Lena	✓ 21	F	S Lintoloshier	"	"	Irish	"	Ellensvale	Father: James, Ellensvale, Ontario, Canada		N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
5	Jackson	John William	✓ 11	M	M Metalworker	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Sarah M. 412 Father St. Toronto, Canada		"	Buffalo	Ex
6	March	Louis E.	✓ 24	M	M Painter	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-in-law: John Leeming 105 N. Caroline St. Hamilton, Canada		"	Rochester	
7	March	Martha	✓ 21	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "		"	"	
8	May	George E.	✓ 41	M	Lab. None	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Son: Joseph St. Catharines, Ont. Canada		"	"	
9	Moore	Lennie	✓ 11	F	M None	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Son: Albert 89 Locomotor St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada		"	Buffalo	Ex
Debarred	Lennon	George	✓ 15	M	S Apprentice draughtsman	"	"	Scotch	"	Kirkcaldy	Step Father: Robert Trimble Dundas, Ont. Canada		"	Rochester	
11	Hughes	Julia	✓ 40	F	Lab. None	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	No relatives		Ohio	Kent	
12	Hughes	Lennie H.	✓ 30	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives		"	Kent	
Debarred	Jones	John	✓ 36	M	M Ironworker	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Elizabeth Montreal, Que. Canada		N.Y.	Niag. Falls	Ex
14	March	Elizabeth A.	✓ 12	F	Lab. None	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Fred 229 McCarley St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada		Mass	Adams	Ex
15	Smith	Ed	✓ 28	M	S Blacksmith	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Jesse Sidney N. S. Canada		N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
16	Kerey	Catharine	✓ 22	F	S Trainee Nurse	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Step Father: James Robinson 45 Fernwood Ave, Toronto, Canada		"	Hudson	
Debarred	Feinman	Elsie	✓ 1	F	S None	No No	"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives		N.J.	Trenton	
18	Indwallader	Donald P.	✓ 21	M	S Travelling Salesman	ps ys	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Father: Edward Fredericton N. B.		N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
19	Albright	Martha	✓ 35	F	S Graduate Nurse	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Bro: John Vinland, Ont.		Pa	Philadelphia	
Debarred	Wines	Robert E.	✓ 23	M	S Ironworker	"	"	Irish	"	North Bay	No relatives		N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Kuse	Frank	✓ 21	M	S Clerk	"	"	English	"	Holland	Father: Francis 15 Argue St. Hamilton, Ont.		"	Rochester	
22	Wells	Fredrick	✓ 21	M	S Horseman	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Samuel 102 Hess St. N. Hamilton, Ont.		"	Niag. Falls	
23	Murray	David	✓ 34	M	S Rubberworker	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No relatives		Ohio	Akron	
24	Bradley	Wilfred Earl	✓ 20	M	S Clerk	"	"	English	"	Meriton	Mother: Phoebe M. Meriton Ont. Canada		Ga	Fitzgerald	
25	Burger	Phillip J.	✓ 25	M	S Carpenter	"	"	German	"	West Loos	Father: Joseph West Loos, Ont. Canada		N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Graham	John H.	✓ 26	M	S Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Mother: Mrs. Caroline Graham Niag. Falls, Ont. Canada		"	Niag. Falls	
27	Turner	William	✓ 34	M	M Pastor	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Frances 137 Wolsey St. Toronto, Canada		"	New York	Ex
28	Nyers	Choula	✓ 25	F	S Music Teacher	"	"	African (Black)	"	St. Catharines	No relatives		"	"	
29	Kleniewitz	Winanda	✓ 1	F	S None	No No	"	Polish	"	Weyland	No relative		"	Niag. Falls	
30	Mason	Elizabeth	✓ 34	F	S None	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Son-in-law James Ireland 437 Gile Kington St. Hamilton, Ont.		Mass	New Bedford	
31	NOT USED	RUBIN	11 M-S	Child	File 11316	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton		Father: Benjamin, 200 Bay St. Hamilton, Ont. Mother: Odessa, Inspectors.		N.Y.	Buffalo	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Niagara Falls N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Mary	✓ 23	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ex
2	MacNamara	Thomas	✓ 25	✓	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: James 146 Shamrock St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester	
3	Potvin	Edward	✓ 36	✓	Domestic			"	French	"	"	Father: Joseph 56 Piquette St. Montreal, Canada	Mass	Boston	
4	Mullen	Lena	✓ 21	✓	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Ellersdale	Father: James, Ellersdale, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
5	Jackson	John William	✓ 12	✓	Domestic			"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Sarah M. 412 Bloor St. Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo	Ex
6	March	Louis E.	✓ 24	✓	Domestic			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-in-law: John Fleming 105 N. Caroline St. Hamilton, Canada	"	Rochester	
7	March	Martha	✓ 21	✓	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father: Son: Joseph	"	"	
8	May	George E.	✓ 40	✓	Domestic			"	German	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont. Canada	"	"	
9	Moore	Lennie	✓ 10	✓	Domestic			"	English	"	Hamilton	Son: Albert 89 Locomotion St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	Ex
Debarred	Lennon	George	✓ 13	✓	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Kansas	Father: Robert Trimble Dundas, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester	
11	Hughes	Julia	✓ 40	✓	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Montreal	No relatives	Ohio	Kent	
12	Hughes	Louise H.	✓ 30	✓	Domestic			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Kent	
Debarred	Johns	John	✓ 36	✓	Domestic			"	English	"	Hamilton	wife: Elizabeth Montreal, Que. Canada	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Ex
14	March	Elizabeth A.	✓ 12	✓	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Son: Fred 229 N. Canby St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Mass	Adams	Ex
15	Smith	Edith	✓ 28	✓	Domestic			"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Jesse Sidney N. S. Canada	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
16	Veroy	Catharine	✓ 22	✓	Domestic			"	English	"	Toronto	Her Father: James Robinson 445 Fernwood Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	Hudson	
Debarred	Feinman	Elsie	✓ 1	✓	Domestic	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	N.J.	Trenton	
18	Indwallader	Donald P.	✓ 21	✓	Domestic			"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Father: Edward Frederickton N. B.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
19	Albright	Martha	✓ 39	✓	Domestic			"	German	"	St. Catharines	Bro: John Vineland, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
Debarred	Wes	Robert E.	✓ 23	✓	Domestic			"	Irish	"	North Bay	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Ruse	Frank	✓ 21	✓	Domestic			"	English	"	Holland	Father: Francis 15 Argue St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Rochester	
22	Wells	Fredrick	✓ 20	✓	Domestic			"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Samuel 102 Hess St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
23	Murray	David	✓ 34	✓	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ohio	Akron	
24	Bradley	Wilfred Earl	✓ 20	✓	Domestic			"	English	"	Meriton	Mother: Phoebe M. Meriton, Ont. Canada	Pa	Pittsburgh	
25	Burger	Phillip J.	✓ 26	✓	Domestic			"	German	"	West Loane	Father: Joseph West Loane, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Graham	John L.	✓ 26	✓	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Mother: Mr. Caroline Graham Hastings, Ont. Canada	"	Niagara Falls	
27	Turner	William	✓ 36	✓	Domestic			"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Frances 137 Wolsey St. Toronto, Canada	"	New York	Ex
28	Hyers	Charlotte	✓ 28	✓	Domestic			"	African (Black)	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	"	"	
29	Benewitz	Winanda	✓ 1	✓	Domestic	No	No	"	Polish	"	Holland	No relative	"	Niagara Falls	
30	Mason	Elizabeth	✓ 34	✓	Domestic			"	English	"	Hamilton	Son-in-law James Ireland 437 Galt Street St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	New Bedford	Ex
31	NOT RECORDED	ROBINSON	✓ 11	✓	Domestic			"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Acc: mother - Chane Lipidus Father: Solomon 200 Bay St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes. Husband.	—	No.	No address.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	England. Markham.	Quebec.	Sept. 1903.	Polish.	July 2.	
2	Self.	40	Yes.	See below. Henry & Thomas. 81 Albee St. Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair. Bro. Blue.	Canada. Colgan.	Niagara Falls.	July 1913.	G.I. 50.	" 3.	
3	Self.	104	Yes. 4 years.	Chicago. Ill. 223 Northampton St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Bro. Blue.	Canada. Montreal.	"	July 1913.	G.I. 104.	" 3.	
4	"	5	Yes. 10.	Niagara Falls. June 1914.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Bro. Blue.	"	Ellenore.	"	July 1913.	G.I. 100.	" 4.
5	No.	140	No.	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue.	England. Blackburn.	Quebec.	Oct. 1913.	Canada.	" 4.	
6	Yes.	34	Yes. 9 years.	St. Louis. Mich. 1902.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Bro. Gray.	Canada. Toronto.	Niagara Falls.	July 1914.	G.I. 102.	" 4.	
7	"	10	No.	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue.	"	Glanford.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 102.	" 4.
8	Self.	5	Yes. 5 years.	Rochester. June 1914.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair. Gray. Blue.	"	St. Catharines.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 102.	" 4.
9	Under 13.	10	No.	226 Franklin St. Bflo. N.Y.	"	"	Good.	"	5 2	Med. Bro. Blue.	England. Bristol.	St. John.	Sept. 1913.	St. Catharines.	" 4.	
10	"	10	No.	Brother. Bflo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair. Blue.	Canada. Dundas.	Niagara Falls.	July 1914.	L.B.	" 4.	
11	Yes.	10	No.	35 Yale St. Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair. Bro. Blue.	"	Toronto.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 102.	" 4.
12	"	10	No.	Bro. R.R. Kent. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair. Bro. Blue.	"	Toronto.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 102.	" 4.
13	"	10	No.	Bro. R.R. Kent. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair. Bro. Blue.	"	Toronto.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 102.	" 4.
14	"	10	No.	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Gray. Blue.	England. Liverpool.	Quebec.	1882.	U.K.	" 4.	
15	"	10	No.	180 Sumner St. Adams. Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair. Gray. Blue.	England. Winkley.	"	Nov. 1909.	Polish.	" 4.	
16	"	10	No.	19th & Pine St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue.	Canada. Cape Breton.	Niagara Falls.	July 1914.	L.B.	" 4.	
17	"	10	No.	Niagara City. Hospital.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair. Bro. Blue.	Canada. Markham.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 2.	" 4.	
18	"	10	No.	Accompanied brother. Dora.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair. Bro. Blue.	"	Toronto.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 6.	" 5.
19	"	10	No.	Sister. Mrs. Nellie Eastbrook.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Bro. Gray.	"	Frederick.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 8.	" 5.
20	Self.	300	Yes. 6 years.	Various. May 1913.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro. Blue.	"	St. Catharines.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 2.	" 5.
21	Contract Laborer.	No.	No.	Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair. St. Blue.	"	North Bay.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 102.	" 5.
22	"	24	Yes. 3 years.	Various. Sept. 1913.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue.	"	Hamilton.	"	July 1914.	L.B.	" 5.
23	"	100	Yes. 2 years.	Various. June 1913.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue.	"	Dwight.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 50.	" 6.
24	"	100	Yes. 2 years.	Various. June 1913.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Bro. Blue.	"	Toronto.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 102.	" 6.
25	"	33	Yes. 5 1/2 years.	Buffalo. N.Y. 1911.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue.	"	St. Catharines.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 6.	" 6.
26	"	117	Yes. 10 1/2 years.	July 1914.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair. Bro. Blue.	"	West Lorne.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 6.	" 6.
27	"	250	Yes. 10 years.	Portland. Me. 1893.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue.	"	Hastings.	"	July 1914.	G.I. 6.	" 6.
28	"	30	Yes. 10 years.	Various. 1912.	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK. Blue. Blue.	England. Liverpool.	Portland.	March 1913.	Canada.	" 6.	
29	"	30	Yes. 10 years.	Various. 1912.	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK. Blue. Blue.	Canada. Underberg.	Niagara Falls.	July 1914.	G.I. 8.	" 7.	
30	"	30	Yes. 10 years.	Various. 1912.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med. Gray. Blue.	England. St. Leonards.	Montreal.	Aug. 1913.	Quebec.	" 10.	

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 31 copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Debarred	See man	Charles Edward	43	M	M	Salesman	yes	Canada English Canada Toronto	Wife, Bella, 29 Grosvenor St. Toronto, Ont	NY Geneva	
2	Citron	David	42	M	M	Farmer	"	" Hebrew Edmonton	Bro. Abraham, Jasper St. Edmonton, Alta.	" Hartland	Ge
3	Citron	Max	13	M	S	None	"	" Hamilton	Uncle, do do	" "	Ge
4	Green	Samuel	34	M	M	Burber	"	" Brandon	No relatives	Ohio Geneva	Ru
Debarred	Letzer	Albert	11	M	S	Student	"	" German Hamilton	Father, Adam, 9 Case St. Hamilton, Ont	Ohio Galion	
Debarred	Letzer	Frederick	4	M	S	Student	"	" "	do do	" "	
7	Hughes	John	30	M	S	Motorman	"	" Irish Toronto	Cunt, Mary Matthews, 49 Calander St. Toronto, Ont	NY Buffalo	Is
8	Nelson	Jack	11	M	S	Student	"	" English Kleinburg	No relatives	" Niagara Falls	
Debarred	Moscovitz	Morris	20	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	" Hebrew Toronto	Father, David, 13 Nicholas St. Ottawa, Ont	" Detroit	
Debarred	Mussey	Sadie	28	F	S	Domestic	"	" English "	Bro. John, 203 Van Horn St. Toronto, Ont	N.Y. Camden	Nea
11	Stradley	Katharine	29	F	S	"	"	" Irish "	Bro. Francis, 115 Carleton St. Toronto, Ont	NY Phineck	Ire
Debarred	Knight	Edith A	20	F	S	Waitress	"	" English "	Sister, Ida, 613 Markham St. Toronto, Ont	R.I. Providence	En
13	Redman	Annie	51	F	M	None	"	" English Port Dalhousie	Port Dalhousie, Ont	Ohio Cleveland	En
14	Roy	Isaac A	21	M	M	Sabors	"	" African Brantford	Mother, Bertha, 269 Wellington Ave. Brantford, Ont	NY Buffalo	
15	Roy	Maud	23	F	M	None	"	" "	Mother, in law, do do	" "	
16	Kare	Helfred	12	M	S	"	"	" English "	Cent. Mother, Mrs. Mary Lewis, do do	" "	
17	Collier	Frances	24	F	S	Student	"	" "	Silker, do do	" Lockport	
Debarred	Quinn	Louis C	53	M	S	Plater	"	" French London	Father, Ralph, Box 275 London, Ont	" New York	
Debarred	McGinn	E. Linn	27	F	M	None	"	" Scotch Three Rivers	Sister, Mary L., Three Rivers P.Q.	" Niagara Falls	
20	Graddock	Agnes	32	F	S	Operator	"	" French St Catharines	Husb. Edward, St Catharines, Ont	" "	
Debarred	Herkman	Netrak	22	M	S	Clerk	"	" Armenian "	Father, John, do do	" Buffalo	
22	Sadler	John H	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	" English London	No relatives	R.I. Providence	Is
23	Davis	John A	64	M	M	None	"	" "	Bro. Thomas, 135 Clarence St. London, Ont	NY Niagara Falls	En
24	Hurst	Annie	31	F	M	Domestic	"	" Irish Toronto	Daughter, Matilda Pearson, 255 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont	" Buffalo	
25	Parm	Charles A	29	M	M	Lithographer	"	" English "	Husband, Wesley, Toronto, Ont	" Niagara Falls	
26	Parm	Annie E	31	F	M	None	"	" Scotch "	Father, Peter H, 80 Lewis St. Toronto, Ont	" Buffalo	
27	Parm	Samuel	26	M	S	"	"	" English "	Bro. James, 153 Canal St. Montreal, P.Q.	" "	
28	Parm	Charles	7	M	S	"	"	" "	Uncle do do	" "	
29	Brown	John M	49	M	S	Housekeeper	yes	" Scotch St Thomas	No relatives	" "	Sc
30	Tam	Clayton A	18	M	S	Clerk	"	" English Lemoville	P.Q. Father Charles, Lemoville, P.Q.	" Niagara Falls	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Cline
Arthur J. Deineal

81.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July* 191*4*, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid? (Whether alien or not, whether paid for by alien, or by any other person, or by any other means.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	24 7.0	Grand, Charles Buecher	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Br Br	Canada	Windsor	July 7/14	GT-8	July 7				
2	"	"	2000 Feb 12/14	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	Germany	Rosen	Prussia	1892	England	7			
3	"	"	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	England	London	Quebec	Nov 1/07	Unk	7			
4	Under 16	Yes	22 Feb 9/14	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	Russia	Smolensk	Nov 1/05	Korea	7				
5	Under 16	Yes	4 7.0	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br Br	Canada	Hamilton	Windsor	July 7/14	GT-102	8			
6	"	"	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	8			
7	No	Self	8	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	Ireland	Cotehill	Mont 1/14	June 1/03	Parisian	8			
8	Yes	Under 16	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	Canada	St. John's	Windsor	July 7/14	GT-6	8			
9	Contract Laborer	"	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Ottawa	"	July 8/14	L. B.	8			
10	L.P.C.	4	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br Br	Newfoundland	Sydney	N.S.	June 1/02	Bruce	9			
11	Employer	7	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	Ireland	Kilmacrain	Quebec	May 1/11	Scotian	10			
12	L.P.C.	2	Feb 1/14	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	England	Brigg	"	1900	Unk	10			
13	Self	12	7.0	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	Westminster	"	1863	Sardinian	11			
14	"	"	41 Feb 3/14	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Br Br	Canada	Hamilton	Windsor	July 7/14	GT-6	12			
15	Health	-	7.0	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK Br Br	"	Brantford	"	July 12/14	"	12			
16	Dr.	3	7.0	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	Halifax	"	July 12/14	MC 36	12			
17	Self	20	June 1/14	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Br Br	"	Halifax	"	July 12/14	"	12			
18	Contract Laborer	4	Feb 3/14	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Halifax	"	July 12/14	"	12			
19	D.O.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	Halifax	"	July 12/14	GT-102	13			
20	L.P.C.	5	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Halifax	"	July 12/14	U B	13			
21	No	"	28 Feb 3/14	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Halifax	"	July 12/14	GT-2	13			
22	Yes	"	27 7.0	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Br Br	Turkey	Calcut	WY	1907	Unk	13			
23	"	"	25 Dec 8/16	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Br Br	England	on -	Quebec	May 1/02	L. Manitoba	13			
24	"	"	30 7.0	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	Canada	Chatham	Windsor	July 7/14	GT-2	13			
25	"	"	285	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK Br Br	"	Toronto	"	July 14/14	S B	14			
26	"	"	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	July 14/14	GT-102	14			
27	"	"	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br Br	"	Leamington	"	July 14/14	"	14			
28	"	"	"	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br Br	"	Toronto	"	July 14/14	"	14			
29	"	"	34 Feb 1/05	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK Br Br	Scotland	Dornoff	WY	May 1884	Unk	14			
30	"	"	5 No	Grand, Charles Buecher	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	July 7/14	GT-104	14			

(OVER.)

Grand Trunk Ry.
Mich. Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Peo. Ry.
Conn. Foot Bridge
Lower East Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Allen	Joseph	31	M	Laborer		Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Mother: Bridget, 44 Somerset St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Griffin	Alexander	35	M				Scotch			Mother: Sarah O'Brien, 73 Bur- lington St. West, Hamilton, Ont., Can- ada; Kate Bradley, 125 Lock St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.			
Debarred	Bradley	Kate	21	F	Teacher			Irish						
4	McDuck	Robert L.	22	M	Druggist			English		Summit	Sister: John, 241 Wellington St., Summit, Ont., Canada.		Toronto	
Debarred	Penlayson	Elizabeth	33	F	House			Irish		Montreal	Sister: Thomas Mitchell, 2624-2 Esplanade Ave., Montreal, Canada. Sister: Philomena, 641 Cosgrove St., Montreal, Que., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	St. John	Collins	55	M	Laborer			Irish		Montreal	Sister: Mary, 219 Robinson St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.		Niagara Falls	
7	Pratt	James	54	M	Laborer			Scotch		Niagara Falls	Sister: Margaret, 219 Robinson St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.			
8	Conrad	Josephine	24	F	House			Irish						
9	McClellan	William	62	M	Carpenter			German						
10	Neilly	James	51	M	Hotel Keeper			Irish		Brantford	Sister: Margaret, 219 Robinson St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.		Depew	
11		Sarah	48	F	None									
12		Catherine	17	F										
13		Bernard	15	M										
14		Margaret	13	F										
15		Leo	10	M										
16		O'Brien	7	M										
17	Acostling	Friedrich	23	M	Laborer			German		Waterford	Sister: William, Waterford, Ont., Canada.		Dunkirk	
18	Christensen	Victor A.	20	M	Police			Scandinavian		Regina	No relatives.		Brooklyn	
19	Lumsden	Graham	16	M	Student			Scotch		London	Father: John F., London, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Hoboken	
Debarred	Ramsbottom	Friedrich	22	M	News Agent					Toronto	Father: James, 154 Westview Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Adge	Eleanor P.	20	F	Teacher			Welsh		Hamilton	Mother: Gertrude, 185 Emerald St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.		Niagara Falls	
22	Wheeler	Isabella	25	F	House			Scotch		Niagara Falls	Sister: Henry, 52 N. Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.			
Debarred	Hunt	Ronald	23	M	Photo Engraver			English		Toronto	Sister: Margaret, 52 N. Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Hueston	Adeline	26	F	House			Irish		Welland	No relatives	N.Y.	Lockport	
Debarred	Quail	Ruth	47	F										
26	Tufford	Mary M.	11	F	House			Scotch		Brantford	Sister: Thomas Marlett, Ingersoll, Ont., Canada.		New York	
Debarred	Morrison	Angus	20	M	Sailor					Chippewa	No relatives.		Boston	
28	Trampson	Ernest	28	M	Teacher			English		Toronto	Sister: Jane Stevenson, 284 Rhodes St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	McIntyre	Norman	27	M	Laborer					Niagara Falls	Sister: Elizabeth, Dunsmuir, Ont., Canada.		Niagara Falls	
Debarred	Grace	Bert	41	M	Hotel Clerk					Toronto	Sister: Margaret, 284 Rhodes St., Toronto, Canada.			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James J. Pierce
James J. Dooling
Henry C. Way

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	L.P.C.	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	May 14/14	G.T. 104	July 14	1914
2	L.P.C.	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
3	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
4	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
5	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
6	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
7	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
8	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
9	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
10	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
11	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
12	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
13	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
14	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
15	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
16	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
17	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
18	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
19	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
20	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
21	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
22	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
23	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
24	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
25	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
26	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
27	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
28	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
29	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
30	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
31	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
32	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14
33	L.P.C.	No	1894	Jan 14/14	Det. 14/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue		"	"	July 14/14	"	"	14

Grand Trunk Ry.
 Erie Central Ry.
 Wabash Ry.
 Erie Ry.
 Upper Foot Bridge
 Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linda 1 to 30 copied by L. J. W.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	121	71	30			13
CLASS B						
Variable	54	37	17			13
Non tax	42	38	4			
CLASS C						
	24	13	11			2
CLASS C C						
	97	76	21			
CLASS D						
	165	128	36	#		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	503	363	140	A		30

CLASS B									
Admitted		Admitted		Admitted		Admitted		Admitted	
16	2	614	7	6	10	12	5	3	5
16	2	614	7	6	10	12	5	3	5

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	30
Tourists <i>(Visitors)</i>	26
Residents of United States	1
Total	57

Donaldson French				Class B Italian Royal				Press Club				Manning			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	REMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	REMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	REMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	REMITTED
12	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	—	—	—

JUL 3 1 1914

MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Johnston	Robert	28	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Mother: Mrs. John Wilson 16 S. 1st St., East, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
Debarred	Johnston	Lilly	30	F	Wife			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Hood	Patrick	40	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cash	Mary	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cochrane	Mother: Theresa Thames River, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Wheeler	Pauline	23	F	"	"	"	"	German (Prussian)	"	St. Catharines	Mother: James St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
Debarred	Stefano	Emilio	30	M	Printer	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Toronto	Mother: John P. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	Sider	Albert	20	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Perry	Mother: Charles Ed. 844 Kensington Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Webb	Lucy	16	F	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"
9	Murphy	Patrick	31	M	Police Boy	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	No relatives.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
10	Sider	Gordon	18	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Welland	Mother: John P. Welland, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
11	Roberts	Antonio	33	M	"	"	"	"	South Ital	"	Yonkers	Mother: Maria Matricola, Italy.	Ohio	Canton
12	Kelner	Arthur	25	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Lyon	Catherine	40	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother: John P. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	Mo	St. Louis
14	Duncan	Georgia	23	F	Factory Hand	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Galt	Mother: John P. Galt, Ont., Canada.	Mo	Smithbridge
15	Worobee	Wladyslaw	2	M	None	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kanara	No relatives.	N.Y.	Rochester
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James J. Dooling Immigrant Inspector

E. I.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether under contract, or by relative or friend, or by the passenger, or by any other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br	None	Canada, Thespoter	May	July 22/14	ST 102	July 22				
2	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br	Bear left side	Wallaceville	July 22/14	ST 102	July 22	22				
3	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br	None	Ireland, Cork	May	July 22/14	ST 104	22				
4	Prostitute L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Br	None	Canada, Thespoter	May	July 22/14	ST 104	22				
5	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	None	Red Creek	July 22/14	ST 102	July 22	23				
6	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br	None	Turkey, Porina	May	July 22/14	ST 102	23				
7	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Br	None	Canada, Perry	May	July 22/14	ST 102	23				
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br	None	Montreal	July 22/14	ST 102	July 22	23				
9	Chief	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br	None	Ireland, Cork	May	July 22/14	ST 102	23				
10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Br	None	Canada, Walland	May	July 22/14	ST 102	24				
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br	None	Italy, Matiseia	May	July 22/14	ST 102	24				
12	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br	None	England, Bristol	May	July 22/14	ST 102	24				
13	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br	None	Ireland, Meogh	May	July 22/14	ST 102	24				
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med Br	None	Scotland, Dundee	May	July 22/14	ST 102	24				
15	Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med Br	None	Canada, Thespoter	May	July 22/14	ST 102	24				

Grand Trunk Ry.
St. Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 15 copied by L. S. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

29

PER

C.C. Line

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	Phyllis	18	F	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
2	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
3	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
4	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
5	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
6	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
7	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
8	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
9	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
10	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
11	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	John	18	M	Student		England		Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	Leaves at 10:30 A.M. for London, England	England		
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the color from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Noyes, Minn.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class B

11-3063

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other persecution, political or religious, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																				1914
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Class B
Class B
Class B

CLASS B.

Class B
Class B
Class B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 11 & Lines 17 & 23 copied by L. J. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2963

PER

Magal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada	
1	<i>Thorne</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Norfolk, 88 Oakley St. Chelsea London, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>			
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	<i>Card</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Norfolk, 88 Oakley St. Chelsea London, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>			
14	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Norfolk, 88 Oakley St. Chelsea London, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>			
15	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Norfolk, 88 Oakley St. Chelsea London, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>			
16	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Norfolk, 88 Oakley St. Chelsea London, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>			
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the statement which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: MEN WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *None*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

11-2003

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Shire</i> <i>Scotland Rosburgh</i>	<i>CP 110</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1914</i>				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England Nottingham</i>	<i>CP 110</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1914</i>				
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Newhampton</i>	<i>CP 110</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1914</i>				
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland Peterhead</i>	<i>CP 110</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1914</i>				
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>CP 110</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1914</i>				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John L. ...
...
...

CLASS B.

...
...
...

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 and 13 to 16 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Noyes, Minn.*

SHEET No. *1*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Catullo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	
3	<i>James Brantley</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	
4	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	
5	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	
6	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	
7	<i>Gerard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	
8	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	
9	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by such organiza- tion, as the dis- cretion of the Immigration Officer may require.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison on altruism, or for any other reason, within the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alienation, from any other person, or by such organiza- tion, as the dis- cretion of the Immigration Officer may require.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 9 copied by L. J. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

132

PORT OF *Neves, Minn.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Peterson, Hjalmar	28	m	Labour	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Lancaster	Father Peter, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn. Lancaster
2	Edstrom, Carl	20	m	Labour	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada, Edmonton	Father, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn. Mpls.
3	Hall, Albert	20	m	Labour	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada, Edmonton	Father, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn. Mpls.
4	Hall, Mary	18	f	Labour	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada, Edmonton	Father, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn. Mpls.
5	Hall, Gust	16	m	Labour	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada, Edmonton	Father, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn. Mpls.
6	Hickland, Gustav	20	m	Labour	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada, Edmonton	Father, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn. Mpls.
7	Lundberg, Alfred	20	m	Labour	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada, Edmonton	Father, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn. Mpls.
8	Chapman, John	20	m	Labour	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada, Edmonton	Father, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn. Mpls.
9	Chapman, Robert	18	m	Labour	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada, Edmonton	Father, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn. Mpls.
10	Hickman, John	20	m	Labour	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada, Edmonton	Father, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn. Mpls.
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for offer of asylum, or to avoid military or political service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	✓	1880	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	None	Sweden	Monkfors	Boston	1904	Dr. J. J. Smith	June 26		
2	"	"	✓	1880	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	None	Sweden	Monkfors	Boston	1904	Dr. J. J. Smith	June 26		
3	"	"	✓	1880	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	None	Sweden	Monkfors	Boston	1904	Dr. J. J. Smith	June 26		
4	"	"	✓	1880	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	None	Sweden	Monkfors	Boston	1904	Dr. J. J. Smith	June 26		
5	"	"	✓	1880	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	None	Sweden	Monkfors	Boston	1904	Dr. J. J. Smith	June 26		
6	"	"	✓	1880	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	None	Sweden	Monkfors	Boston	1904	Dr. J. J. Smith	June 26		
7	"	"	✓	1880	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	None	Sweden	Monkfors	Boston	1904	Dr. J. J. Smith	June 26		
8	"	"	✓	1880	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	None	Sweden	Monkfors	Boston	1904	Dr. J. J. Smith	June 26		
9	"	"	✓	1880	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	None	Sweden	Monkfors	Boston	1904	Dr. J. J. Smith	June 26		
10	"	"	✓	1880	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	None	Sweden	Monkfors	Boston	1904	Dr. J. J. Smith	June 26		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

1 to 10 Lines copied by L. J. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

Hayes, Minn.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Carlson, Harry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada, Edmonton</i>	<i>Alberta, Harry</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS CC.

E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class "CC."

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33			
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, or individual, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for any other purpose, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Monmouth</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1911</i>			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS CC.

James A. Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Regina, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 36	✓ M	✓	Photographer	✓	Canada	White	Regina, Minn.	None	Ill. Chicago
2	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 18	✓ M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 18	✓ M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 18	✓ M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 18	✓ M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 18	✓ M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 18	✓ M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 18	✓ M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 18	✓ M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 18	✓ M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓ <u>John J. Smith</u>	✓ 18	✓ M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* Line 6 - Joseph 14, nsc
 " " Ella 13, "
 " " Mary 6, "
 " " Carrie 4, "
 " " " 4, "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*0*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his company, firm, estate, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1															Belgium	Brussels	CPRO	July 2		1910
2															"	"	CPRO	"	"	"
3															"	"	CPRO	"	"	"
4															Scotland	Edinburgh	CPRO	"	"	"
5															Austria	Vienna	CPRO	"	"	"
6															"	"	CPRO	"	"	"
7															"	"	CPRO	"	"	"
8															"	"	CPRO	"	"	"
9															"	"	CPRO	"	"	"
10															"	"	CPRO	"	"	"
11															"	"	CPRO	"	"	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 11 copied by L. J. D.

July 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Dis- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	18	18				4
CLASS B						
Taxable	9	9				4
Non Tax	10	10				
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS CC						
	11	11				
CLASS D						
	26	26				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	75	75				8

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists <i>Visa T-20</i>	17
Residents of United States	7
Total	32

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 308 \\ \hline 94 \end{array}$$

11-1594

0970 **WOM.**

ORIGIN: TON

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1914
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1094

PORT OF *Noyes, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mustard, Eliza	✓ 35	W	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada	Alta. Fredrick Albert Campbell	Ill. Peoria
2	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Reynolds, Eliza	✓ 35	W	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Reynolds, Eliza	✓ 35	W	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
8	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	✓ 35	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Line 14, Margaret 10, 10th

E.V.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

11-166

(OVER.)

1170 - Great Northern RR
1180 Minneapolis - St. Paul, South
St. Louis RR. **CLASS E.**

CLASS E.

11-169

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 26 inclusive copied by L.S.D.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 1

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Shuston	Ada	✓ 39	F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father -	Wm. Roy	Mont.	Levinston
2	"	Charlotte Ellen	✓ 18	F S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Grandfather -	313 Monty Ave. Winnipeg, Can.	"	"
3	"	Madys Ada	✓ 11	F S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"	"
4	"	Ada	✓ 3 6	F S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"	"
5	Beaton,	Duncan	✓ 70	M M	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Cousin -	George Norman	"	"
6	"	Maria	✓ 62	F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	- do -	King City, Ontario, Canada	U. D.	Berthold
7	Martin	Moise	✓ 46	M S	Porter and Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Traverse, Minn.	Brother -	George Martin	"	Grafton
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for the return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes self	\$500	Yes	1909	Transit	1909	Husband - Fred G. Johnston Hoffman Hotel, Houston, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Med. brn. gray	None	England	Cent	Medu	6/27/14	L.P.R.	1914
2	" Mother	None	No				Father - do-	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med. brn. blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Medu	6/27/14	L.P.R.	" 27	
3	" Mother	None	No				do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. brn. blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	Medu	6/27/14	L.P.R.	" 27	
4	No (underage)	None	No				do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	red blue	None	Canada	Portage La Prairie	Medu	6/27/14	L.P.R.	" 27	
5	Yes self	\$800	No	1885	1890	1890	Daughter - Florence Burkhart Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	Both hands amputated crippled from rheumatism	5 7	Med. gray blue	Both hands amputated crippled from rheumatism	Scotland	Argyle	Medu	7/16/14	L.P.R.	July 16	
6	Yes husband	1000	Yes				do-	"	"	"	"	No	5 3	Med. gray gray	None	Canada	King City Ontario	Medu	7/16/14	L.P.R.	" 16	
7	"	1200	Yes				do-	"	"	"	"	No	5 11	dark black brn.	None	Canada	Metapedia Quebec	Medu	7/21/14	L.P.R.	" 21	

10. B. C. Canadian Pacific Railroad
CLASS E.

10. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 7 inclusive copied by L.S.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Northgate, N. D. June - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Counted with
July 1914

CLASS	TOTAL	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A		
CLASS B		
CLASS C		
CLASS D	99	
CLASS E		
TOTAL	99	

CLASS B
None

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Resident
None

308
96

RECEIVED
JUL 3 - 1914
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Northgate No Dak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Justin Emery</i>	30		M	<i>Farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Stoughton</i>	<i>Bro James</i>	<i>Stoughton</i>	<i>Mont Harlem</i>
2	"	<i>Mary Savina</i>	25		F	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	"
X 3	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Hans Angel</i>	38		M	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scand</i>	"	<i>Benson</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N D</i>	<i>Bottineau</i>
X 4	"	<i>Petra</i>	36		F	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	"	<i>Anna</i>	3		F	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	23		F	<i>M</i>	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Alameda</i>	<i>Father E. P. Person</i>	<i>Alameda</i>	<i>Mont Turner</i>
7	"	<i>Clifford</i>	5		M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	<i>Grand Father</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	"	<i>Leonard</i>	2		M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	"	<i>Priscilla</i>	2		F	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X *Adam Olson* - Age 12 years - U.S.C.
X *Rinda Olson* - " 10 " - U.S.C.
X *Helma Olson* - " 8 " - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 1914.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	100	Yes	1913 Mouth	Dec 1913	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2 Med Bro Blue	None	Canada	Therbrake	Northgate 5/26/14	GN 374	May 26		
2	"	25	"	1913	April 1913	do	"	"	"	"	5' 3 Fair	"	"	Portage Prairie	"	"	"	May 26		
3	"	170	"	1883 Bottineau	Nov 1908	Bro in law P. Hanson	"	"	"	"	5' 6 Med	"	"	Norway	Dunderland	Northgate 6/18/14	GN 374	June 18		
4	"	Husb	"	1883 do	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	Srenso	"	"	" 18		
5	"	rather	"	1908	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Benson	Northgate 6/18/14	GN 374	" 18		
6	Yes Husb	20	Yes	1891 Iowa	July 1906	Husb Wm Hutton	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	Gr	Iowa	Lewia	"	6/23/14	"	" 23	
7	"	rather	"	"	"	rather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alameda	"	"	"	" 23	
8	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
9	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	

GN 374 = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Kiant Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry Turner
acting Inspector in charge

Line 1 to 9 inclusive copied for L. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Northgate, N. Dak.

July, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	5-5				

CLASS B	
None	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	110

308
97

110

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Northgate No. Dak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary P.R.</i> <i>Young</i>	<i>Ira J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Riceton</i>	<i>Sask Bro - Frank Young</i> <i>Assiniboine Park</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Acoby</i>
2	<i>Primary P.R.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Primary P.R.</i> <i>Robertson</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Northgate</i>	<i>Sask Mother - Mary</i> <i>Northgate Sask</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lurner</i>	
4	<i>Primary P.R.</i> <i>Hutton</i>	<i>Guy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Northgate</i>	<i>Sask Bro Ray</i> <i>Northgate Sask</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Primary P.R.</i> <i>Blow</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Miss Kimrod</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

GN#324 = Great Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

Grant & Russell
14-06 John F. Russell Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

Lines 1 to 5 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Ca
WHEN USED RETURN TO 2
MONTREAL, AT END 0

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION 55

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memorandum

Admitted on primary examination under
telephone authority from Assistant Com-
missioner Wallace.

Oliver Robinson
Inspector in Charge.

SHEET NO. 1

F ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

R *Allan Line* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Sex.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Si	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.										Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Crossen & Robert</i>					<i>W O Painter</i>			<i>Ire Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>N.Y. Ogdensburg</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER *Allan Line*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Crossen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leaside Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>W. J. O'Sullivan</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 1914, 190

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	\$17.00	1907	Yes	1912	New York City, 1912	Brother Mrs. Crossen, 412 1st St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Rdgy Br. Br.	Star tattooed on back of hand.	Ireland	London	Ireland	1914 May 22	Griffin	1914 June 30
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B. Oliver P. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Dan H. McIntosh,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line 1 copied by L. J. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), **No**—No (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2443

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gee</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Eva</i> PRIMARY	<i>37</i>	<i>I M None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Ottawa</i>	<i>Friend Fred Brown, 126 Irving Ave., Ottawa, Ont.</i>	<i>Pa. Surge</i>
2	<i>Gee</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>John</i> PRIMARY	<i>18</i>	<i>W O Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Gee</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Margaret</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>I O None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233
MONTREAL, AT END OF E.
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Memorandum

Above three aliens were second cabin
and of an exceptionally good class,
hence admission on primary examination.

SHEET NO. 2

Oliver Robinson
Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
1	Gee	✓ Eva	PRIMARY	37	F	M	None	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Fried. Fred. Brown 126 King Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	Pa. Surge
2	Gee	✓ John	PRIMARY	18	M	O	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gee	✓ Margaret	"	16	F	O	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF OGDEN, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 1914, 190

CLASS B

11-3063

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the rights of citizenship, or whether, according to laws of the United States, entitled to the rights of citizenship.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes (which house) 16				Brother G. R. Lee, 828 N. Main St., Duryea, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair (dark Blue)	None	England	Muskegon	1913 November, July 8	Canada	July 3,	
2	" Father " "				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	8	11	"	"	"	Hayfield	"	"	"	
3	" " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Lt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Oliver P. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
William Wright, by O.P.B.,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bee ✓	Thos. L. PRIMARY 43	M	Janitor	Yes	Eng.	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont. 12 E. Irving Ave. Ottawa.	Pa. Scraper
2	Robinson ✓	Anna PRIMARY 25	F	House	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Inquis. Berchion, Ireland	N.Y. Ogdensburg
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JUL 1911, 1911

CLASS D

COVER.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

William Wright

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line 1 and 2 copied by L.S.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible][illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 110

REFUGEE

JUL 25 1944

U. S. Department of Immigration.
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-20

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	✓ Rose	PRIMARY 21	F	Domestic			Canada	Irish	Canada	Combermere	Father Jas. Clark, Combermere, Ont.	W. J.	Chesland
2	O'Neil	✓ Gertrude	PRIMARY 28	F	Nurse			"	"	"	Kemptville	Father David O'Neil, Kemptville, Ont.	Ohio	Canton
3	Scott	✓ Elizabeth	PRIMARY 38	F	W. Servant			"	French	"	Maxville, Ont.	Daughter Maggie Boismore, Maxville, Ont.	W. J.	Lisbon
4	Ault	✓ Violet	16	F	"			"	Irish	"	Irena, Ont.	Father Philip Ault, Irena, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
5	Smith	✓ James	38	M	Minister			"	"	"	Kingsport, Ont.	Father Dr. Smith, Kingsport, Ont.	"	Ellensburg
6	Smith	✓ Louise	PRIMARY 10	F	None			"	"	"	"	Father Law	"	"
7	Smith	✓ Bettina	PRIMARY 7	F	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Grand	"	"
8	Smith	✓ Elmer	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
9	Desjardins	✓ Frank	45	M	Farmer			"	French	"	Montreal, Ont.	Wife, Minnie Corneil, Ont.	"	Croftland
10	Malay	✓ Lena	25	F	None			"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Jas. Kyle, 3 Kearney St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
11	Haller	✓ Robert	PRIMARY 23	M	Farmer			"	Eng.	"	Ingersoll, Ont.	Cousin Silas Barkley, Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Boonville
12	Halt	✓ Muriel	PRIMARY 19	F	None			"	French	"	"	"	"	"
13	Haller	✓ Dagmar	17	F	"	No		"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dugas	✓ George	25	M	Labour	Yes		"	French	"	Hull, Que.	Wife Mrs. Dugas, 84 Duane St. Hull, Que.	"	"
15	Airon	✓ Mary E.	27	F	None			"	Irish	"	Camwell, Ont.	Mother Sofia Hallanger, Camwell, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
16	Airon	✓ William	PRIMARY 8	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Grand	"	"
17	Moore	✓ Richard	PRIMARY 20	M	Labour	Yes		"	English	"	Kennett, Ont.	Sister Clara Moore, 121 Kent St. Montreal, Que.	"	Bellevue
18	Martin	✓ Joseph	22	M	"			"	French	"	Montreal, Que.	Wife Maria Martin, 46 Beaufort St. Montreal, Que.	"	Laurville
19	Martin	✓ Harry	31	M	Labour			"	"	"	"	Father John Martin, 46 Beaufort St. Montreal, Que.	"	Benson, Maine
20	Baker	✓ Lucy	18	F	Servant			"	Irish	"	Smith Falls, Ont.	Father John Baker, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	Mexico
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, or by association, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
Self	#15	1909	1914	1914	Sister Mrs Anna Kedy, Cleveland, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Kellaloon	1914	P.O.F.C.	1914
"	130	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. O. McEl, Canton, O. Mar 6 615 Sec. St., Canton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	Burrill's Rapids	1914	"	1914
"	40	1913	1913	1913	Sister Mrs. D. G. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ok. Ok. Br.	"	"	"	Marshall's Burrill's	1914	"	1914
"	100	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. M. W. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Br. Blue	Large red birth mark on forehead	"	"	Benson's Canton, N.Y.	1914	"	1914
"	40	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. M. W. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. Br. Br.	None	"	"	Trenton	1914	"	1914
Mrs. Kedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br. Br.	"	"	Leland, Ont.	"	"	"
Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	10	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. M. W. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ok. Br. Br.	None	"	"	Canton, N.Y.	1914	"	1914
"	12	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. M. W. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	Kempville	1914	"	1914
"	10	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. M. W. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	1914	"	1914
Mrs. Kedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	"	Shelburne, Ont.	"	"	"
Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	10	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. M. W. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Br. Br.	Acres corner left jaw	"	"	Hull, Ont.	1914	"	1914
Mrs. Kedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br. Blue	"	"	Watkins, Ont.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	74	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. M. W. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Br. Blue	"	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	"	"	"	"
"	5	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. M. W. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Br. Br.	"	England	Not known	1897	Not known	1914	1914
"	11	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. M. W. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br. "	Canada	Quebec	1914	P.O.F.C.	1914	1914
"	7	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs. M. W. L., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Br. Blue	"	U.S.	Mich.	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Burrill's	"	"	"	"

FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Oliver Robinson,
Immigrant Inspector.
Riley Stevens,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Don J. Whitcomb,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
William Knight,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 20 were checked and filed by L. E. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETL
MONTREAL, A

U. S. DEF
1913

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh. Ca.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Acid</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>St. & Domestic Yrs. for Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Don't</i>			<i>Father, William D. Rhodes, Port S. Africa.</i>		<i>My Lockport</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Reinhold P. Wake

Form
WHEN USED RETURN
MONTREAL, AT
U. S. DEPT.
IMM

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.
on
List.

Family Name.

Russell A. Wake

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

11

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. * List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Russell A. Wake

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *North, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, firm, association, or individual.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Employer: Mrs. Babcock, Leakport, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Peterhead</i>	<i>Arrived June 8/14</i>	<i>Letitia July 10</i>	<i>1914</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
0																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
0																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
0																				

CLASS B.

St. Albans Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 copied by L. J. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 7

PORT OF *Scott, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	<i>Cymmer</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>machinist for gas</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>R. of Rochester</i>			
2	<i>Hogers</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle Frederick Kaka</i> <i>Brockville, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they are descended and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C^o None Taxable.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?		Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No. on List.				Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.									
1	for self	4/10/14	1892	Parents	4/10/14	246	London	4/10/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	160	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley	U. K.	1892	U. K.	July 10						
2	"	4/10/14	1892	"	4/10/14	246	London	4/10/14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	160	Brn.	Brn.	None	Australia	Sydney	U. K.	1892	U. K.	" 23						

S.S. Cheam - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR

1 and 2 copied by L. S. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Quebec, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jamies	Thomas	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scottland	Scottish	Canada	Western	Wife: Catherine	N.Y. Rochester
2	Chapman	Ernest	22	M	Student			England	English	Toronto	No relatives		
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Russell P. Wake

11-4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class D

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by a friend, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Country.	City or Town.															
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Blu</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>1914</i>	
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Blu</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>1914</i>	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. L. Chicora - Canada Steamship Lines
CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lines 1 and 2 copied by L. J. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 19 44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10-26

308

99

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF *Elcott Ky.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Vanstone</i>	<i>Leslie A.</i>	<i>15 10 M S Male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Richard Lindsay, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Lockport</i>
2	<i>Ludwick</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23 M S Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro: Louis 166 Jarvis St. Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Rockport</i>
XX 3	<i>Donohue</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>24 F M Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hubbard, I. York</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>16 4 F 1 Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Stewart, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Stewart, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Lockport</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7										
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Reinhold A. Wabbe

XX *George Donoran 12 ye*
Alie Donoran 7 ye

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

191 ✓

CLASS E

1914

S.S. Chicora - Pacific Steamship Lines, Ltd.
CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0000 0000

0000 0000

0000 0000

0000 0000

0000 0000

0000 0000

0000 0000

0000 0000

0000 0000

0000 0000

0000 0000

0000 0000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

PORT OF *Oroville, Wash.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Callinor, John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada Princeton</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>	
2	<i>Johnson, John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>" Coalmont</i>	<i>Father: John Nelson</i>	<i>" "</i>	
3	<i>Gordal, George F.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Princeton</i>	<i>Father: Helge Gordal</i>	<i>" "</i>	
4	<i>Teerog, Charles</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hotel exp.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>" Penticton</i>	<i>Wife: Emma Teerog</i> <i>Penticton B.C.</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i> <i>Wash Oroville</i>	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS													
1914													
No.	Sex	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth	Country	Date of Landing	Date of Examination
1	Self	35	Y	5 6	140	Med	Fair	Blk	Blue	Sweden	Sweden	1905	July 3
2	"	35	Y	5 6	140	Med	Fair	Blk	Blue	Sweden	Sweden	1905	July 3
3	"	35	Y	5 6	140	Med	Fair	Blk	Blue	Sweden	Sweden	1905	July 3
4	"	35	Y	5 6	140	Med	Fair	Blk	Blue	Sweden	Sweden	1905	July 3
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

S.A. Ry. Great Northern Railway
A.R. Wagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Walter H. Stowers

Immigrant Inspector

Lines 1 to 4 inclusive copied by L.S.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **2**

PORT OF Oroville, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Mo. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
	Primary A1														
1	Pasquale	Radio	✓ 20	m	laborer	geo	geo	Italy	Italian	Do.	Canada	Prud'g. Aquila Italy	Wash	Spokane	
2	Dinardo	Domenic	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dinardo Pasquale Prud'g. Aquila Italy	"	"	
3	Dinardo	Isaiah	✓ 16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dinardo Pasquale Prud'g. Aquila Italy	"	"	
4	Urquiza	Archello	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Domenic Aquila Prud'g. Aquila Italy	"	"	
5	Reurson	Ernst	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Fort George	no relatives	"	"	
6	Lusich	Martin	✓ 37	m	"	"	"	Russia	Swabian	"	Winnipeg	Life: Annie Lusich Bosnicow, Aust	"	"	
7	Sturingaro	Antonia	✓ 40	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	North	Chopaka	Life: Delina Sturingaro Rivista, Delina Italy	"	"	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Debarred
Debarred

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July 24, 1914

(Class D).

(OVER.)

S. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway

Walter F. Slowers.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 7 inclusive copied by L. S. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Croville, Wash.

July - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	PLACED	PENDING	DHS APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
TOTAL	27	21	3			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—129

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total.....

$$\begin{array}{r} 308 \\ \hline 100 \end{array}$$

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

iii

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

PORT OF *Leoville Washington*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>LeFebvre</i>	<i>Archie</i>	32	m	S	laborer	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kelowna	<i>mother Susan LeFebvre Kelowna B.C.</i>	Wash	Spokane
2	<i>LeFebvre</i>	<i>James</i>	30	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops	<i>Brother William LeFebvre Kelowna B.C.</i>	Wash	Spokane
3	<i>Yoff</i>	<i>Frank</i>	34	"	"	Bus Tinker	"	"	French	"	Port Huron	<i>Sister Eda Noel Montreal Quebec</i>	Wash	Oroville
4	<i>Shupe</i>	<i>John</i>	26	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Princeton	<i>Father John Shupe Glasgow Scotland</i>	"	Spokane
5	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Antone</i>	32	"	"	laborer	"	"	Scand	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
6	<i>Marindale</i>	<i>James</i>	25	"	"	miner	"	"	English	"	Hedley B.C.	<i>Brother R.H. Brown Vernon B.C.</i>	"	Oroville
7	<i>Brown</i>	<i>George L</i>	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Kelowna	<i>Father Andrew Brown Masey Ont</i>	Mont	Spokane
8	<i>Germa</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	31	"	"	Miner	"	"	French	"	Coalmont	<i>Brother Peter Germa Print Louis P. Germa</i>	Wash	Spokane
9	<i>Isabell</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	39	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Chase B.C.	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
10	<i>Filder</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	36	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Nechico B.C.	<i>Brother Joseph Lee 21 St Andrew St Toronto Canada</i>	"	Pearl
11	<i>Lee</i>	<i>John</i>	34	"	"	Miner	"	"	English	"	Hedley B.C.	<i>Brother Humphrey Lee London Ont Canada</i>	"	Oroville
12	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Henry</i>	39	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Farmview B.C.	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
13	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Ethel A.</i>	41	-	7	none	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
14	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Margery J.</i>	12	-	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
15	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Phyllis J.</i>	11	-	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
16	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Betty K.</i>	10	-	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
17	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Cynthia E.</i>	8	-	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 2*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether shipowner, agent, or other person, and if so, name and address.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Mair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no self	70-yes	1907	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	dk	no	none	Canada	Kelowna	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
2	no self	30-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	dk	no	none	Canada	Montreal	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
3	no self	30-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	Med	no	none	Canada	Richmond	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
4	no self	60-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 10 1/2	dk	no	none	Scotland	Ayr	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
5	no self	20-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	dk	no	none	London	London	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
6	no self	20-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	dk	no	none	England	Carlisle	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
7	no self	20-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 9	dk	no	none	Canada	Callington	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
8	no self	20-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	Med	no	none	Canada	Bonfield	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
9	no self	60-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	dk	no	none	U.S.A.	Clarkville	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
10	no self	500-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 11	dk	no	none	Canada	Clarkville	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
11	no self	100-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	Med	no	none	Canada	Clarkville	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
12	no self	3000-yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 9 1/2	dk	no	none	England	Clarkville	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
13	husband	no	1912	no	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	dk	no	none	Canada	Clarkville	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
14	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	dk	no	none	Canada	Clarkville	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	dk	no	none	Canada	Clarkville	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	dk	no	none	Canada	Clarkville	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	dk	no	none	Canada	Clarkville	Draville	1914	W.R.	June 25	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U.S. By *U.S. By*
N.R. *N.R.*
R.R. *R.R.*

CLASS E.

Halter H. Stowers

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 17 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2543

PER Allan Line.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	1 Morris	18	M	none	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Montreal	Father, Thos. E. Shillbereen, Cork, Ireland	Canada	
2	2 Shehan	18	M	"	"	"	"	do	Father, Daniel Shehan Victoria Rd. Rockhurst, Ireland	do	
3	3 Penalba	30	M	Family	"	Spain	Spanish	Bobalt	Father, Guimacinto Penalba Lanza, Soria, Spain	N.M. Van Houten	
4	4 Penalba	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	Mother, Regina Lanza, Soria, Spain	"	
5	5 Arnold	34	M	mechanical engineer	"	England	English	Toronto	Wife, Isabella Devoy Rd. Darby, England.	Cal. Pasadena	
6	6 Taseff	55	M	lab.	no	Greece	Bulgarian	Macedonia Bouff	Wife, Maria Bouff, Macedonia	Neb. Omaha	
7	7 Branch	54	F	none	yes	England	English	England London	No relatives	Canada	
8	8 Branch	31	M	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
9	9 Orling	28	M	captain	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Toronto	Bro. Carl Orling Copenhagen, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago	
10	10 Van Someren	25	F	none	"	England	English	Brantford	Aunt, Mrs. Flora Van Someren 15 St. Paul St. Brantford, Ont.	" Zion City	
11	11 Cambring	29	M	family	"	Sweden	Scand.	Argentina Maros Suarez	Mother, Sarah Mexico, Sweden	Minn. Red Wing	
12	12 Altherton	23	F	none	"	England	English	England Leigh	No relatives	Canada	
13	13 Todoroff	25	M	lab.	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Hamilton	Wife, Gana Todoroff, Bulgaria	Ill. Granite City	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which persons sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS R

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191 Class 'B'- Allan Line.

11-206

NOV 1968

[illegible]

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Earl F. Roe
Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1 to 13 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cooper, cooper, cooper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Farmers and farm laborers).—Where the alien is engaged in agriculture, the entry should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of the alien, as indicated on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2061

159

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pitkeurty	Sam	27	m	lab.	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Gittel Warsaw, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Guth	Ernest	34	m	Blacksmith	" "	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Hancesca Dusseldorf, Germany	Wis.	Kiel	
3	Panczyzak	Franciszka	22	f	"	" "	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	father, Jan Tomkowski Zbaraz, Galicia, Austria	Ohio	Toledo	
4	Panczyzak	Stanislawa	8	f	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Slawczuk	Iwan	36	m	lab.	yes yes	"	Ruthenian	Left the U.S. at Ottawa	do	Wife, Elena Toporowice, Austria	Canada		
6	Greszczuk	Andry	35	m	"	" "	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Toporowice, Austria	do		
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'B'

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-159

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1 to 6 inclusive copied by L.S.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-2903

60

PER

Canada-Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Alien has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	James	Wm. Harold	21	m	Iron molder	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Richard 118 Foundry St. Redmill, Cornwall	Mich.	Paindale	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 1914 Class 'B'

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by association, union, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes— No— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the following: (1) Political opinion; (2) Race; (3) Religion; (4) Socialism; (5) Anarchism; (6) Other.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	55.00		From father, Wm. Roskellery, Painville, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	58	Fair	Red	England	Penzance	Quebec	Apr 29 1914	Reg. George	June 30 1914	

G. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. H.

Line #1, copied by L.B.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the *man* who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2663

PER

Canadian-Pacific.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Gurney	18	M	Seaman	yes	England	English	England Brighton	Father, Albert 4 Alderson St. Norwich, Eng.	Canada	N
2	Deff	38	M	Lab.	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Cornwall	Wife, Ivanke Popova, Bulgaria	S.D. Aberdeen	
3	Duke	24	F	Tele. operator	"	England	English	Barnie	Sister, Ethel Barnie, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Port Huron, Mich.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191

Class -B- Can-Pacific.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct, express or implied, ban in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where?							Fe. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
Yes	Self	110 No	1908	Uncle, Chas Trevett 3124 Lowe, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	fair blue	England Norwich	Quebec	1914	Exp. Brit.	June 25		
"	L.P.C.	31 Yes	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4	Blk " bro	Bulgaria Kozarewicz	St. John	1913	Montreal	July 16		
"	"	15 No	1912	Uncle, Chas Trevett 3124 Lowe, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	red " blue	England Leonard St. Sea	Halifax	1914	Exp. Brit.	" 22		

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry Co

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 3 inclusive copied by L. S. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2663

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Kotzoff	28	m	lab.	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	Wife, Tzeta Kostentzi, Bulgaria	Mich. Wabasha	
2	Elenkoff	33	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife, Elena Kostentzi, Bulgaria	"	
3	Nicnoord	36	"	family	"	Holland	Dutch	Truro	father, J. Ostwald, Holland	La. Bristow	
4	Ivanoff	45	"	lab.	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Hamilton	Wife, Tzeta Tsiporove, Bulgaria	Ill. Chicago	
5	Ivanoff	27	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife, Kristiana Tsiporove, Bulgaria	"	
6	Minchoff	25	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Wife, Tzeta Tsiporove, Bulgaria	"	
7	Georgeff	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tzeta Tsiporove, Bulgaria	"	
8	Torenoff	30	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Cornwall	Wife, Tzeta Tsiporove, Bulgaria	"	
9	Kirkoff	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tzeta Tsiporove, Bulgaria	"	
10	Fullerton	70	m	none	"	England	English	England Lindhurst	Wife, Tzeta Tsiporove, Bulgaria	Ind. Gary	
11	Fullerton	56	f	"	"	"	"	do	Bro. William 34 Molding Rd. N. Forest Gate, Lond. Engl.	Canada	
12	Fullerton	22	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
13	Fullerton	21	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
14	Techer	24	m	family	"	Germany	German	Germany Schengen	Wife, Tzeta Tsiporove, Bulgaria	Wis. Port Washington	
15	Techer	18	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Tzeta Tsiporove, Bulgaria	"	
16	Mountain	33	m	doctor	"	England	English	Canada Toronto	Wife, Tzeta Tsiporove, Bulgaria	Canada	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 2 1914, 191

Class 'B'

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													30	31	32	33					
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Contract Laborer	Self	50 no			friend, Koro Stepanoff		No	No	No	No	59 1/2	Blk	bro	bro	Bulgaria Kostentzi	Quebec	Aug 24 1914	ST	Alaunia	July 1
2	Contract Laborer	Self	50 no			do		No	No	No	No	59	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 24 1914	ST	"	" 1
3	"	Self	50 no	1907	1903 Iowa	Bro. Harni McInwood	Apr. 1913	"	"	No	"	510	"	"	"	Holland Ostruait	Halifax	Aug 24 1914	ST	"	" 1
4	"	L.P.C.	40 no			friend, Peter Kosteff		"	"	"	"	57	"	blk	"	Bulgaria Toporova	Quebec	Aug 24 1914	ST	"	" 12
5	"	L.P.C.	40			do		"	"	"	"	59	"	blk	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 12
6	"	L.P.C.	41			do		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 12
7	Physically Defective	Self	21			do		"	"	"	"	57 1/2	med	bro blue	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 12
8	"	L.P.C.	21			Mr. Kaloudoff		"	"	"	"	57	Blk	"	bro	"	"	"	ST	"	" 16
9	"	L.P.C.	21			832 W. Adams, Chicago		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	Leas over rt	"	"	ST	"	" 16
10	"	"	75			do		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	Leas over rt	"	"	ST	"	" 16
11	"	Harb.	0			Hooking Lake, Alta		"	"	"	"	59	Fair	gray	"	blue	Leas over rt	"	ST	"	" 20
12	"	father	0			do		"	"	"	"	54	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 20
13	"	"	0			do		"	"	"	"	53	Fair	bro	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 20
14	"	Self	65	1911	1913 Wis.	do		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 20
15	"	Self	50 no			Felix Louis, Michael Lecher		"	"	"	"	58	Blk	bro blue	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 22
16	"	"	50 no			1914 Port Washington, Wis.		"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	ST	"	" 22

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farley

CLASS B.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 15 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2943

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

												Final Destination.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	When last in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Griffiths	David W.	20	M	Postel Clerk	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	New Town	father, John Griffiths New Town, No. Wales.	Wales		
2	Griffiths	John W.	17	M	Superior Apprentice	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
3	Harrison	Richard	47	M	clerk	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bizz	Sister, Charlotte Cooper Dublin, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Whittucker	Pert	19	M	fundal.	"	England	English	England	St. Helens	Mr. David Hazel, man.	Canada		
5	Vasill	Janaki	36	F	m lab.	no no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Dosta Janaki Jakov, Rastuni, Macedonia	Ill.	Fairmont	
6	Georgeff	Stojan	19	M	"	yes yes	"	"	Macedonia	Florina	NO relatives	Mich.	Battle Creek	
7	Velickoff	Miro	39	M	"	no no	Bulgaria	"	Canada	Cornwall	Wife, Marina Sagla, Razluk, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Stanoff	Valtcho	26	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marina Malkada, Razgrad, Bulgaria	"	"	
9	Janeff	Alex Papa	41	M	"	no no	Macedonia	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Baniya, Florina, Macedonia	"	Granite City	
10	Naumoff	Michal	30	M	"	yes yes	"	"	Macedonia	Florina	Wife, Florina, Macedonia	Minn.	Minneapolis	
11	Georgeff	Christ	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Florina, Macedonia	"	"	
12	Barlow	Frank	28	M	S. Machinist	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	father, Wm. Barlow 27 York, Blackpool, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 1914 Class 'T'

COVER

James, J. C. Immigrant Inspector.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 12 inclusive copied by S. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
Donaldson

SHEET NO

7

161

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	J. J. PRIMARY Jameson Mary	30	✓	F S nurse	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	father John Paisley, Scotland. mother Mary Wilson, Galston, Scotland.	Canada	
2	Logan Robert Burns	25	✓	M " bookkeeper	" "	"	"	" Galston	Aunt, Mary M. Gaskill, Inverness, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago	
3	M. Lean Mary	29	✓	F " book	" "	"	"	Canada Larnia		Mich. Detroit	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF JUL 24 1914 , 1914 Class 'B'

OVER)

Earl Folger
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 3 inclusive entered in 1904

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PER French LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jordanoff	26	m m	lab.	yes yes	Macedonia Bulgarian		Toronto	Wife, Sveto Bouton, Macedonia	Ill Chicago
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF , 191

Class 'B'

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	LP.C.	Self	140 no														1914				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

G. I. B. - Grand Tourist, Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

Line 1 copied by L. 98

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2985

1886

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Koschinsky	Israel	✓ 38	M	Lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Brockville	Wife, Marisa Zlomezky, Grodno	Canada		
2	Branoff	Paul	✓ 27	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Velko Bouff, Florin, Macedonia	Mich. Battle Creek		
3	Georgoff	Jonche	✓ 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Herman Botum, Ochrida, Macedonia	Ill. Chicago		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	Jensen	John	✓ 18	M	Farmer	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Seattle	Seattle	Wife, Mary	Wash. Seattle		
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS 'B'

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

11-154

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2-3 and line 15 copied by L. D. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pezzuillo	Francisco	22	M	lab.	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	North Bay	Wife, Giulia	Nas. Skidmore
2	Buile	Antonio	19	M	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	Hamilton	father, Francesco	Cal. Garasti
3	Boyer	Harry O.	23	"	Tailor	"	Dutch Guiana	African (bl)	"	Bellville	mother, Mrs. E. Boyer	Ill. Chicago
4	Patterson	Ulick	27	"	waiter	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. John	mother, Anne	"
5	Gotzoff	Petrie Georgeff	25	"	lab.	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Mag. Falls	Wife, T. B. B.	Mich. Wabasha
6	N'Andrea	Serafino	29	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	North Bay	Wife, Carolina Rizzo	Ill. Collinsville
7	Magge	Giuseppe	19	"	"	no	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Savella Greta	" Chicago
8	Gornah	Albert	23	"	bar builder	yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Hamilton	mother, Eliza Beth	Mich. Lansing
9	Holt	Euphrazie	33	F	none	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Bruner	father, Remon Dewachter	" Detroit
10	Mum	John	24	M	lab.	no	"	"	"	Inwood	mother, Maria	"
11	Kobbaul	Alfonse	31	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Kobbaul	"
12	Kobbaul	John	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanda rotem, Belgium	"
13	Hansen	Olga	29	F	Domestic	"	Danemark	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	friend, Jacob Hansen	Neb. Oak
14	Sitarz	Josef	18	M	family lab.	"	Germany	Polish	"	Timmins	father, Stanislaus	Wis. Necedah
15	Gota	Eugene	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eugene	"
16	Maesschalck	Rene	28	"	lab.	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Elk Springs	Wife, Alphonsine	Mich. Detroit
17	Poolwood	Byrick	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton	Wife, Marie	" Mt. Clemens
18	Moon	Harry	53	"	Wd	"	England	English	"	Jamaica	Wife, Frank Crossley	" Port Huron
19	Blome	Emil	26	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Wife, Joseph	" Detroit
20	Geerts	Victor	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eliza	"
21	Koracs	Martin	38	"	lab.	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Edys Mills	Wife, Rosalie	"
22	Bajdos	Steve	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsod, Hungary	"
23	Torgun	John	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
24	Rakozzy	Augos	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosalie	"
25	Pocsi	George	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsod, Hungary	"
26	Mistrano	Paul	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Julia	"
27	Verbeke	Rene	24	M	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Holmesdale	Wife, Rosalie	"
28	De Groat	Edward	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Wife, Rosalie	"
29	Mountain	Francis	33	"	Architect	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Noyes	Toronto	Wife, Rosalie	Canada
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 1914

Class 'C' - Taxable

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or other association.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1905/11/14	Bel. Santo Martino	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	Supper gold	Italy	Piane Crates	N. Y.	June 28	1914
2	Contract Laborer		1914	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	teeth	"	Recoaro	"	Aug 3	June 28
3	"	"	1913	Guarte, Ital.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1914	35 W 27 St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	blk	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Contract Laborer		1914	63 W 1st, Madison, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	bro	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1914	Box 55, Walasha, Minn.	"	"	"	"	6 2	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	L.P.C.	"	1912	Box 242, Robinson, Collinsville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	blk	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self	"	1914	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1914	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1914	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1914	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1914	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sub. blk	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	1913	Box 16, Skidmore, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

H. & S. - Hudson & Canada Ferry.

James O. Happe
Or A. H. Happe
L. E. Happe
John O. Browning
William O. Happe

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-4073

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Happe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 29 inclusive copied by L. J. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Debarred.	B. S. I.										
1	Johnson	Thomas W.	21	M S	lab.	yes yes	England	English	Canada London	father, Thomas 59 Norfolk, London, England.	Mich. Mt. Clemens
Debarred.	B. S. I.										
2	Zelenky	Jamuel	21	" "	factor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	father, Morris Vilna, Russia	" Detroit
3	Riolo	Biagio	28	" "	lab.	" "	Italy	So. Italian	London	father, Giuseppe Totone, Messina, Italy.	Ohio Lima
Debarred.	B. S. I.										
4	Kuker	Schlome	42	" M	Beggar (Rabbi)	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife, Chane Kuker Jerusalem, Palestine, Turkey.	Mich. Detroit
5	Hashong	Daniel	23	" S	miner	" "	England	English	" "	No relatives	" Painsville
6	Corbett	Stewart	41	" M	farmlab.	" "	Ireland	Irish	" "	mother, Jane Leot Hill, En. Pl.	Miss. Jackson
7	Kritzner	Oscar J.	30	" "	Osteopath	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Montreal	Wife, Pasche Lyonel St. Montreal.	Ill. Chicago
Debarred.	B. S. I.										
8	Hladyk	Gyula	28	" S	lab.	" "	"	Polish	London	father, Alex Hladyk Krasne, Galicia, Austria	Mich. Port Huron
Debarred.	B. S. I.										
9	Brabicez	Hefan	29	" "	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak	" "	father, Alois Brabicez Zolna, Trenesen, Hungary	" "
10	Niemann	John	50	" M	clergyman	" "	Germany	German	New Hamburg	Pils, Henry Merlan Nethburg, Ont.	Pa. Elgin
11	Niemann	Margdalena	52	F	none	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
12	Giliana	Iskok	23	M S	laborer	" "	Syria	Syrian	Toronto	father, Iskok Giliana Mata, Syria	Mich. Detroit
13	Jonska	Margaret	31	F M	none	" "	Austria	Polish	Brantford	mother, Maria Starra Bracow, Austria	Ill. Chicago
Debarred.	B. S. I.										
14	Phillips	Christian	55	M	carpenter	" "	Germany	German	Montreal	No relatives	Mich. Battle Creek
15	Pryans	George	19	" S	lab.	" "	Ireland	Irish	London	mother, Georgina Bryans London, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
Debarred.	B. S. I.										
16	Lugron	Richard	29	" "	"	" "	Belgium	Flomish	Brunner	father, Constant Thourout, Belgium	Mich. Detroit
17	Logisios	Aristoteles	21	" "	"	" "	Greece	Greek	Ottawa	father, Vasilios Basuna, Tripolis, Greece	Ohio Toledo
18	Kogos	Kostantinos	22	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	mother, Dimitria Tripolis, Greece	Ind. Elkhart
19	Dundovich	Michal	26	" M	"	" "	Hungary	Croatian	"	mother, Frank Dundovich Golbanec, Croatia, Hungary	Ill. Chicago
20	Kinderstein	Perry	31	" S	clergyman	" "	England	English	Toronto	Wife, Sidney 26 Rushford Crescent, Toronto, Can.	Ill. Coleman
21	Wacht	Valip	26	" M	lab.	" "	Belgium	Flomish	Blackwell	father, Valip Wenzel, Belgium	Mich. Crosswell
22	Wacht	Hazel	18	" "	none	" "	"	English	"	do	" "
Debarred.	B. S. I.										
23	Van Haverbeck	Jerome	23	M M	lab.	" "	"	Flomish	Wanstead	father, Frederick Rousselaar, Belgium	" Detroit
24	Quent	Meyer	24	" S	Tailor	" "	England	Hebrew	Montreal	No relatives	Ill. Chicago
25	Tallman	Phillman	33	" M	lab.	" "	Belgium	Flomish	Oil Springs	Wife, Victoria Wanderbaeten, Belgium	Mich. Detroit
26	Ullaere	Albert	27	" S	"	" "	"	"	"	father, Edward Penderghauten, Belgium	" "
27	Nicolson	Hannah	35	F M	none	" "	England	English	Toronto	Wife, Emma Marrow 112 Lambden W. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
28	Nicolson	William	9	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
Debarred.	B. S. I.										
29	Vandendooren	Omer	22	" "	lab.	" "	Belgium	Flomish	Wallaceburg	father, Xavier Sonviers, Belgium	" Kewanee
30	Gaternany	Albert	26	" M	"	" "	"	"	"	father, Camille Marialerde, Belgium	" "

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 14, 1914

Class 'C' - Non-taxable

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether accompanied by family, or by other person, or by company, or by association, or by contract, or by other means.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	L.P.C.	1913 1914 Detroit	June Fred. Walter, London 1914 Rendley Farm, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair bro blue	partially deaf	England London	Quebec	July 6 1912	Rowboat	June 25		
2	L.P.C.	4 1914 N.Y.	June 1914 16 Niagara St. Detroit, Mich. Bro. Salvatore Picolo	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Blk bro	"	Russia Swingka	N.Y.	July 3 1912	Vaderland	" 27		
3	"	4 1914 Var. Places	June 1914 215 So. Main St. Lima, Ohio Restaurant	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. bro blue	"	Italy Totrice	"	Feb 7 1911	Berlin	" 27		
4	Prof. Baggar	" 1914 "	June 1914 90 Division St. Detroit, Mich. Oct. father, Philip	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med bro grey	full beard	Austria Delation	"	Feb 7 1912	Meigera	" 29		
5	"	70 1914 Mich.	1913 (Painsville, Mich. Mel. fd. W. J. Davis	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blue	"	England Hale	"	Jan 4 1911	Adriatic	" 30		
6	"	50 1914 Var. places	June 1914 Jackson, Miss	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	"	Ireland Coonhill	Quebec	June 1895	Perisian	" 30		
7	Assisted	100 1914 Chicago	June 1914 525 Ashland, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk bro	"	Austria Buchae	N.Y.	Feb. 1914	Blucher	July 1		
8	Freight 2	" 1914 N.Y.	1914 NO address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med blue	"	" Krasne	"	Feb. 1911	"	" 3		
9	Assisted 2	" 1914 Port Henry	" do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk bro	"	Hungary Zsolna	"	Sept 19 1911	Baltic	" 3		
10	Self	50 1914 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 1907	"	" 3		
11	Self	0 1912 Detroit	May Fred. George, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Blk bro	"	Syria Mata	N.Y.	Aug 23 1912	Bunard line	" 4		
12	Self	89 1914 Gary, Ind.	June 1914 175 Franklin, Detroit, Mich. Mar. Jan Gonski	"	"	"	"	5 1	bro "	"	Austria Cracow	"	Feb. 1908	N. G. L.	" 4		
13	Self	2 1914 Chicago	1914 2919-25 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med grey blue	nearly blind	Germany Oldendorf	Quebec	1902	Unknown	" 8		
14	Mentally Defective	" 1914 Var. places	Sept 1914 1011 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair bro	"	Ireland Belfast	N.Y.	1912	Campania	" 17		
15	Sister	20 1914 Chicago	June 1914 40 Jrs. Canaan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk bro	"	Belgium Thourout	"	1913	Adriatic	" 9		
16	Procure	20 1914 Detroit	June 1914 618 Adams, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" "	"	Greece Tripolis	"	Aug 1910	Washington	" 9		
17	"	75 1914 Mich.	June 1914 74 So. Main, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" "	"	"	"	Dec. 1910	Munsteria	" 9		
18	"	75 1914 "	June 1914 744 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	Hungary Gallonae	"	July 1907	Padonia	" 9		
19	"	1 1914 Chicago	June 1914 40 Jrs. Canaan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	England Brighton	H. John	1904	St. Manitoba	" 9		
20	"	15 1914 Mich.	June 1914 1 Cornell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	" "	"	Belgium Swinzepele	N.Y.	1906	Red Star line	" 10		
21	"	7 1914 Knoxville	June 1914 " do	"	"	"	"	5 11	" "	"	U.S.A. St. Clair Co.	"	"	"	" 10		
22	Self	" 1914 "	June 1914 Fred. August Van Overst	"	"	"	"	5 11	" "	"	Belgium Rousselaar	N.Y.	1913	Normland	" 11		
23	L.P.C.	1 1914 Detroit	June 1914 2214 Washington St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	England Manchester	"	Aug 1909	Cellie	" 14		
24	"	25 1914 N.Y.	June 1914 10 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair blue	"	Belgium Henderhausen	"	1913	Caronia	" 15		
25	"	10 1914 Detroit	June 1914 " do	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk bro	"	"	"	Feb 9 1913	C. St. C.	" 15		
26	"	10 1914 "	June 1914 130, Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair bro blue	"	England Bradford	Quebec	1910	Tunisian	" 15		
27	"	10 1914 Rockford	June 1914 " do	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med bro	Scar left of nose	Belgium Maria liende	N.Y.	1913	Zeeland	" 16		
28	Mother	0 1913 Ill. uprs	June 1914 827 No Elm, Newance, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	bro blue	"	"	"	1909	Vaderland	" 16		
29	Self	40 1914 Newance	June 1914 822, No Elm, Newance, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	bro blue	"	"	"	1909	Vaderland	" 16		
30	"	65 1914 "	June 1914 " do	"	"	"	"	5 6	bro blue	"	"	"	1909	Vaderland	" 16		

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

H. & S. - H. & S. & Sarnia Ferry.

C. St. C. - Coast Street & St. Clair Ferry.

James C. Hippi
John W. Browning Jr.
William O. Baer

Immigrant Inspector.

11-4673

Earl H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Denver 11. 30 minutes copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 12

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	W ha Ca
1	Vanyheim	Petrus	24	M	lab.	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada Edys Mills	mother, Leona Rousselle, Belgium.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Bilychuk	George	27	"	"	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	" Sumner	father, Marko Tiejn, Galicia, Austria	" Port Huron	
3	Schoelert	Amade	24	M	"	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	" Wingham	Wife, Valentine Denderhonten, Belgium	" Detroit	
4	Breyneert	Victor	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Emma Heldergem, Belgium	"	
5	Fueker	Victor	35	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Wife, Emma Mollebaek, Belgium.	"	
6	De Brouwer	Onat	21	S	"	yes yes	"	"	" Newton	father, Do Dusselghem, Belgium	"	
7	Wbaer	Fernand	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Do Denderhonten, Belgium	"	
8	Van Derstock	Leon	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Frank Denderhonten, Belgium.	"	
9	Van Derstock	Gy	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
10	De Duer	Bernie	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Denderhonten, Belgium	"	
11	Goeminne	Maurice	26	S	"	"	"	"	"	father, Daniel Petegen by Deinge, Belgium	"	
12	Dubron	Adiel	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, August Mendelbeke, Belgium	" Mt. Clemens	
13	Putchett	Hinda	24	F	Black operator	"	England	English	" Toronto	father, Pierre 44 Northumberland, Toronto, Can.	" Detroit	
14	Debets	Adolph	34	M	lab.	"	Belgium	Flemish	" Holly City	mother, Augusta Ultre, Belgium	Ind. Mishawaka	
15	Rijngert	Garnit	26	S	"	"	"	"	" Sutterville	mother, Ceresa Rousselle, Belgium	Mich. Detroit	
16	Bonsson	Gyriel	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Frederick Wynene, Belgium.	"	
17	De Smith	Gustaf	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Charles Wynene, Belgium.	"	
18	De Roo	Emile	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Henry Rousselle, Belgium	"	
19	De Roo	Emily	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	father, Charles De Smith Wynene, Belgium.	"	
20	Le over	Ashmire	23	M	lab.	"	"	"	" Berlin	father, Karl Ost Strasbekke, Belgium.	"	
21	Fitzpatrick	Makene	26	F	domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	" Thorold	mother, Mary Middleborough on 1000, Ireland.	"	
22	Beswert	Charles	33	M	lab.	"	Belgium	Flemish	" Sutterville	no relatives	"	
23	Van derheggen	Charles	33	M	"	"	"	"	" Hensell	do	"	
24	Farkas	George	45	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	" Edys Mills	do	"	
25	Farkas	George Jr.	14	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
26	Verbecke	Alidor	23	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	" Holmesdale	father, Henri Oersicle, Belgium	"	
27	De Wolf	Henri	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emily Mandelske, Belgium	"	
28	Spicman	Wolf	34	"	tailor	"	Roumania	Hebrew	" Montreal	Wife, Helen St. John, N.B. Can.	Nev. Reno	
29	Lanyzyn	Stanislaw	21	"	lab.	"	Austria	Polish	" Cobalt	father, Piots Zalaz, Galicia, Austria	Ill. Chicago	
30	Demont	Gamille	27	S	family lab.	"	Belgium	Flemish	" Wallaceburg	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*4*

Class, *non Taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in native country, or other country, or to any other service, or to any other obligation, or to any other restriction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of: Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	48	1913 1914	Ind. Oscar Ruman 33 Lansing, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	bro	Belgium Rousselare	N. Y.	1913	Baltic	July 16			
2	"	20	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	Austria Trejea	"	1911	Augusta	" 16			
3	"	26	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	bro	Belgium Denderhouten	"	1913	Munsteren	" 17			
4	"	43	"	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	bro	" Helderberg	"	"	Gumpenia	" 17			
5	"	34	"	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	bro	" Mollback	"	1913	Zeeland	" 17			
6	"	100	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	" Ousselghem	"	1910	"	" 17			
7	"	30	"	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	bro	" Florenstein	"	1913	Luxembourg	" 17			
8	"	30	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	bro	"	"	1912	"	" 17			
9	"	35	"	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	blue	"	"	"	"	" 17			
10	"	22	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	gray	"	"	"	"	" 17			
11	"	100	"	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	blk	"	"	"	"	" 17			
12	"	100	"	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	"	"	"	"	" 17			
13	"	5	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	bro	England	Manningham	1911	"	" 18			
14	"	40	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	Belgium	Utre	1910	"	" 18			
15	"	38	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 19			
16	"	18	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19			
17	"	17	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	bro	"	"	"	"	" 19			
18	"	76	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	bro	"	"	"	"	" 19			
19	"	0	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	bro	"	"	"	"	" 19			
20	"	12	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	"	"	"	"	" 19			
21	"	75	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	bro	"	"	"	"	" 20			
22	"	40	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	bro	"	"	"	"	" 21			
23	"	110	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	bro	"	"	"	"	" 21			
24	"	45	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	"	"	"	"	" 21			
25	"	0	"	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	bro	"	"	"	"	" 21			
26	"	10	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	bro	"	"	"	"	" 22			
27	"	10	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22			
28	"	45	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	"	"	"	"	" 22			
29	"	7	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22			
30	"	60	1914	Ind. address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"	"	" 24			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 inclusive, copied by J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 13

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bygman Max	29	M	Farmer	yes yes	Belgium	Dutch	Canada Petrolia	Wife, no relations	Mich. Detroit
2	Tref Ignace	34	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife, no relations	"
3	Tref Hector	30	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife, no relations	"
4	Van Damm Peter	22	"	"	" "	"	"	Wallaceburg	do	"
5	Laveigne Emil	37	M	"	" "	"	"	Interville	do	Mich. St. Ignace
6	Laveigne Romane	32	F	None	" "	"	"	"	do	"
7	Laveigne Mary	9	F	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"
8	Laveigne Thorgene	8	"	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"
9	Laveigne Charles	3	M	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' - Non-taxable.

MONTH OF 1914

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of S.O. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to remain in the United States under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, Section 1452.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	110	1912	By House	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Bro	Bro		Belgium	Brussels	N. Y.	1912	Baronia	July 24
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Blue	Scars at jaw	"	"	"	1911	"	" 24
3	"	"	100	1908	Wife, Delphine	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	1908	Zeeland	" 24
4	"	"	75	1914	373 Franklin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	1911	Red Head	" 24
5	"	"	114	1910	R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Red	Bro	"	"	"	"	1910	Minnetonka	" 14
6	"	House	0	1911	Int. to Minn. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	1911	Red Head	" 24
7	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	PHS	" 24
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	PHS	" 24
9	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	PHS	" 24
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

John O. Browning Jr.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1 to 9 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 7 inclusive copied by L.S.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 3 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, peddler, merchant, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the general headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No 14

66

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Karafileff	Koiste	✓	18	M	lab.	yes yes	Turkey E Bulgarian Canada	Agincourt	father, Karfil Keshoff, Mich. Jackson
2	Karamoff	Grav	✓	40	"	"	no no	Bulgaria	Michigan	Wabasha
3	Karafileff	Pomitic	✓	17	"	"	yes yes	Macedonia	Toronto	father, Karfil Popovitch, Mich. Battle Creek
4	P. Trassyn	Smirno	✓	31	"	"	"	Austria Ruthenian	St. William	father, The name, Galicia, Austria Pa. Scranton
5	Bousson	Kimel	✓	20	"	"	no no	Belgium Flemish	Sutherland	Wynona, Belgium Mich. Detroit
6	Nicorsy	Peter	✓	30	"	"	yes yes	"	Berlin	Poland, Belgium " "
7	De Wolf	Victor	✓	21	"	"	"	"	Buford	father, Henry, Belgium " "
8	De Clerque	Garnier	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	father, Felix, Belgium " "
9	De Wolf	Evo	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	father, Julius, Belgium " "
10	Stataroff	Stojko	✓	44	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria, Macedonia Ill. Chicago
11	De Wolf	Albrich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	Holmsdale	father, Jan, Belgium Mich. Detroit
12	Eggermont	Desire	✓	23	"	"	"	"	Buften	father, Petrus, Belgium " "
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 1914

Class 'C-C'

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. or other passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self 57	1913	1914, Detroit	1914 1409 Penn. Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	121	bro	Turkey Armanoko	Quebec	Apr 1913	Unknown	June 30				
2	Contract Laborer	"	"	1314 R. St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	"	blue	Bulgaria Kostentzi	Halifax	1912	"	July 1				
3	Contract Laborer	"	"	1605 55, Wabash, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	121	gray	Macedonia Boruff	Quebec	1912	"	" 6				
4	Self 18	"	"	1318 1/2 St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	121	lt	Austria Horken	"	1912	"	" 18				
5	" 17	"	"	1714 42 J. H. H. Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	121	bro	Belgium Wynegene	N. Y.	1913	PHS	" 18				
6	" 70	"	"	1714 42 J. H. H. Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	121	bro	" Polare	"	1913	PHS	" 19				
7	" 157	"	"	44 1/2 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	121	blue	" Besseyham	"	1913	PHS	" 21				
8	" 150	"	"	45 1/2 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	121	"	" Muerke	"	1913	PHS	" 21				
9	" 150	"	"	707 Bellevue, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	121	gray	" Kuenne	"	1913	PHS	" 21				
10	" 200	"	"	8726 1/2 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	121	bro	Macedonia Mrenova	Quebec	1911	Unknown	" 21				
11	" 10	"	"	1914 115 Waterloo, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	121	bro	Belgium Engelmutter	N. Y.	1912	PHS	" 22				
12	" 25	"	"	1914 471 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	121	lt	" Thourout	"	1913	PHS	" 23				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

1000 St. Lawrence St. Saginaw Ferry.

James O. Stoppel
W. A. Hutchinson
William O. Dancet

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hae
Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1 to 12 inclusive copied by L. S. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kurra	Josef	28	M	Book	Belgian	French	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
2	Smith	Gordon Canning	23	"	conductor	Scottish	Scottish	"	"	Mother, Jessie 34 Darcy Hill, London, England.	Mich.	Detroit
3	Thom	Albert	28	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	16 Campbell St. Mary Hill, Glasgow.	"	"
4	Bohannon	Thomas Harry	24	"	blackman	Ireland	Cash	"	"	15th St. Belfast, Ireland.	"	"
5	Withelm	Harry	31	"	M. Painter	Austria	German	"	London	15th St. London, Can.	Ill.	Deering
6	Baka	John	27	"	Electrician	Jamaica	African (H)	"	Montreal	226 S. Ave. St. Montreal, Can.	"	Chicago
7	Philip	Rebecca	25	F	Domestic	Scotland	Scottish	"	Hensal	10th St. Hensal, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Marcell	Harry	34	M	lab.	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Eliza Ward, 1000, Wallingford, England.	"	Conna
9	Colloff	Thomas	24	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	father, Thomas 83, Washburn St. Southwell, Nottingham, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lindgren	Joan	27	"	chef	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	father, Heinrich Havdalen, Sweden	"	"
11	Ferre	Leopold	33	"	M. Copper miner	Italy	So. Italian	"	Cobalt	no relatives	Ida.	Wallace
12	Ferre	Clementina	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Birt	Nellie	21	"	S. Domestic	England	English	"	Toronto	father, Jasper 4th St. Littleton, Somerset, England.	Mich.	Port Huron
14	Fennock	Betty	21	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	father, Alex. Fenwick Hetting, Scotland.	"	"
15	James	William	36	M	lab. bricklayer	England	English	"	Sania	4th St. Florence 48 Hampton Rd. Sheffield, Engl.	"	St. Clair
16	Heyworth	John Rushton	33	"	M. blacksmith	"	"	"	Paris	Mother, Susan 6 Rushton St. Baccus, England.	Ill.	Lombard
17	Aloe	Giuseppe	27	"	lab.	Italy	So. Italian	"	North Bay	Wife, Maria Stella Martin Fabrizio, Catanzaro, Italy.	Mich.	Detroit
18	Hanna (H)	Janus (long)	19	"	"	Syria	O. Syrian	"	Berlin	father, Joseph Rabat 267 10th St. Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
19	Mac	Antoni	29	"	blacksmith	Austria	Polish	"	"	father, Jan Sieteszyn, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Omaha
20	Munkler	Fanny	28	F	none	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Jan Buttman 40 Centre St. Toronto, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Robinson	William H.	41	M	miner	England	English	"	Stellarton	Wife, Mary E. Robinson Rilton Hill, Durham, England.	Ill.	Pawnee
22	Wate	Robert	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Ann Barnes Hall, England	"	"
23	Narman	John	50	"	tailor, man	Germany	German	"	Hamburg	Wife, Henry Merlau Nithburg, Ont.	Ill.	Elgin
24	Kelman	Madalena	52	F	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Zuckerbrod	Herschel	21	M	miner	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Feige Kollinsow, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
26	Boianelli	Domenico	32	"	lab.	Italy	So. Italian	"	North Bay	Wife, Domenica Scasari Roccamandolfi, Italy	Ill.	Rollinsville
27	Kobyluk	Basyl	16	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Bro. Hyer Kobyluk 257 Maria St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	St. Huron
28	Nehat	Herbert	19	"	none	"	"	"	Stambridge	Wife, Mary Waldenburg, Silesia, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Mark	Marius	40	"	agent	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 173 St. Patrick, Toronto, Can.	Utah	Ogden
30	Gallucci	Barquise	36	"	lab.	Italy	So. Italian	"	North Bay	Wife, Josephine Aprigliano, Canoga, Italy	"	Moholand

NOT USED

A/C

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Line 20, Winkler, Mollie, age 7, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 8 4 1914, 191

Class 'D'

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an alien.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Self	9/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	Self	8/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
3	Self	9/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
4	Self	10/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
5	Self	11/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
6	Self	12/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
7	Self	13/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
8	Self	14/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
9	Self	15/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
10	Self	16/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
11	Self	17/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
12	Self	18/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
13	Self	19/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
14	Self	20/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
15	Self	21/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
16	Self	22/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
17	Self	23/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
18	Self	24/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
19	Self	25/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
20	Self	26/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
21	Self	27/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
22	Self	28/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
23	Self	29/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
24	Self	30/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
25	Self	31/10/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
26	Self	1/11/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
27	Self	2/11/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
28	Self	3/11/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
29	Self	4/11/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
30	Self	5/11/11	1911	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911

James Farber - Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Browning Jr.

CLASS D.

Carl H. Lee - Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-673

NOT FOR

USE

ONLY

FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 16

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First Destination. State. City or Town.
Debarred 1	Fedorowicz	Marion	27	M	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada Sydney	Bro. Franz Bro. Kowalski, Austro father, John Diamond	Minn. St. Paul
2	Diamond	John	22	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Dungaven, Londonerry, Ireland bro. Jack Boston	Ill. Walnut
3	Trollnash	Edward Richard	19	"	num. ter	"	"	England	English	Elmira	Elmira, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron
11076 4	Watson	William S.	30	"	M. in cc.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Richmond, Surrey, England.	Wash. Seattle
5	Watson	William Victor	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	Watson	James	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	Johnson	Sarah Elizabeth	46	"	domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto	No relatives	Utah. Castle Gate
8	Torrance	William	28	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Oakville	do	Ill. Chicago
9	Pickering	Martha	50	F	none	"	"	England	English	Montreal	86 Cartier St. Montreal, Can. bro. Bertha Torrance	"
10	Stanforth	Ruth Ellen	26	"	factory worker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	1211 1/2 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto, Can. bro. Conrad	Mich. Detroit
11098 4786 11	Christmussen	Theodore	31	M	buttermaker	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Caledonia	Caledonia, Can.	Minn. Minneapolis
12	Pareil	Martin	21	"	farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Newestown	No relatives	" Chautfield
13	Delcroix	Gustave	25	"	M. miner	"	"	France	French	New Waterford	do	Pa. Ward
14	Cavell	James	25	"	iron worker	"	"	England	English	Lachine	Wife, Mabel Janet Lachine, P. Q. father, Peter Love	Mich. Flint
15	M. Geachan	Margaret	35	F	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ingersoll	Ingersoll, Ont.	Colo. Walsenburg
16	M. Geachan	James	6	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"
17	Curry	Joseph	29	"	bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Sumner	Mother, 11 Park Terrace, East Gate, Durham, England	Mich. Port Huron
18	Anderson	Robert Horace	28	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"
19	Satterly	May	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor John 267 Davenport, Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
20	Satterly	John	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	Satterly	Mary	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"
22	Marozzi	Enrico	29	M	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	So. Ital.	St. Nicol	Wife, Bianca Bedita San del Pidio a mare, Italy. father, Grace	W. Va. Hager
23	Wibler	Mark	28	"	lab. maker	"	"	England	Hebrew	Berlin	177 Henrice St. London, Engl. father, Zaccaria	Ill. Decatur
24	Pastorchi	Mariano	20	"	lab.	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Sumner	Porto Santo El Pidio, Italy	Mich. Port Huron
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914

Class 'D'

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	28 no	Cousin, Franz Beshowicz Box 105, St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	10K	br	Austria	Brooklyn	Halifax	Apr. 4T	Armenia	July 8			
2	"	52 yes	Uncle, James Kelly 1413 Walnut, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	Red	Ireland	Londonderry	N. Y.	Feb. 4T	Armenia	" 11			
3	"	30 no	Trans Portland 1413 1042 Water St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	deaf	"	5 10 1/2	10K	blk	England	Folkestone	Portland	Feb. 12 4T	Armenia	" 14			
4	"	4300 yes	Boston Feb. 19 1912 115-15 Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	br	Scotland	Arbroath	Boston	Feb. 19 4T	Armenia	" 15			
5	Uncle	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	U.S.A.	Hastings	"	"	"	" 15			
6	Uncle	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	England	Brighton	"	"	"	" 15			
7	Self	36 no	friend, Geo. T. Blood Castle Gate, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	Handley	Halifax	May 16 4T	Armenia	" 15			
8	"	76 no	No address 1907 1913 1908 191																	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector
J. H. Browning
CLASS D.

East 7th

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 to 24 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

174

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence last came.		Final Destination.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyford	William	21	M	Patternmaker	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	father, John 171 Nelson, London, Can.	Mich. Port Huron		
2	Beaver	Leah W.	25	F	None	" "	"	German	"	Gads Hill	father, Daniel Wilhelm Gads Hill, Ont.	" Saginaw		
3	Wamsley	John	26	M	Mechanic	" "	"	Irish	"	Bayfield	Mother, Mary Bayfield, Ont.	" Detroit		
4	Gleason	Daniel	28	"	Pie-maker	" "	"	"	"	Stratford	father, Michael Stratford, Ont.	" Lansing		
5	Stubbs	Albert	32	M	Farmlab.	" "	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. John 34 Waverly St. Toronto, Can.	Cal. Santa Rosa Bay		
6	Stubbs	Kathleen	20	F	None	" "	"	"	"	"	father, Fred Wells 113 Osborne St. Toronto, Can.	" "		
7	Stubbs	Roy	1	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	" "		
8	Golding	Norman J.	25	"	Student	yes yes	"	"	"	Guelph	father, Thomas Phaxton, Kent, England.	Ill. Ames Bay		
9	Worther	John	18	"	lab.	" "	"	"	"	London	father, Geo. Arthur 15 York St. London, Can.	Ill. Chicago		
10	Earley	Daniel	28	"	lab.	" "	"	"	"	Newcastle	Mother, Margaret Perry Redbank, N.B. Can.	Wis. Wabeno		
11	Gerber	Ella Theresa	22	F	None	" "	"	German	"	Chatham	father, George Chatham, Ont.	Mich. Lambton		
12	Stewart	Kate	59	"	None	" "	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Uncle, Duncan Stewart 89 St. Vincent St. Stratford, Can.	Ill. Chicago		
13	Kempster	Minnie	35	"	None	" "	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. James 599 Elmwood St. Toronto, Can.	" "		
14	Allen	Angus	18	M	lab.	" "	"	English	"	Tilbury	father, J. Hugh London, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron		
15	Heslop	Joseph	38	M	Farmlab.	" "	"	French	"	Grand Bend	wife, Evelyn Grand Bend, Ont.	" Bad Axe		
16	Gray	Elizabeth	76	F	None	" "	"	English	"	Toronto	son, H. P. Moore Acton, Ont.	" St. Clair		
17	Bale	Ernest	35	M	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Stratford	father, Alfred U.S. St. Richmond, England.	" Detroit Bay		
18	McDonald	Florence	24	F	None	" "	"	French	"	Sarnia	father, Philip Roy Sarnia, Ont.	Mich. Chisholm		
19	Howarth	Ernest	29	M	None	" "	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Ann Robert 25 Wilkes St. Halifax, England.	Mich. Midland Bay		
20	Howarth	Martha	29	F	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Geo. Clayton 322 St. Brock St. Manchester, Eng.	" "		
21	Howarth	Harold	8	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	" "		
22	Howarth	Phyllis	3	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	" "		
23	Howarth	Ronald	6	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	" "		
24	Jackson	Fred	21	M	lab.	" "	"	"	"	"	father, John 315 Ontario St. Toronto, Can.	" Detroit U		
25	McGarry	Elsie	26	F	None	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Jones Lopez & Easton, Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago Bay		
26	McGarry	Gertrude	2	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	" "		
27	McGarry	James	1	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	" "		
28	Bell	Robert	12	"	"	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Durham	brother, Joseph Firth Durham, Ont.	" "		
29	Greene	Lizzie	55	F	"	" "	"	English	"	Berlin	brother, Jennie Pankecker 31 Church St. Berlin, Can.	Mich. Mt. Clemens		
30	Rutt	Fred	39	M	Farmlab.	" "	"	"	"	Breslau	no relatives	Mich. Omaha Bay		

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JULY, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	list.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, Andrew Ewart 2400 Grand Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	5 8 1/2	Brn	Canada Wyoming			ST	June 25
2	Uncle				Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 9	5 9	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
3	Self	7 yrs		1907 1908 Detroit	Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
4	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
5	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
6	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
7	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
8	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
9	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
10	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
11	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
12	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
13	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
14	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
15	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
16	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
17	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
18	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
19	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
20	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
21	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
22	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
23	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
24	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
25	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
26	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
27	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
28	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
29	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
30	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
31	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
32	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25
33	Self	26 yrs			Uncle, John H. Ewart 437 to 440, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	" Hamilton			ST	" 25

G. V. R. Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. E. & S. P. Ferry & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James A. Hoppe

John W. Browning
CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by R. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

14-28

175

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Simms	Charles	31	M	lab.	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Rose 38 Trafalgar St. Northmouth, Engl.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
2	Hanna	Manson	30	F	Merchant	"	"	Syrian	"	Sydney	Wife, Mary Sydney, N. S. Can.	N. D.	Presha
3	Holt	David	40	M	Toolmaker	"	"	English	"	Bellville	Wife, Jessie Bellville, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
4	Robinson	Reginald	30	M	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Maria 135 Robert St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kenney	Michael	37	M	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. McMichael	Sister, Margaret Kingston Durham, Ont.	"	"
6	Lawson	Edward Albert	49	M	Photo engraver	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Isabelle Bolton Toronto, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Dereux	Alphonse	52	M	Farmer	no	"	French	"	St. Prosper	Wife, Sophie St. Prosper, P. Q.	Cal.	Oakland
8	Lacare	Alphonse	31	F	S. none	yes	"	"	"	St. Basile	Sister, Louise St. Basile, P. Q.	"	"
9	Jones	Agnes	32	F	Wife	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Alfonso Toronto, Ont.	"	San Francisco
10	Boylan	Donald	16	M	Clerk	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Bro. John 243 Spadina St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Texter	Mary Ann	74	F	none	"	"	English	"	London	Son, Thomas Dexter London, Ont.	S. D.	Huron
12	Berryhill	William Gordon	20	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt, Alice Moore Broughdale, London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Brodie	David	23	M	Butcher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Waterloo	Bro. Henry 108 King Street Waterloo, Ont.	"	"
14	Taylor	Mary	28	F	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Exeter	Father, Thos. Hatter Exeter, Ont.	"	"
15	Taylor	Georgina	10	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Fennell	James	10	M	"	"	"	English	"	Bowmanville	Bro. Bert Fennell Bowmanville, Ont.	Mich.	South Haven
17	Shamblane	Allette Maud	28	F	M	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Father, Frank Boy 44 Welland St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Detroit
18	Shamblane	Fraser	9	M	S	no	"	French	"	"	do	"	"
19	Lawler	Phillip	58	M	lab.	yes	"	English	"	Bramford	Bro. Wm. Barthwaite Minton Av. Bramford, Ont.	"	Flint
20	Lawler	Herbert	16	M	S. bookmaker	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Gannon	Agnes	23	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, John Gannon St. Michaels, Ont.	"	Detroit
22	Gee	Alice	20	F	"	"	"	English	"	Dorchester	Mother, Sarah Kelly Dorchester, Ont.	"	Whittemore
23	Gee	Lillian	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Ford	Roy	28	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Centralia	Father, George Centralia, Ont.	N. D.	Wales
25	Benson	Hester	63	F	none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	J. C. Robert Gwilling 8 Harbour St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Venice
26	Gawling	Euretta	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Gawling	Clara	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Corbett	Ellen	30	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Moore Toronto, Ont.	Miss.	Jackson
29	Heyworth	Isabelle Georgina	34	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	Father, David Burgen Hudson Heights, P. Q.	Ill.	Lombard
30	Heyworth	Helen W.	1	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien came and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 4 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mark, stigma or disfigurement, to take advantage of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	29	1896	1896	Uncle, E. S. Freeman 444 G. Street, N. D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Med bro	bro	England	Stantonbury	St. John	Apr 11 1911	L. Chas. June 27	1914	
2	"	500	1897	1897	Uncle, Abdul Hoshimen Presha, N. D.	"	"	"	Good	"	5-9	10K blk	"	Syria	Rashaja	N. Y.	1896	Unknown	" 27	
3	"	7	1898	1898	Bro. Richard 1409 320 W. 5, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5-8	" bro	Grey	England	London	Dublin	1870	"	" 28	
4	"	40	1893	1893	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Full	" blue	Canada	Hamilton			"	" 28	
5	"	26	1893	1893	Sister, Mary M. Goren 229 Maplewood, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	" Grey	"	Darban			"	" 28	
6	"	10	1894	1894	Bro. Joseph Deveau 1138 12 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	Grey	"	Toronto			"	" 28	
7	"	100	1890	1890	Bro. Joseph Deveau 1138 12 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	10K	Grey	"	St. Prosper			"	" 28	
8	"	50	1890	1890	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	" bro	blue	"	St. Basille			"	" 28	
9	Contract Laborer	100	1890	1890	Employer, E. W. Saxe, Mgr. of Barnum, Cal. Mich. Frisco, Cal.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5-7	Med	"	"	Toronto			"	" 28	
10	"	5	1894	1894	Mother, Diana Copland 486 N. Hermitage, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	"	5-5	Fair	" Grey	Scotland	Glasgow	Dublin	May 1911	Jonian	" 28	
11	"	50	1894	1894	Son, Clifford Dexter 1874 Marion, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	Med	bro	bro	England	Woodhouse	"	1874	Unknown	" 29
12	"	15	1894	1894	Felr. Uncle, Chas. Perryhill Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Fair	bro	blue	Canada	London		"	" 29	
13	"	10	1894	1894	Sister, Mollie Brodie 3850 Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	10K	bro	bro	England	London	Halifax	1908	Corican	" 29
14	"	27	1894	1894	Sister, Mrs. Fanny M. Ray 1104 Guiliana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	bro	Grey	Canada	Clinton			"	" 29
15	"	0	1894	1894	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red	"	Exeter			"	" 29	
16	"	0	1894	1894	Mother, Josephine Fennell Grand Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro	Brighton			"	" 29	
17	"	5	1894	1894	Grand Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	10K	"	"	St. Catharines			"	" 29	
18	"	5	1894	1894	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bro	blue	"		"	" 29	
19	"	300	1894	1894	Bro. James H. Lawlor 814 Herald St. West, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	East India	Morrist	Halifax	Apr 14 1907	Smithwick	" 29
20	"	0	1894	1894	do	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	England	Keighley	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	5	1894	1894	Sister, Mary Le Ferre 43 Seabam, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	" bro	Grey	Canada	St. Marys			"	" 30	
22	"	15	1894	1894	Uncle, Mrs. Kate Ruckle Whitmore, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	" blue	"	Dorchester			"	" 30	
23	"	15	1894	1894	do	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"			"	" 30	
24	"	50	1894	1894	Uncle, Richard Hall Wales, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	10K	" bro	"	Exeter			"	" 30	
25	"	9	1894	1894	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	Grey	blue	"	Chatsworth		"	" 30	
26	"	9	1894	1894	do	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	10K	bro	bro	"	Markdale		"	" 30	
27	"	0	1894	1894	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			"	" 30	
28	"	0	1894	1894	Uncle, Stewart Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	bro	blue	"	Greenwood		"	" 30	
29	"	0	1894	1894	Uncle, John Ruckle Hampden, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	Paris		"	" 30	
30	"	0	1894	1894	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 30	

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Sarnia Ferry.

James E. Carter, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L.S.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

14-26

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Patrick	Thomas	18	M	S Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Illerton	Father, Joseph Illerton, Ont.	Utah Ogden
2	Sands	Agnes Effie	28	F	Seamstress	" "	"	French	" Sarnia	Mother, Julia 349 Christine, Sarnia, Can.	Mich. Alpena
3	Montgomery	Euphemia	52	"	Wd none	" "	"	Scotch	" Cobourg	Father, Thomas Waldie Waldie, Cobourg, Ont.	N.D. Lamoure
4	Cousins	Bert	22	M	M Engraver	" "	"	English	" Toronto	Wife, Hannahella 509 Eastern, Toronto, Can.	Ill. Aurora
5	Brockett	Marion	24	F	S none	" "	"	"	" Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Thos. Brockett Riviere de la Poutre, Can.	Cal. Los Angeles
6	Henderson	Maud	38	"	Wd	" "	"	"	" Wingham	Father, Wm. Martin Wingham, Ont.	Mich. St. Rapids
7	Henderson	Margaret	11	"	S	" "	"	"	"	do	"
8	Henderson	Charles	2	M	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"
9	George	Frederick	35	"	" Musician	yes yes	"	"	" Toronto	no relatives	" Detroit
10	Eisenberg	Mary	25	F	" Domestic	" "	"	German	" Zurich	Father, Fred Zurich, Ont.	"
11	Eisenberg	Amanda	23	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"
12	Scatchard	Thomas	82	M	" Farmer	" "	"	English	" London	Bro. Edwin Calgary, Albe.	" Richmond
13	Kdurian	Toros	37	"	M molder	no no	"	Armenian	" Hamilton	Wife, Petre Kdurian Ezeron, Armenia	" Detroit
14	Holt	William C.	16	"	S lab.	yes yes	"	African (bl)	" Sarnia	Father, Clayton Holt 429 Nelson St. Sarnia, Can.	"
15	Rogers	Alice	26	F	M none	" "	"	English	"	Hub. John Rogers Indian Reserve, Sarnia, Can.	"
16	Rogers	Vivian	2	"	S	no no	"	Indian	"	do	"
17	Hoffman	Eliza	80	"	Wd	yes yes	"	English	" Napanee	Bro. Levi Hoffman Napanee, Can.	Ill. Inglewood
18	O'Dea	Nellie	45	"	S Furrier	" "	"	Irish	" Hamilton	Aunt, Bridget Conway 33 Elizabeth, Guelph, Ont.	" Chicago
19	Black	William	54	M	Wd lab.	" "	"	English	" Petrolia	Bro. Harry C. Clark Petrolia, Can.	Kan. Cortland
20	Major	Richard	14	"	S none	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Father, Robert L. 54 Shuler St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
21	Mc Caffrey	Margaret	56	F	Wd	" "	"	Irish	" Perth	Bro. James Doyle Perth, Ont.	Mich. Memphis
22	Winkler	David	6	M	S	no no	"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Uncle, Sam Guttman 40 Beate St. Toronto, Can.	Mo. St. Louis
23	Mc Cluckie	Arthur	18	"	" Cheese maker	yes yes	"	Irish	" Sweborg	Father, Alexander Sweborg, Can.	Mich. Port Huron
24	Tabor	Roy	23	"	" Blacksmith	" "	"	English	"	Father, Isaac Sweborg, Can.	"
25	Mitchell	Annie	50	F	M none	" "	"	"	" Ottawa	Bro. Aleck Ottawa, Can.	" St. Charles
26	Paters	Hattie	35	"	Wd	" "	"	"	" Toronto	dtg. Gertie Waters 7 Roseland, Toronto, Can.	" Owosso
27	Charter	Raymond	40	M	M Farmer	" "	"	French	" La Prairie	Wife, Rose La Prairie, P. 2.	Wis. Rice Lake
28	Elliott	John C.	48	"	M	" "	"	Irish	" Thedford	Wife, Margaret Thedford, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
29	Mc Braith	Sarah	28	F	S Domestic	" "	"	Scotch	" Kenwood	Father, Robert Kenwood, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
30	Willey	Ann	84	"	Wd none	" "	"	"	" Danville	Bro. J. A. Mc Donald Danville, P. 2.	Mo. Kansas City

NOT USED

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E:

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. I. R. - Grand Island, N. Y. Co.

14-26
CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl W. Lee
Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

14-26

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	Farrell	Frederick	✓ 16	M	S famlab.	yes yes	Canada	Indian	Canada	Brantford	Aunt, Mariah Jameson Hartford, Ont.	N.D. Bismark
2	McKenzie	Eugene	✓ 39	"	" Surveyor	" "	"	Scotch	"	Seaforth	Sister, Mary McHarg R.F.D. #2, Kippin, Ont.	Mich. Duluth
3	Mulligan	Cassie	✓ 22	F	" None	" "	"	Irish	"	Forest	father, John Forest, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
4	Murphy	John	✓ 31	M	" Amblers	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Thomas 408 Wellington St. Toronto, Can. Mother, Sarah Ann Clements	" Portiac
5	Brown	John Franklin	✓ 28	"	M Famlab.	" "	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Prairie Station, Ont.	" Stockbridge
6	Brown	Clara Edna	✓ 20	F	" None	" "	"	English	"	"	do	" "
7	Brown	Doris Ona	✓ - 1	"	S	" no no	"	German	"	"	do	" "
8	Hobbs	William	✓ 20	M	" Teamster	yes yes	"	English	"	Berlin	father, Wm. G. Hobbs Berlin, Ont.	" LeGrand
9	Singer	Rosa	✓ 24	F	M None	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill. Chicago
10	Singer	Philip	✓ 4	M	S	" no no	"	"	"	"	do	" "
11	Singer	Goldie	✓ 3	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	" "
12	Singer	Annie	✓ 2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	" "
13	Singer	Ida	✓ - 4	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	" "
14	Chackin	Solomon	✓ 30	M	M lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie 76 Beverley Toronto, Can.	" "
15	O'Brien	Sarah	✓ 57	F	M None	" "	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Wife, Chas. Ingersoll, Can.	" "
16	Gaffen	Hyman	✓ 35	M	M Tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Malke 781 St. Dominique, Montreal, Can.	" "
17	Wood	Horace E.	✓ 58	"	" Tinsmith	" "	"	English	"	Dunham	Sister, Mrs. S.H. Suede Dunham, P. 2.	Cal. Berkeley
18	Wood	Frank	✓ 23	"	S None	" "	"	"	"	"	do	" "
19	Ireland	Jane	✓ 68	F	M	" "	"	Irish	"	London	son, Robert Tilconburg, Ont.	Mich. Lansing
20	Levine	Israel	✓ 19	M	S Tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Henry 34 Phoebe St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
21	Haney	Anthony Joseph	✓ 20	"	" black	" "	"	Irish	"	"	father, Wm. P. 111 Dumont St. Toronto, Can.	" "
22	Tysoe	Albert	✓ 29	"	S	" "	"	English	"	Brantford	No relatives	" "
23	Tysoe	Albert	✓ 29	"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Tysoe 28 Midway St. Gillingham, London, Engl.	" "
24	Johnson	Sarah	✓ 36	F	" Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Geo. Johnson 367 Delaware St. Toronto, Can.	" "
25	Ellcott	Maggie	✓ 43	"	M None	" "	"	Irish	"	Thetford	niece, Naomi Williamson Watford, Ont.	" "
26	Ellcott	Glady's	✓ 17	"	S	" "	"	English	"	"	do	" "
27	Kellington	Marian	✓ 76	F	M	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	son, George Mepawa, man.	Ind. Elkhart
28	Bowen	George	✓ 29	M	S Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Aylmer	father, John Aylmer, Ont.	Mich. Lexington
29	McLann	Archib	✓ 22	"	" Electrician	" "	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	father, Myron 34 George St. St. Catharines, Ont.	" Detroit
30	Moore	Josephine	✓ 29	F	" Domestic	" "	"	English	"	Woodstock	Bro. James Moore Reeds Hill, Alta.	" Sandusky

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 2 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any society, or by any government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether confined by reason of any mental defect, or insanity, or other disorder, or whether he is a habitual drunkard.															1914			
1	yes father	1/10	2 mo	N.S. Sept. 1906 Bismark	father, Charles Farrell Bismark, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 - 10K bro	grey		Canada Brantford			ST		July 4			
2	" self	75	1904	Duluth	Metropole Hotel 104 Lake St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2 med	lt blue		" Brucefield			ST		" 4			
3	"	12	no		Bil. Whitney Fleming 1229 Gratiot St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 10K bro	bro		" Forest			ST		" 4			
4	Physically Defective " employee	2 yr	6 mo 1913 1914	Var. Places	May 28 1914 Pontiac, Mich. Bil. Arthur Nelson Storkbridge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	defective	"	3 2 med	"	has no arms; both missing	" Toronto			ST		" 5			
5	" self	9	no		do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	" blue	" Inwood			ST		" 5			
6	" Husb.	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2 Fair	" bro		" Dunville			ST		" 5			
7	" father	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blue	" St. Catharines			ST		" 5			
8	" self	15	"		Uncle John Legg, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 10K bro	grey		" Walkerton			ST		" 5			
9	" Husb.	5	"		Husb. Isaac Singer 179 W. Division St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Russia Katarinowka	Halifax 1904		Unknown		" 5			
10	" father	0	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	" blue	Canada Montreal			ST		" 5			
1	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" grey	" Toronto			ST		" 5			
2	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST		" 5			
3	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST		" 5			
4	" self	0	"		bil. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 10K	"	"	Russia Bortzow	Halifax 1906		Unknown		" 5			
5	" Husb.	100	1		do, Effie Dynes 5832 Mil. Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 fair	grey blue		Canada Simcoe			ST		" 5			
6	" self	40	6 mo	1914 Chicago	June 7 1914 1158 Hastings Chicago, Ill. Wife, Margaret Wood 2156 Lake St. Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 10K bro	bro		Russia Walbomsk	Quebec 1891		Unknown		" 5			
7	"	44	no		mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" grey blue		Canada Dunham			ST		" 5			
8	" father	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair bro	"	" Stanbridge			ST		" 5			
9	" self	10	1901	1912 Laurier	Oct. 5 1912 John W. Waugh 227 No. Harrison, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" grey	"	Ireland Unknown	Portland 1874		Unknown		" 5			
10	"	12	no		bro, Alex Harris 1155 W. Highland, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 10K bro	bro		Russia Minsk	Quebec 1910		Unknown		" 6			
1	"	14	1913	Chicago	July 3 1914 581 Prairie Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Fair	" blue		Canada Chipewagon			ST		" 6			
2	"	252	no		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med	grey	"	England Colchester	Quebec	Apr. 26 1906	Dominion		" 6			
3	"	176	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 10K bro	grey		" London		May 23 1910	Megantic		" 6			
4	"	40	"		bro, John 5444 Lake Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Fair	bro bro		" Gateshead	Montreal 1907		Virginian		" 6			
5	"	60	"		Husb. John 1247 La Salle, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	" London		May 8 1907	ST		" 6			
6	" mother	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	England Woolwich	Quebec 1904		ST		" 6			
7	" self	40	"		do, Maud Kellogg Middlebury St. Eekhart, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 10K	grey	"	Canada Toronto			ST		" 7			
8	"	51	"		Bil. George Wintermuth Lexington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" bro blue		" Agluer			ST		" 7			
9	"	15	1912	1914 L. front	July 4 1914 Uncle, Mrs. Goodnow 542 Vermont, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 med	" bro		" St. Catharines			ST		" 7			
10	"	14	"		John Mrs. Kelly Chadwick Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 10K	"	"	" Elmburg			ST		" 7			

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James A. Happe Immigrant Inspector
John W. Browning

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L. A. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

21

14-26

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Miles John	39	M	Married	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada London	father, John Miles London, Ont.	Mich. Owsso
2	Miles Mary	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
3	Miles Marion	5	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	do	"
4	Miles Charles	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	Miles Harry	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	Holmes Mary	48	F	M	"	yes	"	Irish	" Hamilton	No relatives	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Huggan James	27	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	Huggan Ethel	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	Huggan Dorothy	1	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	do	"
10	Hase Rachel W.	44	F	"	"	yes	"	English	" Ouelia	Aunt, Mrs. H. J. Kilbourn Owen Sound, Ont.	" El Monte
11	Murphy Joseph Andrew	16	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	father, Lewis 411 Bess St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
12	Comstock Louise	24	F	"	nurse	"	"	English	"	mother, Sadie 575 W. Marion St. Toronto, Can.	"
13	Gray Franklin	68	M	Wid	Teacher	"	"	Irish	" London	nephew, William Gray Eden, Ont.	Ohio Bryan
14	Schultz Elsie	17	F	"	family lab.	"	"	German	" Lashwood	Mrs. Otto Schatz Lashwood, Ont.	Mich. Filion
15	Tele Ethel	22	F	"	"	"	"	English	" Toronto	father, H. A. Kelle 821 Bathurst St. Toronto, Can.	" Flint
16	M. G. Eliza	73	F	"	Wid	"	"	"	" Castleton	Sister, Mrs. Rev. W. H. Spargo Castleton, Ont.	Minn. Hoffman
17	Huggan Mary	34	F	"	"	"	"	German	" Collingwood	mother, Francis Pienke Collingwood, Ont.	" Albert Lea
18	Huggan Albert Christian	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
19	Zmelsdorf Annetta	24	F	"	music teacher	"	"	"	" Winterbourne	father, Charles Winterbourne, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
20	Blake Walter James	38	M	M	school teacher	"	"	English	" Chawwa	Mrs. Walter F. Edson Blake Waterloo, Ont.	Mich. Battle Creek
21	Blake Mary	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
22	Blake Florence	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	Walker Scott	18	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	" Louise	father, James Walker Louise, Ont.	" Atkins
24	Frieder Harold Arthur	19	M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	" Montreal	father, George 112 Rue St. Hubert, Montreal, Can.	" Port Huron
25	M. Elroy Pearl W.	28	F	M	"	"	"	Irish	" London	father, Wm. Wilson Hawfield, Sask.	Ohio Rittman
26	Harff Esther	36	F	"	"	"	"	German	" Woodstock	father, Morgan Meyer 479 W. Queen St. Woodstock, Can.	Ill. Chicago
27	Robertson Sue	37	F	"	"	"	"	English	" Stratford	mother, Anne Robertson Mt. Forest, Ont.	"
28	Chambers Maria	80	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	Son, Wm. T. Chambers 24 Rosboro Drive, Toronto, Can.	" Harvey
29	Wernick Samuel	23	M	"	Salesman	"	"	Hebrew	" Montreal	Mrs. Solomon 14 Bagg Ave. Montreal, Can.	" Chicago
30	M. Kenzie Howard	17	M	"	Student	"	"	Scottish	" Toronto	father, Dr. B. E. M. Kenzie 12 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	Ind. Valparaiso

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

line 20, Blake Owen age 9, U. S. C.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 2 4 1914, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.														
5 8 1/2	brn	Canada London			ST	July 7										
5 3	Fair	" Brantford			ST	" 7										
"	"	" "			ST	" 7										
"	"	" London			ST	" 7										
"	"	" "			ST	" 7										
5 4	"	" Hamilton			ST	" 7										
6 1	"	" "			ST	" 7										
5 2	"	" Montreal			ST	" 7										
"	"	" "			ST	" 7										
5 5	"	" Missford			ST	" 7										
"	Med	" Toronto			ST	" 7										
5 9	Fair	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.			ST	" 7										
5 10	dk grey	Canada Paris			ST	" 7										
5 1 1/2	"	" Zurich			ST	" 7										
5	Fair	" Riverston			ST	" 8										
5 6	dk grey	England Devon	Julius 1842		ST	" 8										
5 2 1/2	Fair	Canada Hamilton			ST	" 8										
"	"	" "			ST	" 8										
5 2	"	" Berlin			ST	" 8										
5 6	Med grey	" Stukely			ST	" 8										
5 4	Fair	" Waterloo			ST	" 8										
"	"	" Stukely			ST	" 8										
5 8	"	" Louise			ST	" 8										
5 6	dk grey	England Faversham	Nov 1907		ST	" 9										
5 8	Fair	Canada Medford			ST	" 9										
5 3	"	" Woodstock			ST	" 9										
5 7 1/2	Med	" Mt Forest			ST	" 9										
5 1	dk grey	" Port Hope			ST	" 9										
5 7	dk grey	Russia Kholmuchak N.Y.	Apr 1906		ST	" 9										
5 10 1/2	Fair	Canada Toronto			ST	" 9										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James C. Lippert
A. R. Wiggins
John Brown
William O. Barrett

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), **No**—No (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L. S. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 22

14-25

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Iwan	Annie	✓ 19	F	None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mrs. Elizabeth Paskey Joseph St. London, Ont.	Ont.	Saginaw
2	Husker	Minnie	✓ 30	F	lab. lady	" "	"	"	"	Brantford	Mr. George Hunter Hamilton, Ont.	Neb.	Lincoln
3	Hunter	Edward	✓ 22	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Halifax	father, Edward Hunter Fox St. Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
4	Merrill	George	✓ 34	M	Salesman	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	bro., Edward 48 Adelaide St. Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Hock	Lillie	✓ 20	F	None	" "	"	"	"	Kinkora	father, James Kinkora, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
6	Harleton	Mary	✓ 24	F	Domestic	" "	"	Irish	"	Lucan	mother, Mary Lucan, Ont.	"	"
7	Papineau	Peter	✓ 22	M	Machinist	" "	"	French	"	St. Joseph	father, Joseph St. Joseph, Ont.	"	"
8	Cass	Edward Frank	✓ 24	M	Iron molder	" "	"	English	"	Guelph	mother, Alice Cass George St. Guelph, Ont.	"	"
9	Taylor	Marion	✓ 21	F	None	" "	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	father, John Chatham, Ont.	Wash.	Port Angeles
10	Flaherty	Julia	✓ 40	F	Domestic	" "	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Sister, Margaret Sheelock Ingersoll, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Shortley	William G.	✓ 38	M	Lithographer	" "	"	English	"	London	Wife, Jessie Shortley 1028 Suffolk, London, Ont.	"	"
12	Reeche	Mary Ann	✓ 61	F	Tailress	" "	"	"	"	"	Son, Thomas Beechey 38 Marjinton St. London, Ont.	"	"
13	Woodburn	Margaret	✓ 21	M	None	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Margaret Logan 105 Hara, Lth Toronto, Can.	"	"
14	Daymont	Milton	✓ 40	M	Steward	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	mother, Mary 146 Mutual Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Daymont	Bertha	✓ 31	F	None	" "	"	German	"	"	mother, Ada Brooks Novara, Can.	"	"
16	Anderson	Beil	✓ 23	M	lab.	" "	"	English	"	Longford	father, Prathace Longford, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
17	Boyd	Isabella	✓ 64	F	None	" "	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Mrs. Hugh M. Becken Park Hill, Ont.	"	Glare
18	Waters	Mary	✓ 27	M	"	" "	"	Irish	"	"	father, Jas. O'Rourke Park Hill, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
19	Thomas	Howard S.	✓ 21	M	engineer	" "	"	English	"	Port Hope	father, Richard Port Hope, Ont.	Nev.	Goldfield
20	Milne	Annie R.	✓ 35	F	None	" "	"	Scotch	"	London	bro., Alex Whitcliffe Rd. London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Martin	Lena	✓ 24	"	Stenographer	" "	"	"	"	Ore. Uen	father, Wm. Ore. Uen, Ont.	"	"
22	McCluckey	William	✓ 43	M	lab.	" "	"	Irish	"	Toronto	bro., Alex Toronto, Can.	"	"
23	McArthur	Jessie	✓ 67	F	None	" "	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Emma Dalzell Black Block, Sarnia, Can.	"	"
24	Sequin	Florence	✓ 35	"	"	" "	"	French	"	Ottawa	bro., Leo Sequin 446 James St. Ottawa, Can.	Pa.	Alliston
25	Maloney	Timothy	✓ 27	M	Body finisher	" "	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	father, Harry Strathroy, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Lee	Joseph	✓ 77	"	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Calvin	Son, Wm. Lee St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Sandusky
27	Roy	Lizzie	✓ 60	+ M	None	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	bro., Mrs. G. Washington 568 Main St. Toronto, Can.	"	Yule
28	Romanovsky	Joseph	✓ 38	M	lab.	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sophia 73 Queen St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Hargan	Emma	✓ 23	F	Domestic	" "	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	father, John Petrolia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
30	Rudolpa	Jessie	✓ 41	M	Teacher	" "	"	German	"	Walkerton	father, Henry Walkerton, Ont.	N.D.	Montpelier

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

line 24, Sequin Veryle, age 6, U. S. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

OVER)

P. H. & S., - P. H. Hanson & Son's Ferry.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Director, Shulworth Browning & Co. Inc.
New York

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 23

14-28

180

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rudolph Annice	29	F	M none	yes yes	German	Canadian	Wallerston	Henry Rudolph	N.D. Montpelier
2	Rudolph Walter	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	Wallerston, Ont.	"
3	Rudolph Madeleine	7	F	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"
4	Rudolph Harvey	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	Rudolph Otto	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	M. McIntosh	16	M	lab.	yes yes	Swedish	"	Therford	Mr. R.D. Macintosh	Wis. Mellan
7	Miles Gilbert Harry	21	S	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Therford, Ont.	Ind. Evansville Ind.
8	Mallette Lottie	36	F	M none	"	"	"	"	father, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
9	Mallette Ruby May	14	S	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
10	Mallette Harry	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
11	Mallette Hazel Annie M.	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
12	Mallette Eric Everest	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
13	Mallette Lily	6	F	"	no no	"	"	"	father, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
14	Mallette Roy Stanley	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
15	Mallette Lottie Irene	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
16	Mallette Lucy	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
17	Rogers Agnes	64	S	"	yes yes	German	"	Newmarket	Mr. W.H. Rogers	Ill. Chicago
18	Boxer Edith	52	M	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mr. E. Boxer	Ore. Portland
19	Boxer Emily Josephine	23	S	"	"	"	"	"	100 Pine St. Montreal, Can.	"
20	Hickey William Joseph	46	M	lab.	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Mrs. McLean	"
21	Hagham Frank	21	S	tailor	"	"	"	Winnipeg	119 Hannah St. Toronto, Can.	Mich. Battle Creek Ind.
22	Kregear Belle Mamie	18	F	M none	"	French	"	"	705 Main St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wis. Racine
23	Peacock Ethel	21	S	"	"	English	"	"	121 Elgin St. Sarnia, Can.	Cal. Imperial
24	Pinkett Susan	60	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal	137 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, Can.	Mich. Battle Creek Ind.
25	Wenger Florence	28	F	S	"	"	"	Hamilton	22 Lock St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill. Chicago
26	Howard John Reginald	23	M	"	"	German	"	Toronto	10 Weylingham St. Hamilton, Can.	"
27	M. Ewen Jennie	37	F	"	"	Swedish	"	"	father, Wm. Howard	Okla. Norman
28	Wynne Elizabeth	25	F	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr. Sanadyl	Mich. Elkton
29	Hillman Jennie Dorothy P.	2	F	none	no no	"	"	Parker	father, Simon	Ohio Toledo
30	Events Leo	17	M	S	no no	"	"	Toronto	112 Lambton, Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
								Montford	no relatives	Mont. Simms

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914

CLASS E

COVER)

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

16-28

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

151												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
											State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Raw JWB PRIMARY.	Mary	59	F	Wid none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	
✓ 2	Dixon JWB PRIMARY.	Maria	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	
✓ 3	Dixon JWB PRIMARY.	Joseph	1	M	S	no no	"	"	"	"	do	
✓ 4	Talbot JF PRIMARY.	Hortense	60	F	Wid none	yes yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Edward Chaulson's Montreal, Can.	
✓ 5	Thompson JF PRIMARY.	Nina	55	"	Student	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. A. Jones 707 St. W. Toronto, Can.	
✓ 6	Gallan JWB PRIMARY.	Harry	28	M	S	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Gallan 80 Northside W. Toronto, Can.	
✓ 7	Neal JF PRIMARY.	William	22	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Stuntford	father, Frank 10 Gilkinson, Stuntford, Ont.	
✓ 8	McCallum JF PRIMARY.	Murrie	27	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Elmville	father, Hugh Elmville, Ont.	
✓ 9	Chouinard JWB PRIMARY.	Colombe	20	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Ottawa	father, Wm. G. 115 St. Patrick, Ottawa, Can.	
✓ 10	Rasmussen LGG PRIMARY.	Samuel	63	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Wroster	Wife, Maggie Wroster, Can.	
✓ 11	McAlpine JWB PRIMARY.	Andrew	23	"	"	Subcontractor	"	"	"	Stuntford	father, Andrew Russellburgh, Scotland.	
✓ 12	Mann JWB PRIMARY.	Beatrice	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Samuel Westwood 26 Russell H. Dudley, England.	
✓ 13	Mann JWB PRIMARY.	Violet	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	
✓ 14	Mann JWB PRIMARY.	Rose	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
✓ 15	Horsfield JWB PRIMARY.	John Edward	20	M	"	Boatman	yes yes	"	"	Sydney Mines	father, Henry Progen Sydney Mines, N.S.	
✓ 16	Brogan JWB PRIMARY.	James	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	
✓ 17	Crawford LGG PRIMARY.	William	24	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Paris	Mother, Mrs. Jennie Ware Paris, Ont.	
✓ 18	Fennell JF PRIMARY.	Catherine	70	F	Wid none	"	"	"	"	Inwood	father, Albert Pass Inwood, Ont.	
✓ 19	Murray JF PRIMARY.	Mary	55	"	M	"	"	"	"	Halifax	father, David No. St. John's, N.S.	
✓ 20	Murray JF PRIMARY.	Grace	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	
✓ 21	Hills JF PRIMARY.	Jacqueline	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
✓ 22	Le Ber JWB PRIMARY.	Charles	28	M	M	Photographer	yes yes	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. J. Le Ber 24 Palmerston, Toronto, Can.	
✓ 23	Le Ber JWB PRIMARY.	Cecilia	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	do	
✓ 24	Le Ber JWB PRIMARY.	Charles	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	
✓ 25	Le Ber JWB PRIMARY.	Dorothy	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
✓ 26	Bishopric JWB PRIMARY.	Emma	35	"	M	"	yes yes	"	"	Ottawa	Mother, Sarah Bishopric 460 Gladstone, Ottawa, Can.	
✓ 27	Leby JWB PRIMARY.	Clara	24	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	Berlin	father, David Elzy King St. Berlin, Can.	
✓ 28	Purnell JWB PRIMARY.	Harry	25	M	"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Toronto	father, George 113 Dundas, Toronto, Can.	
✓ 29	Brandow JWB PRIMARY.	Arthur	34	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Woodslock	father, Arthur Woodslock, Ont.	
✓ 30	Brandow JWB PRIMARY.	Elsie	5	F	S	none	no no	"	"	"	do	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Earl Hae
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L. S. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25

14-26

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jacoto	Demetrius	31	M	M. Grocer	yes yes	Canada	Romanian	Canada, Havelburg	Wife, Louisa	Ind. Gary
2	McGeehan	Andrew	2	"	S none	no no	"	Scotch	" Ingersoll	father, Peter Love	Colo. Walsenburg
3	Robinson	Marjorie Austin	19	F	"	yes yes	"	English	" Moncton	father, Clifford	Ore. Portland
4	Powrie	Jennie	59	"	M	"	"	"	" Pictou	husb. Robert	Mich. Detroit
5	Sparks	Barrie	29	"	"	"	"	"	" Little Britain	Royal Hotel, Niagara, Can. Aunt, Mother, Sarah A. King	" Flint
6	Metherell	Stewart Mark	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	Near	Ida	30	F	M	"	"	Irish	" Acton	mother, Lydia Johnson	" Detroit
8	Gwin	Robert John	35	M	" Painter	"	"	"	" Francona	father, Robert	" Pt. Huron
9	Wesly	Jeremiah	48	"	S fireman	"	"	"	" Sumia	father, Thomas	"
10	McDougall	Edward	27	"	" Tailor	"	"	"	"	Markdale, Ont.	"
11	McGillis	Donald	82	"	M none	"	"	Scotch	" Alexandria	brother, Andrew McRae	" Hart
12	Mittelholz	Elizabeth	53	F	"	"	"	German	" Atwood	Box 233, Alexandria, Ont. bro. Geo. Glubler	N.D. Minn.
13	Carraher	Mary	42	"	" Domestic	"	"	Irish	" Forest	mother, Mary	Mich. Detroit
14	Goodman	Norman	27	M	M tool miner	"	"	Scotch	" Sydney	no relatives	" Bay City
15	George	John	28	"	" fireman	"	"	African (bl)	" Hamilton	Wife, Jessie	" Flint
16	Lucas	Winifred	37	F	" none	"	"	Irish	" Sombra	161 Caroline St. Hamilton, Can. father, John Raymond	Ill. Chicago
17	Lucas	Velma	11	"	S	"	"	English	"	Ethel, Cal.	"
18	Lucas	Barman	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
19	Hill	Horace	20	"	" Iron worker	"	"	"	" Montreal	father, Thomas Hill	"
20	Clarke	Constance	21	F	" Shirt maker	"	"	German	" Hamilton	2157 B. Hillman, Montreal, Can. father, Joseph	"
21	Clarke	Bertha	17	"	" Stenographer	"	"	"	"	46 Simcoe, Hamilton, Can.	"
22	Clarke	Gertrude	12	"	" none	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	Allison	Dennis	19	M	" operator	"	"	English	" Galt	mother, Mrs. Wm. Allison	"
24	Canning	Janet W.	42	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	" Lower	bro. Charles	"
25	Beatty	Rebecca	70	"	M none	"	"	Irish	" Ireland	Lower Ireland, P. D.	Wis. Dallas
26	Schultz	Margaret	62	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Hargrave Falls	Marie Moore	Colo. Buena Vista
27	Mitchell	Harriette	61	"	M	"	"	English	" Toronto	Sturgeon Falls, Ont. bro. Donald David	Ohio Keaton
28	Reed	Margaret	25	"	S	"	"	Scotch	" Alvinston	201 Beatrice St. Toronto, Can. husb. Samuel	Neb. Fremont
29	Fenn	James	75	M	M merchant	"	"	English	" Orillia	Alvinston, Ont. uncle, Jas. Reed	Wash. Seattle
30	Notes	Hannah	74	F	M none	"	"	Scotch	" Muskegon	Orillia, Can. bro. Jas. Fenn	Cal. Sacramento

NOT USED

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF . . . , 191

67 - 11-100 - 59 - Anna Ferry

James Burke Immigrant Inspector.
Wm. A. Hendon Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

Parsons
Port Huron, Mich
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	58	37	21		16
C. Tar	29	24	9		1
C. Non-Tar	67	58	9		
CLASS C	12	10	2		
CLASS CC	54	47	7		
CLASS D	280	263	17		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	500	439	61		17

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			ORIGIN.			Miscel.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
94	21					75	3		1	2	
94	21					75	3		1	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	17
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	17

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Class B continued											
Canada			C. P. R. Fc.			C. P. R. AT			Nor. Am.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			1			28			1		
6			1			28			1		

308
 101

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1914
 Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

110

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **26**

16-28

183

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Enrique	Andrew	35	M	Bookkeeper	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	father, James A. Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.	Mich.	Detroit
2		icah	50	M	none	no	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	347 Dwyette, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lewis	Ernest	27	M	clerk	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	245 Chesnut, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
4	Rychman	Herbert	25	M	Electrician	"	"	German	"	London	father, Wm. Rychman 443 Bane St. Jersey, Can.	"	Port Huron
5	Gregoire	Blanche	28	F	none	"	"	French	"	Port Arthur	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	Bay City
6	Brooks	John Henry	27	M	carpenter	"	"	English	"	Belleville	mother, Dorothy Driveway, West, Ottawa, Can.	"	Gr. Rapids
7	Brooks	Ruby	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Brooks	Milton	5	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Brooks	Phyllis	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	McLoud	Robert J.	36	M	carpenter	yes	"	Swish	"	Toronto	father, David Galt, Ont.	Cal.	Downing
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13													
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1911

CLASS E

14-2

(OVER.)

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Fisher
Wm & Hutchins
a. P. Higgins
William & Tarrant

¹⁴⁻²⁶CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Flo
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 10 inclusive copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **1**

PER *Altan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>Primary list.</i> Elegard	33	M	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Joliet, Ill.	Friends: Henson & Peterson Joliet, Ill.	Ill. Joliet	
2	Pitchard	67	"	Merchant	" "	Bahama	English	Is. Nassau	Wife: Eleanor P. Nassau, B.I.	Bahama Is.	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	<i>Primary list.</i> Forder	45	F	N. None	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada 1002 Jessicave Winnipeg, Man. Community, Hampshire, England	Mother: Charlotte Chambers	Minn. Detroit	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	<i>Primary list.</i> Postlock										
11	Postlock										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	<i>Primary list.</i> Wilson										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

WORK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF *Pembina, N.D.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Self	60	1902 1902 1902	Oct Friends: <i>Hansen & Peterson</i> 1912 1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bl	Scar, back Left hand.	Denmark	Faarburg	Pembina 7-13-14 Apr	1914	Victorian	July 13		
2	"	100	1911 1911	Same as Col. 14. 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bl	None	Bahama Is.	Massey	Quebec 7-2-14 June 1914	1914	Alsation	" 9		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	Self	1200	1911 1911	Daughter: <i>Mrs. Phyllis Macpherson</i> 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bl	180"	England	Lincoln	Pembina 7-2-14 June 1914	1914	Canada	July 21		
7																						
8																						
9																						
10	Self	140	1910 1910	<i>See in file, Crosby Encl</i> 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Bl	180"	England	Altrincham	Pembina 7-14-14 June 1914	1914	Virginian	July 16		
11	"	50	1910 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bl	"	"	London	"	"	"	"		
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	Self	50	1910 1910	Same as Col. 14.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bl	180"	England	London	Pembina 7-14-14 June 1914	1914	Megantic	July 15		
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Sheet 1, line 6,
Counted with W.S.
Dominion where
same property belongs.

CLASS B.
N.P.R. Northern Pacific Railroad.

Lester M. Young
James W. McVey
Peter Thue
INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2-6-10-11-15 inclusive copied by L.S.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Richard	Richard	24	M	Single			English		Canada, Immigrant, B.C.	Mother: Ellen Richard Croydon, England		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone, paid by some person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in relation to debts, or whether under any other restriction of law, or whether under any other restriction of law, or whether under any other restriction of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Med Br Bl	None	England Hastings	Portland Me.	7-12-11	MR 20	Cynic July 12
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Inspector M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		✓	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Donatelli</u>	<u>Carlo</u>	✓	<u>24</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Mar. laborer</u>	<u>See Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Port of Genoa</u>	<u>Genoa, Italy</u>	<u>Ill.</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	
2	<u>Donatelli</u>	<u>Carlo</u>	✓	<u>24</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Mar. laborer</u>	<u>See Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Port of Genoa</u>	<u>Genoa, Italy</u>	<u>Ill.</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class C. N. T.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by the company, ship, vessel, or agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or otherwise, or last visit, for how long, and reasons of the visit, as supported by country? If inhabit.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
2		<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. P. R. Northern Pacific Railroad
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Lester M. Spring
Immigrant Inspector.
James H. McVey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Pembina, N.D.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
no 1	Ugubart	James J.	25	m	Blacksmith gas gas		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Portage la Prairie	Father, James Ugubart, Sr., 16 East Elmley, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.H.	N. Rochester
" 2	Meinor	Louis	27	"	Merchant		Russia	Hebrew	"	Minneapolis	Uncle, E. A. Meiner, Omaha, Nebraska, Russia	N.D.	Grand Forks
" 3	Meinor	Louis	25	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Sanilson	Eric	36	m	Farmer		Sweden	Scand.	"	Madison	Cousin, Andrew Oreny, Jönköping, Sweden	N.D.	Hillsboro
" 5	Sanilson	Edman	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, John Johnson, Kalmars, Sweden	"	"
" 6	Sanilson	Edman	27	"	Carpenter		"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Frank E. Ekblom, Kalmars, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
" 7	Meinor	Louis	23	F	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	"	Minneapolis	Father, Donald, 19 Melbost, Norway, Scotland	"	Detroit
" 8	Chas. K. H.	Norman	23	m	Labour		Austria	Ruthenian	"	Vita	Father, Dmitriy, Onashy, Horodensk, Austria	N.D.	Hamilton
" 9	Sanilson	Mike	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Frank Sponyonyuk, Talish- syke, Onashy, Mother, at Vita, Minn.	"	"
" 10	Clark	Joseph	17	"	Clerk		England	English	"	Regina	Mother, Martha Clark, Lanceth, Cumberland, England	Mich.	Kendall
" 11	Baldasso	Carla	21	"	Labourer		Italy	Ital	"	St. George	Father, - Diacinto, Rome Rome, Italy	Ill	Chicago
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1* "Class D."

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his company, partnership, or firm, or by any other association, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>1910 Cambridge, Mass.</i>	<i>Sister, Anna Depuehant, 70, Bet 34, N. Rochester, N. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Med. Br. Grey</i>	<i>Good scars, forehead</i>	<i>Scotland Arbroath</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>June 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 20</i>	<i>July 1, 1911</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>1912 " "</i>	<i>Sister, Anna Depuehant, 70, Bet 34, N. Rochester, N. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Med. Br. Grey</i>	<i>Good scars, forehead</i>	<i>Scotland Arbroath</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>June 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 20</i>	<i>July 1, 1911</i>			
3	<i>"</i>	<i>1912 " "</i>	<i>Sister, Anna Depuehant, 70, Bet 34, N. Rochester, N. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Med. Br. Grey</i>	<i>Good scars, forehead</i>	<i>Scotland Arbroath</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>June 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 20</i>	<i>July 1, 1911</i>			
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>1912 No. 22</i>	<i>Friend - Luley m. file</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br. Grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>Erstmark</i>	<i>St. John N.S. July 15, 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 14</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>"</i>	<i>1912 " "</i>	<i>Friend - Luley m. file</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br. Grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>Erstmark</i>	<i>St. John N.S. July 15, 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 14</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>1912 " "</i>	<i>Friend - Luley m. file</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br. Grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>Erstmark</i>	<i>St. John N.S. July 15, 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 14</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>1912 " "</i>	<i>Friend - Luley m. file</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br. Grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>Erstmark</i>	<i>St. John N.S. July 15, 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 14</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>No. 1000</i>	<i>1912 " "</i>	<i>Friend - Luley m. file</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br. Grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>Erstmark</i>	<i>St. John N.S. July 15, 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 14</i>	<i>"</i>			
9	<i>"</i>	<i>1912 " "</i>	<i>Friend - Luley m. file</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br. Grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>Erstmark</i>	<i>St. John N.S. July 15, 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 14</i>	<i>"</i>			
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>1912 " "</i>	<i>Friend - Luley m. file</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br. Grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>Erstmark</i>	<i>St. John N.S. July 15, 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 14</i>	<i>"</i>			
11	<i>"</i>	<i>1912 " "</i>	<i>Friend - Luley m. file</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br. Grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>Erstmark</i>	<i>St. John N.S. July 15, 1910</i>	<i>N.P. 14</i>	<i>"</i>			

N.P.R. Northern Pacific Railroad.

CLASS D.

James H. McKee
Immigrant Inspector.
Lester M. Young

Line 1 to 11 inclusive copied by L. J. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report
Immigration H.S.
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DMS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	6	6				4
CLASS B						
<i>Travelers</i>	1	1				1
<i>Monte</i>	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	11	11				
CLASS D						
	26	26				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	45	45				5

CLASS B													
U. S.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.				MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
2		2				2							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

308
 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1894

PORT OF *Pembina, N.D.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Chamson	Justin	47		M	None	Ysgo			Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Son, Jack, Adamson 757 St. Charles St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wyo.	Lincoln
✓ 2	Chamson	Martha Belle	17		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Chamson	Robert Legie	19		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Manner	Nancy	33		M	M	grain buyer			"	"	"	Muenster	Brother, Thomas Francis Muenster, Sask. Brother-in-law, "	S.D.	Alexander
✓ 5	Manner	Latie	25		F	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Manner	Arnold Mathias	2½	6	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " " " " " "	"	"
✓ 7	Manner	Irene Francis	1	3	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Manner	James Robert	25		M	"	Barman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	104 Henry Ave. E. Toronto; Dave Forbes. Winnipeg, Man. Toronto, Ont. Coach Yard, Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Reid	Edward Andrew	38		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Shaulding, Sask. Friend, O.E. Shuman, Shaulding, Sask. Canada	Iowa	Lake Mills
✓ 10	M. Lock	Benjamin Franklin	25		M	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Friend, Gus Donly, Saskatoon, Sask.	Mo.	Hagerstown
✓ 11	Labranche	"	24		F	M	None			"	"	"	"	Husband, Ed. Fort George, Sask.	Mo.	Hale
✓ 12	Labranche	Bartholy	1	2	F	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " "	"	"
✓ 13	Labranche	Donald	1	2	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Milner	Isidore	1	4	"	"				"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Jacob Milner, 549 Syndicate Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	N.D.	Grand Forks
✓ 15	Milner	"	-	4	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	"	37		M	M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend, Spencer Piper, Suite L. Barclay Court, Wpg. Man.	Minn.	St. Paul
✓ 17	"	"	35		"	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	"	Robert Anderson	34		M	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Friend, Robert Middleton, 112 Ave. J. Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Mpls
✓ 19	"	William Bayne	25		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	"	17		F	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, William Vita, Man.	N.D.	Pembina
✓ 21	"	"	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend, J. H. Johnson, Eden, Alta.	N.Y.	Albany
✓ 22	"	"	67		F	M	None			"	"	"	"	Nephew, Sidney Easton, 109 Bryce St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wyo.	Guernsey
✓ 23	"	Catherine	43		"	"				"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mary Walker, Defile, Sask.	Mont.	Hydhan
✓ 24	"	Ethel Victoria	7		"	S				"	"	"	"	Sister - " " " " " "	"	"
✓ 25	"	Klein	25		"	"				"	"	"	"	Sister, " " " " " "	N.D.	St. Joseph
✓ 26	"	Gorgie Helen	7		"	"				"	"	"	"	Aunt, " " " " " "	"	"
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-156

Cover

CLASS E.

~~N. P. R. Northern Pacific Railroad.~~
N. R. Wagon Road

Peter J. Hine
 James H. Hine
 H-1094
 L. C. M. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See p. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2963

PER

Canada
Alton
Can. Austral

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nelson	Nick	26	M	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.	Rugby	Mother, Christine Nelson, Lillestrand, Norway.	N.H.	Rugby	Can
2	English	Alfred	35	M	Bookkeeper	"	England	English	Canada	Monrovia	Wife, Rose English, Shilburne, Eng.	Ill	Chicago	Am
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	Michalka	Janos	40	M	Millworker	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Canada	Millbrook	Wife, Anna Michalka, Nagybacz, Hungary.	Wis	Superior	
8	Marcus	Berko	21	M	Barkeeper	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Father, David Marcus, Jargonsville, Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9	Bytomski	Anton	28	M	Laundryman	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Karolina Bytomski, Bielichowitz, Germany.	Ill	St Paul	
10	Kuntz	Peter	55	M	Farmer	"	Russia	"	"	Maplebrook	No relatives	N.H.	Alton	
11	"	Magdalena	16	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	adam	Jakob	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Bro. Martin Adam, Reidorf, Russia	"	Martin	
Debarred	"	John	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Koch	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Duple Creek	Father, Mike Koch, Landau, Russia.	"	Menden	
15	Moser	Jakob	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	No relatives	"	"	
16	Storey	Raphael	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Adam Storey, Landau, Russia.	"	"	
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	Fletcher	Harold	26	M	Farmer	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Regina	Bro. Beaumont Fletcher, Boulders, Australia.	N.H.	Alton	
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of Entry*, MONTH OF *July*, 1914

Class B

11-3003

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	27 Apr 01	13			Friend, Ellick Ellickson, Rugby, N.D.	No	No	No	No	59	br	blue	Norway	Lillehammer	CRK	Jan 1/14	CRK	June 28/14
2	"	13	13			Friend, Cullen Duffy, 23 Ches St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	England	Sheffield	CRK	May 1/14	CRK	July 23/14
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes self	12	12			Bro law, Thor. Mattlak, 401 Toner Ave, Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	58	dk	br	Hungary	Magyborosny	CRK	May 1/14	CRK	June 27/14
8	"	30	30			Bro, R. Marcus, 322 Morris Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	55	"	br	Roumania	Targu Jiu	CRK	Dec 2/14	CRK	June 30/14
9	"	38	38			Friend, Paul Meyer, St Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	55	fr	blue	Germany	Bielefeld	CRK	May 1/14	CRK	July 7/14
10	"	50	50			Bro law, Liberator Vallesar, Glen Allen, N.D.	No	No	No	No	57	"	grey	Russia	Leningrad	CRK	Apr 9/14	CRK	July 9/14
11	father					Bro law,	No	No	No	No	5	dk	br	"	"				
12	yes self	L.P.C.	None			Cousin, Martin Adam, Martin, N.D.	No	No	No	No	56	fr	blue freckled	"	Freidorf		Dec 2/14	CRK	July 17/14
13	"	L.P.C.	"			"	No	No	No	No	55	dk	"	"	"				
14	yes	"	4			Bro law, Ben Fries, Mandan, N.D.	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	Lansdown		July 1/14	CRK	June 18/14
15	"	"	7			Bro law, Raphael Bahm, Mandan, N.D.	No	No	No	No	6	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	8			Ind,	No	No	No	No	57	fr	blue	"	"				
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	yes self	25	25			No address	No	No	No	No	58	fr	br	Australia	Adelaide	CRK	June 2/14	CRK	June 27/14
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7 to 16 and #21 copied by L.P.D.

Lines 1 to 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-2901

PER *Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Chery	Hugo	32	M	Engl. Exp.	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	No relatives	Sweden		
2	Berwick	Johannes	32	"	Miner	"	Norway	"	U.S.	Bowdell	Father, Hans Berwick, Trondhjem, Norway.	N.H.	Bowdell	
3	Peterson	Leonard	34	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ray	Mother, Ingeborg Larson, Trondhjem, Norway.	"	Ray	
4	Wood	Walter H.	26	"	Mathematic	"	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Bro. Arthur Wood, Bolton, Eng.	Pa.	Hornetwood	
5	Madsen	Christian	23	"	Farmer	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Redcliff	Father, Peter Madsen, Elsgaard, Denmark.	Pa.	Alta	
6	Tysetuen	Magnus	26	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Trondheim	Father, Anton Tysetuen, Lona, Norway.	Pa.	Alta	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11	Grenz	Gottlieb	24	M	Farmer	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Forest	Father, Gottlieb Grenz, Karsenki, Russ.	N.H.	Golden Valley	
12	Anderson	Carl E.	23	"	Miner	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Valde	Father, Andreas Anderson, Svallhyttan, Sweden.	Pa.	Alta	
13	"	Johan N.	23	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gustaf Johnson, Malagaen, Sweden.	"	"	
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18	Roche	Thomas	34	M	Public Works Dept.	yes	Ireland	Irish	China	Shanghai	No relatives	England		
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23	Grenz	Louisa	22	F	None	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Forest	Father, Heinrich Grenz, Karsenki, Russ.	N.H.	Hebron	
24	Retzler	Johan	55	M	Farmer	"	Hungary	"	"	Coaster	Bro. Lawrence, Michael Klein, Temmesvahl, Hungary.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
25	Kuntz	Mariana	48	F	None	"	Russia	"	"	Maple Creek	Mother, Michael Kuntz, Alerschof, Russia.	N.H.	Alta	
26	Chazens	Imazens	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of, No. 100*, MONTH OF *July*, 1914 *Class "B"*

11-2983

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	If Yes—									Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	75	No			Home	No	No	No	Good	No	56	full blue		Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	Apr 14	Exp. Briton	July 7/14
2	"	"	25	Yes	10-14	Bombelle 7/14	Bombelle, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	55	br		Norway	Trondheim	Quebec	July 14	"	7/14
3	"	"	40	Yes	05-14	M. D. Dec 1/14	Bro. Gregor Peterson, Ray, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	No			Ford, Joseph A. Kall, Homestead, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	br	Scar on forehead	England	Bolton	Halifax	Feb 14	"	20/14
5	"	"	40	Yes			Ande, Peter Madsen, Alta, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	grey scar left foot	Denmark	Algod	St. John	Apr 14	Lyndia	22/14
6	"	"	12	Yes	05-13	Alta, Iowa	Bro. Lew. Joseph Smock, Albert Lea, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scar on left finger	Norway	Lena	Halifax	Apr 14	Exp. Briton	May 5/14
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	yes	self	10	No			Bro. Lew. Johannes Funk, Sweden Valley, N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	br		Russia	Kittendorf	Quebec	June 14	Frederic	July 7/14
12	"	"	24	Yes			No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	br		Sweden	Stockholm	"	Aug 13	Antonie	24/14
13	"	"	7	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	56	br	Scar on left hand	"	Malaga	"	"	"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	yes	self	15	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	51	br		Ireland	Co. Cork	Victoria	July 14	Lada Maria	July 7/14
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	yes	husb	12	No			Husb, Kottlieb Gung, Lebanon, N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	52	br		Russia	Kittendorf	Quebec	Apr 14	Unknown	July 14
24	"	son in law	3	Yes			son in law, Michaela Johnson, 1408 Cedarville, Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blind eye	Hungary	Scheutelsk	Halifax	Dec 13	"	22/14
25	"	husb	35	Yes			Father, Lucas Muechel, Kellen Allen, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		Russia	Sulz	"	Apr 14	"	27/14
26	"	father					br. father	"	"	"	"	"	54	br		"	Alexschof	"	"	"	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-2984

John J. Abel

Immigrant Inspector.

Henry Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 6 11 and 12, 18, 23 to 26 copied by L. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Port of Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Milkovich	Ziwa	27	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Austria Serbian		Canada	Regina	Wife, Olga Milkovich, Radkow, Austria	Mo	St. Louis
2	Kittelsen	Nikolai	29	M	Single	Farmer		Norway	Scand.	U.S.	Wild Rose	Mother, Thora Kittelsen, Tollmashen, Norway	N.H.	Douglas
3	M. Ferran	Hugh	27	M	Single	Cyclist		Australia	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Father, Wm. M. Ferran, Melbourne, Australia		St. Louis
4	Kadoniz	Ada	39	M	Married	Labourer	No	Austria	Serbian	Canada	Regina	Wife, Sophia Kadoniz, Parlay, Austria	Mich	St. Louis
5	Frieser	Wilhelm	48	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Korotof	Brother, " " " "		Russia
6	"	Eganita	45	F	Single	None		"	"	"	"	Sister, Gaila Metwein, Moor, Austria		St. Louis
7	Melwein	Melwein	31	M	Married	Labourer		Austria	Serbian	Canada	Regina	" "		"
8	"	Sophia	27	F	Single	None		"	"	"	"	Bro. Andrew Overgaard, Jellinge, Den.	N.H.	Douglas
9	Overgaard	Mats P.	24	M	Single	Farmer		Norway	Scand.	"	Canter	Mother, Anna Overgaard, Jellinge, Den.		Douglas
10	Baulisch	Heinrich	19	M	Single	"		Germany	German	"	Stony Plain	Wife, Anna Baulisch, Guedorf, Ger.	Pova	St. Louis
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF July, 1914

Class C Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	6" ✓	11-12 ✓	N.Y. Jan/14	Mrs. Miles Lalo, N. Broadway, 346 St. Louis No 50 in No 200					54	dk br	left hand	Austria Raczega	N.Y. Jan/14	Jan/14	Panama	25/14			
2	"	25" ✓	11-12 ✓	N.Y. Jan/14	Bro. T. Lunda Douglas, N.Y.					59	lt bl		Norway Tillamorken	Boston Jan/14	Jan/14	Panama	20/14			
3	"	100" ✓	11-12 ✓	N.Y. Jan/14	No address					57	br		Nor. S. Wda Albury	N.Y. Jan/14	Jan/14	Wilmington	21/14			
4	"	44" ✓	11-12 ✓	N.Y. Apr/14	Bro. Peter Robinson, Detroit, Mich.					56	dk bl		Austria Romanyka	N.Y. Apr/14	Apr/14	Unknown	4/14			
5	"	200" ✓	11-12 ✓	N.Y. Apr/14	No address					59	br		Russia Tirkapal	"	"	Kan. S. Wda	8/14			
6	husb	"	"	"	"					55	"		" Peteredorf	"	"	"	"			
7	Self	17" ✓	11-12 ✓	June/14	Bro. Zeina Metwien, 302 114 St., St. Omaha, Neb.					55	"		Austria Aldvar	"	June/14	Perpather	9/14			
8	husb	"	"	"	"					52	"		"	"	"	"	"			
9	Self	60" ✓	1914	Chicago May/14	No address					56	lt bl	left finger	Denmark Jellinge	"	May/14	Coronia	26/14			
10	"	21" ✓	11-12 ✓	N.Y. May/14	Stephen, Nicholas Majerus, Ealing, Iowa					55	br		Germany Galedorf	"	"	Amsterdam	23/14			

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John J. Thal
Immigrant Inspector.
Hong K. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 10 copied by L. S. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port of, No. 100.

NOT USED

Buwisch, Marquerite Age 2, U.S.C.
" Lacey " 1, "

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class C - Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>7-10</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dk br</i>	<i>Germany Liebstadt</i>	<i>CR</i>	<i>7/10</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>June 26/14</i>	
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>07-13</i>	<i>Russell, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>ft lt blue</i>	<i>Norway Christiana</i>	<i>CR</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Tronic</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>husb</i>	<i>07-13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 07</i>	<i>Caronia</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>06-13</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden Enteping</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 06</i>	<i>Tronic</i>	<i>July 3/14</i>	
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>11-14</i>	<i>Bro. Joe Baber,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>dk br</i>	<i>Hungary Trieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 11</i>	<i>Altea</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>07-13</i>	<i>2206 Westworth Ave, Chgo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria Verbonik</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>4/14</i>	
7	<i>husb</i>	<i>10-13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>11-13</i>	<i>Bro. Alex. Meier,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>ft blue</i>	<i>Russia Saratofsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 11</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>8/14</i>	
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>10-14</i>	<i>Bro. John M. Korman,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria Leasik</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>10/14</i>	
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>09-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Wudingen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13/14</i>	
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>11-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Lolland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>14/14</i>	
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>01-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden Boho</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>13-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>13-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia Walyande</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>16/14</i>	
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>13-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>13-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>dk br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>12-13</i>	<i>June 13</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria Sgram</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>17/14</i>	
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>13-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>12-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden Charlstroma</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>18/14</i>	
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>09-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>dk br</i>	<i>Sweden Skoping</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19/14</i>	
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>12-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>ft lt blue</i>	<i>Russia Sarata</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>11-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden Slagelse</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Caronia</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>10-14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden Smadland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>20/14</i>	
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>11-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway Nordende</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>21/14</i>	
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>11-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>11-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria Gospech</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>12-14</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway Tellemarken</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>23/14</i>	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Thal
Immigrant Inspector.

Harvey Turner
Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23. —The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 30 inclusive entered by S. R. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, Quebec*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian Citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Lorenson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father, Loren Lorenson, Liljend, Norway</i>	<i>N. H. Stanley</i>
2	<i>Newfield</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapp Creek</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Minot</i>
3	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Webb</i>	<i>Father, Beret Jacobson, Bergen, Norway</i>	<i>Minot</i>
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914

Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, time, etc., or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Bro. Helmer Lorenson Lelgford, Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>ft. br. blue</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trondhjem</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>Oct 11</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>July 23/14</i>
2	"	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>02</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pardunaw</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>Oct 10</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 24/14</i>
3	"	<i>12</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>02</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>Land, Peta Christofferson Shelf River Falls, Minn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>Oct 10</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>"</i>
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. 201

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moser	John	18	M	Single	MS. Translator	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Maple Creek	No relatives	MS	St. John
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his, corporate, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Ind. Yes (see history)</i>	<i>Ind. Yes (see history)</i>			<i>Ind. Yes (see history)</i>																
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

John J. Hibel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Janicsek	Maik	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Slav	Canada	Michel	Father, John Janicsek, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Felmann	Albert	32	M	Labourer		Austria	Slav	"	Belluier	Mother, Luitia Felmann, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Pa	Lumbakey
3	Pilice	Nicola	28	M	Labourer		Italy	Slav	"	Blainme	Mother, Luitia Pilice, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Mich	Midland
4	Carlson	Oscar	30	M	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	Mother, Luitia Carlson, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Wis	Red Lake
5	Bracis	Tymlio	30	M	"		Austria	Russian	"	Moreau	Mother, Luitia Bracis, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	N. D.	Porter
6	Huffy	Queen	28	F	Bridgman		Scotland	Slav	"	"	Father, Luitia Huffy, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Mary	24	F	"		Scot	Slav	"	"	Father, Luitia Huffy, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	"	"
8	Olson	Halvor	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Cheshelm	Father, Luitia Olson, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Minn	St Paul
9	Booty	August	28	M	Labourer		Germany	German	"	Redcliffe	Father, Luitia Booty, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	N. D.	Carleton
10	Kerecken	Henric	38	M	Labourer		Belgium	Slav	"	Raymond	Father, Luitia Kerecken, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Minn	Red Lake
11	Pigson	Eric	21	M	Labourer		Sweden	Scand	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Luitia Pigson, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	N. D.	Kennett
12	Peterson	Edgar	23	M	"		"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Luitia Peterson, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	"	Red Lake
13	Coates	Edward	41	M	Agent		England	English	"	"	Father, Luitia Coates, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Mich	Lagunaw
14	Goodland	Harry	28	M	Labourer		Sweden	Scand	"	Qu'Appelle	Father, Luitia Goodland, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	N. D.	Trinit
15	Rath	Andrew	40	M	Labourer		Russia	German	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Luitia Rath, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	"	Kulm
16	"	Dorothea	35	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Luitia Rath, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	"	"
17	"	Mathilda	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Luitia Rath, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	"	"
18	Messner	Wick	35	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Father, Luitia Rath, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	"	"
19	"	Juliana	36	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Luitia Rath, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	"	"
20	"	Johanna	12	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Luitia Rath, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	"	"
21	Wierzo	Mungo	25	M	Labourer		Italy	Slav	"	Cheshelm	Father, Luitia Wierzo, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Bentz	Edward	20	M	Labourer		Russia	German	"	Strathcona	Father, Luitia Bentz, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	"	Cleveland
23	Lehr	Jacob	47	M	Labourer		Germany	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Luitia Lehr, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	N. D.	Russ
24	Hythendel	Elegur	26	M	"		Belgium	Slav	"	Raymond	Father, Luitia Hythendel, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Mich	St Paul
25	"	Madeline	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Luitia Hythendel, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	"	"
26	Prior	Herbert R.	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scot	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Luitia Prior, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Nebr	Lincoln
27	Boyle	John	24	M	"		Belgium	Slav	"	Raymond	Father, Luitia Boyle, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Mich	St Paul
28	Reiser	Fred	24	M	Labourer		Russia	German	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Luitia Reiser, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	N. D.	Carleton
29	Van Nyfte	Marie	23	F	"		Belgium	Slav	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Luitia Van Nyfte, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	Ohio	Massillon
30	Berger	Phillip	20	M	Labourer		Austria	German	"	Weyburn	Father, Luitia Berger, 1111 St. Louis, Hungary	N. D.	Trinit

NOT USED

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Rath, Lydia, age 9, no. 1.
Emma 7
Hetta 5
Ella 2
Messner, Rosella, 10
Alga 8
Luitia 6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *July*, 1914.

(OVER.)

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L.P.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stark	Margaret	45	M None	45	Austria	German	Canada Rouleau	No relatives	Ill	St Paul
2	"	Michael	17	M S Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Nellie	8	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Barbara	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hanley	Michael	28	M Teacher	45	Ireland	Irish	"	London, John Hanley, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Henniss	24	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"
7	Halek	Charles	35	" Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton	No relatives	Mich Detroit
8	Johnson	John	19	" Farm laborer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Carlsted	Bro. Ingvald Johnson, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Mich Detroit
9	Carlson	Julius	28	" Laborer	"	Sweden	"	"	Calgary	Brother, Melville Carlson, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Mich Detroit
10	Gogak	Mike	45	" M	"	Austria	Russian	"	Federal	Brother, Gogak, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
11	Conet	Frank	32	" Blacksmith	"	France	French	"	Du'Appelle	No relatives	Ill Chicago
12	"	Nary	27	F None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wardner	Constant	34	M S Farm laborer	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Lefflach	Father, Francis Wardner, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
14	Schmidt	Jakob	22	" Portender	"	Germany	German	"	Regina	Father, John Schmidt, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
15	Campbell	Deane	22	" Mechanic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro. Hermann, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
16	Johnson	Edwin	27	" Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	No relatives	Ill Coal City
17	Wannar	George A.	25	" M Cook	"	England	Irish	"	Medford	Father, G. E. Johnson, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
18	Lemmer	Joseph	34	" Farm laborer	"	Russia	German	"	Schultz	Bro. Michael Lemmer, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
19	"	Mariana	29	F None	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Ill Chicago
20	Vici	Joseph	28	M S Master	45	Greece	Greek	"	Regina	Father, Antonio Vici, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
21	Moak	Johannes	28	" M Farm laborer	"	Russia	German	"	Wipfler	Father, Johannes Moak, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
22	"	Francisca	24	F None	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Ill Chicago
23	Nienzman	George	23	M S Farm laborer	"	Romania	Romanian	"	Prussia	No relatives	Ill Chicago
24	Nelson	Theodor	23	" Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Raymond	Brother, Nellie Johnson, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
25	Liebelt	Fred	24	" M Farm laborer	"	Romania	Romanian	"	Medford	No relatives	Ill Chicago
26	"	Amelia	21	F None	"	Russia	"	"	"	No relatives	Ill Chicago
27	Ganson	Carolina	20	" S Domestic	"	Germany	Scand	"	Halbrite	Brother, John Ganson, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
28	Rice	William	41	M Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Lefflach	Sister, Sarah Rice, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
29	Major	Victor A	25	" M Minister	"	England	English	"	Lefflach	Brother, Victor A. Major, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago
30	Esterlin	Tom	37	" S Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lefflach	Brother, Victor A. Major, 110 St. Patrick's, Dublin, Ireland	Ill Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self 25 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, John Stark, 200 Sherbourne Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	55 ft	dark blue	Austria	Rudolphsdorf	June 10	Unknown	July 7/14
2	Self	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	br grey	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	lt blue	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self 100 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, Edmund Shannon, 4617 Marshallfield Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	59 "	br	Ireland	Athea	May 12	Unknown	"
6	Self 100 Apr 1912	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	510 "	"	"	"	May 13	"	"
7	Self 60 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, Nicholas Bula, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	58 ft	br	Russia	Volinsky	N.Y.	1909	Unknown
8	Self 60 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, Edmund Shannon, 4617 Marshallfield Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	59 ft	lt blue	Norway	Trondhjem	June 13	Unknown	8/14
9	Self 35 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, Jacob Chudak, 1219 7th St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	59 "	br	Sweden	Batensland	N.Y.	Apr 12	Unknown
10	Self 10 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, Jacob Chudak, 4532 Hamline St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	57 ft	br	Austria	Torkin	June 13	Unknown	9/14
11	Self 30 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	58 ft	lt	Russia	Lavay	May 13	Unknown	"
12	Self 30 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	55 "	blue	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self 30 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, John Cunningham, 414 Wabash Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	56 ft	br	Belgium	Thourout	May 13	Unknown	13/14
14	Self 40 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, Thomas Campbell, 827-18th St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	58 ft	br	Germany	Offen	N.Y.	Apr 19	Unknown
15	Self 70 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	51 "	"	Scotland	Moore	Dec 17	Unknown	14/14
16	Self 25 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	58 "	lt	Sweden	Batensland	May 10	Unknown	15/14
17	Self 10 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	51 ft	br	England	Still	May 13	Unknown	16/14
18	Self 24 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	51 "	"	Russia	Konol	May 13	Unknown	"
19	Self	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	54 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Self 3 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	57 ft	br	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	1905	Unknown
21	Self 30 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	57 ft	blue	Russia	Spier	May 13	Unknown	"
22	Self	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	55 ft	br	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self 25 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	510 ft	br	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self 55 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	59 "	"	Sweden	Imedland	N.Y.	May 13	Unknown
25	Self 20 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	56 ft	br	Romania	Robronja	Apr 13	Unknown	18/14
26	Self	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	54 ft	lt blue	Russia	Freidorf	1899	Unknown	"
27	Self 28 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	54 "	"	Norway	Loro	May 11	Unknown	19/14
28	Self 40 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	51 ft	br	Ireland	Trouray	June 13	Unknown	20/14
29	Self 50 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	57 ft	br	England	Lichade	May 11	Unknown	21/14
30	Self 110 Apr 1912	Yes	Brother, " "	No	No	No	No	510 "	blue	Sweden	Worms	May 13	Unknown	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Western Road

CLASS D.

John J. O'Neil
Immigrant Inspector.

Harry J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L. J. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF Port of No. 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Henke	Richard	22	M. S. Farm Laborer	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Port of No. 100	Port of No. 100	
2	Allen	William	21	" " Laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port of No. 100	Port of No. 100	
3	Henson	Gertrude	20	F. M. Domestic	"	England	English	"	Port of No. 100	Port of No. 100	
4	Lomaty	Mike	26	M. B. Laborer	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Port of No. 100	Port of No. 100	
5	Le Peneng	Erin	24	" " Farm Laborer	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Port of No. 100	Port of No. 100	
6	Palenak	Cornelius	23	" " "	"	"	"	"	Port of No. 100	Port of No. 100	
7	Johnson	Julius	25	" " Laborer	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Port of No. 100	Port of No. 100	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914

Class *"D"*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, estate, or other person, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?							Country.	City or Town.					
1	4.0 self	13 th Jan	-	-	-	-	Wm. Ludwig Henke, Bismarck, N.D.	No	No	No	56	fr. lt blue		Russia	Tarashana	Duck	May 11	Piza	July 22/14
2	"	53 rd	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	57	br grey		Scotland	Falkirk	May 12	Letitia	"	
3	"	60 th	-	-	-	-	David, Thomas M. Conforth, St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	54	"		England	London	St John	Apr 12	Monroe	"
4	"	200 th Apr 07-12	Pittsburg, July 12	-	-	-	Rev. Geo. Lomsky, 2608 Cedar St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	57	dk "		Austria	Lunz	May 12	Feb 07	Unknown	23/14
5	"	100 th S. trans N.Y. Self	-	-	-	-	David, Wm. Koresman, St Paul, La.	"	"	"	58	fr. blue		Holland	Hegeband	May 12	Feb 12	new Amsterdam	"
6	"	80 th S.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	56	"		"	Oldhorn	"	"	"	"
7	"	30 th	-	-	-	-	Bro. Anne Johnson, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	59	lt		Norway	Trondgen	"	Apr 09	Baltic	24/14
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. Thal
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

14-26

PORT OF

Port of Montreal, Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Price	Sarah	30	F	None	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moose Jaw	Father, James Mason, Drumheller, Sask.	Mont.	St. Adelaide
2	"	Jessie May	15	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Alice G.	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jane	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Richard Stapley, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	"
5	Nelson	Elizabeth	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Heare	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	James	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Earl	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Random	Genobie	46	F	"	yes	"	French	"	Estevan	Bro, Elias Lawrence, Estevan, Sask.	"	Barr
10	"	Monuel	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Albert	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Loper	Armon	30	M	Farmer	yes	"	English	"	Manner	Father, J. W. Loper, Manner, Can.	Mont.	Glasgow
13	Robinson	William J.	40	M	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father, James Robinson, Manner, Can.	"	"
14	"	Edwin	22	M	St. Ann. School	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Robinson, Manner, Can.	"	"
15	Nichols	Thomas	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Peter Kehoe, Kingston, Can.	N. H.	Longdon
16	Webb	Herbert	38	M	Miner	"	"	English	"	Manitoba	Bro. Lewis, Tom Jones, Manitoba, B.C.	N. H.	Lincoln
17	"	Sarah	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Thomas	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	James H.	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Elizabeth	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Ernest	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Crane	Aura	35	F	"	"	"	German	"	Liberal	Mother, Mary Guderath, Tribune, Sask.	Mont.	Glentworth
23	"	John	5	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	Olson	Alf	3	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scand	N. H.	Westby	Cousin, Peter Bickler, Estevan, Sask.	Mont.	Westby
25	Berg	Clifford	1	M	None	"	"	"	Canada	Trevel	No relatives	N. H.	Russell
26	Stratton	Albert	23	M	Farmer	yes	"	English	"	Shelbrook	Bro. Law, Tom Smith, Shelbrook, Can.	"	Truxboro
27	Luffy	Eugene	5	M	None	"	"	Dutch	"	Moose Jaw	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
28	Hughes	Thomas	34	M	Farmer	yes	"	Welsh	"	Red Deer	Mother, Mary Mitchell, Red Deer, Alta, Can.	Pa.	Wilkesboro
29	Wilson	Ernest	20	M	Writer	"	"	English	"	Pernie	Father, Geo. Wilson, Pernie, B.C.	N. H.	Trinot
30	Quindille	Albert	26	M	Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Meritt	Father, Miss Quindille, Meritt, B.C.	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, friend, relative, or other person, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to the provisions of any law relating to the immigration of aliens, or to the naturalization of aliens, or to the exclusion of aliens, or to the deportation of aliens, or to the removal of aliens, or to the detention of aliens, or to the exclusion of aliens, or to the deportation of aliens, or to the removal of aliens, or to the detention of aliens,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	husb & wife	No		husb, James Rice, Simsdale, Mont. father	No	No	No	No	55 ft 11 in				Canada Seaport	Porter June 25/14	CRK	June 25/14				
2	father												"	"						
3													"	"						
4				husb, John Watson, Simsdale, Mont. father					54				"	Quebec, Canada						
5	husb												"	Kingston						
6	father												"	"						
7													"	"						
8	husb			husb, Henry Ransom, Barr, Mont. father					55 1/2 in				Belgium	Antwerp	Sept 13/13	Unknown				
9	father								56				Canada	Estevan	Porter June 25/14	CRK				
10									58 ft 11 in				"	"						
11									56				"	Kendal						
12	Self	45		No address					59				"	London						
13		60							57 1/2				"	Bruce						
14		40							55				England	Walsall	Sept 13/13	Unknown				
15		50		Cousin, 100 St. Mary, London N. W. Bro. Thomas Lee Gb. London, W. Va. Bro. Lewis					55				"	"						
16	husb			Uncle,									"	"						
17	father												"	"						
18													"	"						
19													Canada	Wheatville	Porter June 25/14	CRK				
20													"	"						
21													"	"						
22	husb	40	9-07	husb, Arthur Crandall, St. Albans, Mont. father Arthur Crandall					53 ft				U.S.	Augusta	Porter June 25/14	CRK				
23	father	No											Canada	Tribune						
24	Self	10	4-12-10	husb, Carl Sanderson, Russell, N. D. bro. Geo. Edmonds, Max, 100 St. Mary, London, W. Va. Uncle, Patrick Duffy, 1137 Rhodes Ave. Chicago father, Charles Hughes, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. bro. E. L. Roan, St. Paul, Minn. bro. Robert, St. Paul, bro. Robert, St. Paul, bro. Robert, St. Paul,					58				U.S.	Blaine		26/14	June 26/14			
25	father	No											Canada	Tribune						
26	Self	150							59				England	Luton	Sept 13/13	Unknown	27/14			
27	father								55				Canada	Moose Jaw	Porter June 25/14	CRK				
28	Self	43	8-07	husb, Charles Hughes, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. bro. E. L. Roan, St. Paul, Minn. bro. Robert, St. Paul, bro. Robert, St. Paul,					57				Wales	Sheri	N. Y. 1888	Unknown				
29		75	12-14	husb, Charles Hughes, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. bro. E. L. Roan, St. Paul, Minn. bro. Robert, St. Paul, bro. Robert, St. Paul,					57				England	Rotherham	Sept 13/13	Unknown				
30		60	10-11	husb, Charles Hughes, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. bro. E. L. Roan, St. Paul, Minn. bro. Robert, St. Paul, bro. Robert, St. Paul,					57				Canada	Wheatville	Porter June 25/14	CRK	29/14			

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. Theil
Immigrant Inspector.
Samuel Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-26

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	McNamee	John W.	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	North Portal	Bro. Leo McNamee, St. Michael's, Sask.	Mont.	Glasgow
✓ 2	Raymont	George W.	41	"	"	Eng. Exp.			"	English	"	Hampton	Son, Frank Raymont, St. Michael's, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek
✓ 3	Lickson	Leonard	21	"	"	Farmer			"	Scottish	"	St. Peter	Father, James Lickson, St. Peter, Can.	N.H.	Minot
✓ 4	Leveaux	Philibert	26	"	"	Farmer			"	French	"	Granville	Father, Alex. Leveaux, St. Hyacinth, Can.	Mont.	Montreal
✓ 5	Larson	Martin	33	"	"	"			"	Scand	"	Pinto Creek	Bro. Otto Larson, Pinto Creek, Can.	"	Laco
✓ 6	Larson	Rasmus G.	30	"	"	"			"	"	"	Forward	No relatives	S.D.	Yorkton
✓ 7	"	Marie	26	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	"	George	16	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Wypatrick	John	23	"	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Irish	"	St. John	"	Mont.	Waltham
✓ 10	Hagen	Carl	30	"	"	"			"	Scand	"	Wadellac	Father, John Hagen, Wadellac, N.S., Can.	N.H.	Columbus
✓ 11	Fauer	Joseph	23	"	"	Farmer			"	English	"	Weyburn	Stellerton, N.S., Can.	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 12	Westwig	Olaf	38	"	"	Butcher			"	Scand	"	St. John	No relatives	N.H.	Carpio
✓ 13	McCauley	William E.	64	"	"	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Cullock	Son, James M. Cauley, Cullock, Sask.	"	Russell
✓ 14	Wyllendael	Andre	2	"	"	None			"	French	"	Raymond	No relatives	Mich.	Stettin
✓ 15	Riancho	Isman G.	30	"	"	Farmer	Yes		"	French	"	Kutawa	Bro. Joe Ellis, Kutawa, Sask.	Mont.	Glasgow
✓ 16	Herman	Peter F.	41	"	"	"			"	Scand	"	Shadbrook	Father, J. Herman, Shadbrook, Can.	"	Haare
✓ 17	Gorell	James Ray	26	"	"	"			"	Irish	"	Caster	Father, Thomas Gorell, Caster, Alta.	Fla.	Pensacola
✓ 18	White	William R.	26	"	"	"			"	English	"	"	Father, J. A. White, Camrose, Can.	"	"
✓ 19	MacKay	John	34	"	"	Labourer			"	Scottish	"	Regina	No relatives	N.H.	Minot
✓ 20	MacKay	Joseph A.	24	"	"	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Wadellac	Father, Isaac MacKay, Wadellac, Can.	Mont.	Montreal
✓ 21	Livingstone	Paul Edna	22	F	"	None			"	"	"	St. John	Father, J. A. Livingstone, St. John, Sask.	"	St. John
✓ 22	Dickson	Nellie	34	"	"	"			"	English	Canada	Small	Bro. E. A. Dickson, Small, Sask.	"	Montreal
✓ 23	Van Dyke	Nellie	2	"	"	"			"	French	"	St. John	No relatives	La.	Mason City
✓ 24	Ward	John M.	42	M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Formosa	Bro. Geo. Ward, Formosa, Can.	Ill.	Spring City
✓ 25	Thornburg	Sam E.	18	"	"	Writer			"	"	"	Weyburn	Father, J. E. Thornburg, Weyburn, Can.	N.H.	Minot
✓ 26	Herman	Morgan J.	25	"	"	Merchant			"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Father, J. J. Herman, Edmonton, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 27	England	Henry	30	"	"	Cook			"	English	"	Montreal	Bro. John England, Montreal, Can.	N.H.	Minot
✓ 28	Halgerud	Edwin	30	"	"	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Larson	Bro. S. Halgerud, Larson, Can.	N.H.	Minot
✓ 29	McBride	Alfred E.	37	"	"	"			"	Irish	"	Wadellac	Bro. John McBride, Wadellac, Can.	Mont.	Stettin
✓ 30	Ruth	Anna	22	"	"	Farmer			"	German	"	Wadellac	Father, Peter Ruth, Wadellac, Ont.	N.H.	Minot

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Livingstone Nellie, age 7 mos, U.S.C.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

Harry F. Turner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

From 1 to 33 columns explained by A. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF

Port of Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sheehy	Charles	65	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kindale	No relatives	N.D.	Kennmare
2	Anderson	Winnie	21	F	None		"	Irish	"	Trilstone	Trilstone, Sask.	Mont.	Plentywood
3	Muir	John S.	21	M	Clerk		"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Calgary, Alta., Can.	Man.	Sault
4	Cole	Almeda L.	38	F	None		"	English	U.S.	Calgary	Calgary, Alta., Can.	Mont.	Stellenew
5	Globe	Sidney	26	M	Farmer		"	German	Canada	Pickerville	Pickerville, Can.	S.D.	Lions Falls
6	Agnew	Daniel	34	M	"		"	English	"	Penoka	No relatives	Mont.	Loring
7	Robinson	David W.	15	M	"		"	"	"	Drumheller	Drumheller, Can.	Al.	Pieport
8	Wilson	William M.	31	M	Plasterer		"	Scotch	"	Regina	Bro. Geo. Wilson, Toronto, Ont., Can.	S.D.	Stonewall
9	"	Elizabeth	32	F	None		"	"	"	"	Bro. Geo. Wilson, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
10	"	Ronald M.	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Geo. Wilson, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
11	Farnsworth	Louie	24	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Bernard	Bro. Fred Farnsworth, Bernard, Can.	S.D.	New Effington
12	Sheehy	Alfred	26	M	"		"	Scotch	"	Coronation	Bro. Chas. Sheehy, Coronation, Can.	Wis.	Amory
13	Graham	David	23	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	"	Sackatoon	John, Malcolm Graham, Sackatoon, Sask., Can.	N.D.	Harvey
14	Cutler	Christina	20	F	None		"	German	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	"	Elgin
15	"	Frederick	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	William	1	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dahl	Sumner L.	23	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Rodeliffe	Uncle, Albert Dahl, Richmond, Sask.	"	Ross
18	Maquire	John	50	M	Barber		"	Scotch	"	Revelstoke	Son, David Maquire, Revelstoke, B.C.	Al.	Chicago
19	McKenzie	David M.	30	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Toronto	John, R. E. McKenzie, Myrtle Creek, Alta., Can.	Al.	St. Louis
20	Public	George	24	M	Barber		"	Lyman	"	Le Pas	Constance, Rev. John, Le Pas, Man.	N.D.	Butterton
21	Rasmussen	Alfred	22	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	"	Camwood	Uncle, Louis Rasmussen, Birch Hills, Can.	"	Kennmare
22	"	Nelda	22	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Lloyd W.	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Louison	John	26	M	Stonecutter	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	No relatives	Man.	Minneapolis
25	Moak	Elizabeth	8	F	None		"	German	"	Maple Creek	"	N.D.	Stander
26	Hollquist	Albert	35	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Portman	"	"	Flora
27	"	Edison	26	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	John Allison	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Said	Harry	33	M	Barber	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	John, John Morrison, Edmonton, Alta.	Al.	River View
30	"	Mary	23	F	None		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Osherech, Sylvester, age 6, N.S.C.
" Elise " 4, "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether received from a third party, whether paid for by accompanying family, or by employer, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to take a job offer, or to join a relative or friend, or to pursue a course of study, or to engage in a business in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
1	Self	200	Yes	1872	Germany	Yes	Yes	57	ht	57	br	br	Germany	Weymar	1872	Unknown	July 9/14														
2	"	75	No	"	Canada	No	No	53	ft	53	lt	blue	Canada	Kentia	Postal	July 9/14	CRK														
3	"	100	Yes	1872	"	No	No	61	"	61	"	"	"	Port Elgin	"	"	"														
4	Self	25	Yes	1872	"	No	No	56	"	56	"	"	"	Vernon	"	10/14	10/14														
5	Self	85	Yes	1872	"	No	No	58	ht	58	"	br	"	Revere	"	"	"														
6	"	100	Yes	1872	"	No	No	51	ft	51	"	blue	"	Columb	"	11/14	11/14														
7	"	30	Yes	1872	"	No	No	56	"	56	"	"	"	Bonnyville	"	12/14	12/14														
8	"	200	No	"	"	No	No	58	"	58	"	br	"	Scotland	Strine	13/14	13/14														
9	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	blue	"	Scotland	Strine	13/14	13/14														
10	Self	35	Yes	1872	"	No	No	58	"	58	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Postal	July 14/14														
11	"	5	Yes	1872	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	U.S.	Taylor Co	"	14/14														
12	"	40	Yes	1872	"	No	No	51	ht	51	"	br	"	Canada	U.S. Army	"	"														
13	"	181	Yes	1872	"	No	No	53	"	53	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S. Army	"	"														
14	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	Canada	Bow Island	"	"														
15	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"														
16	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S. Army	"	"													
17	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	15/14	15/14													
18	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	15/14	15/14													
19	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	Lyria	Belzeda	16/14	16/14													
20	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14													
21	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14												
22	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14											
23	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14										
24	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14									
25	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14								
26	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14							
27	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14						
28	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14					
29	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14				
30	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14			
31	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14		
32	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14	
33	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	54	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clark Bros	16/14	16/14

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

John R. Thel
Harry Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Items 1 to 29 inclusive copied by L. S. B.

Primer
Capital, 718
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	37	35	2			
CIN	10	10				
Cumt	33	32	1			
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC	67	65	2			
CLASS D	119	118	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	257	251	6			

CLASS B									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	6	1	3	1	5				
1	6	1	3	1	5				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	9
Total	14

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

308
 103

14-28

RECEIVED
 JUL 29 1914
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13.

14-28

PORT OF Port of No. 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	M. Ray	Clair	18	M	Clerk	yes	Canada	Scot	Canada	Port of No. 10	Father, W.R. McKay, London, Ont., Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Roberts	Garnet	24	F	Housekeeper		"	Welsh	"	Regina	No relatives	S.H.	Stungis
3	Gleason	Clare	23	M	Carpenter		"	Scot	"	Maple Creek	Maple Creek, Can.	N.D.	Minot
4	Liebert	Elsa	10	F	None		"	German	"	Medicine Hat	No relatives	"	Annemore
5	Chinnoweth	Will	26	M	Machinist	yes	"	English	"	Grand Forks	Father, law, R. W. Widenne, W. A. Widenne, Ont. Can.	N.J.	Windland
6	"	Esmeralda	25	F	None		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
7	"	Dorothy	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
8	Copeland	William	22	M	Electrician	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, W.A. Copeland, Callingtonwood, Ont.	Minn	St Paul
9	Shenben	Lena	25	F	None		"	German	"	Winnipeg	Mr. law, R. Basteli, Winnipeg, Minn	"	St Paul
10	"	Victoria	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	Charles	"	"
11	McKinstry	Samuel	23	M	Clerk	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Father, W.A. McKinstry, Calgary, Can.	Ala.	Honolulu
12	Menschwitz	Pier	11	M	None		"	Polish	"	Hudson Bay	Father, Antoni Menschwitz, Hudson Bay, Can.	Ala.	Honolulu
13	Houldsworth	Harold	22	M	Offshore	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Edwin Houldsworth, St. Bonaventure, Montreal.	N.D.	Minot
14	Reebitt	James D.	31	M	Farmer		"	Irish	"	Monroe	Monroe, Can.	Mont	Glasgow
15	Straub	Peter	18	M	Farmer		"	German	"	Winnipeg	Father, John Straub, Winnipeg, Can.	N.H.	Kulm
16	Brais	Fortuna	42	F	None		"	French	"	Swift Current	Father, Joseph Brais, Swift Current, Sask.	Ala.	Honolulu
17	"	William	16	M	None		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
18	Edison	Edvard	54	M	Farmer		"	Scot	"	Penaka	Father, Arthur Edison, Penaka, Alta.	Minn	Washington
19	Iron	Friedrich	21	M	Labourer		"	German	"	Roston	Father, Maria Iron, Roston, Can.	Mont	Glasgow
20	Brown	Fred	23	M	Clerk		"	Scot	"	Saskatoon	Father, W.A. Brown, Saskatoon, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Barker	Gordon	32	M	Farmer		"	English	"	Walla	Father, Charles Barker, Walla, Can.	Mont	Walla
22	Full	Jacob	58	M	"		"	German	Canada	Scott	Father, W.A. Full, Scott, Can.	S.D.	Beisen
23	"	Mary	26	F	None		"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
24	Suhan	Alexander	38	M	Labourer	no	"	Romanian	"	Monroe	Father, Jacob Dickhaut, Monroe, Sask.	N.H.	Page
25	Schmeid	Jacob	30	M	Merchant	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Vanguard	Father, Rose Schmeid, Winnipeg, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
26	"	Edith	27	F	None		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
27	Landon	Ray	22	M	Labourer		"	Irish	"	Monroe	Father, J. W. Landon, Monroe, Sask.	N.H.	Page
28	"	Pearl	21	F	None		"	Dutch	"	"	Father	"	"
29	"	Lilah M.	2	F	"		"	Irish	"	"	Father	"	"
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether done part by owner, part by other person, or by an association, firm, or company, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	80	No			No address	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	br		Canada	London	Porter	July 14	C.P.R.	July 14
2		"	20	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5	br		"	Wales	Porter			
3		"	5	No	06-09	Hampden	Oct 09					5 11	br		"	Wales	Porter			
4		father	No	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 4	br		"	Wales	Porter			
5		Self	300	No	04-09	Calo	Jan 09					5 2	br		"	Wales	Porter			
6		husb	No	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 2	br		"	Wales	Porter			
7		father	No	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 2	br		"	Wales	Porter			
8		Self	10	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 8	br		"	Wales	Porter			
9		husb	100	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 2	br		"	Wales	Porter			
10		father	No	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 4	br		"	Wales	Porter			
11		Self	80	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 4	br		"	Wales	Porter			
12		father	10	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 4	br		"	Wales	Porter			
13		Self	10	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 8	br		"	Wales	Porter			
14		"	200	No	09-09	Seattle	May 09					5 10	br		"	Wales	Porter			
15		"	10	No	1910	Kulm	1910					5 6	br		"	Wales	Porter			
16		"	400	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 6	br		"	Wales	Porter			
17		father	No	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 5	br		"	Wales	Porter			
18		Self	250	No	07-08	Washington	Apr 08					5 7	br		"	Wales	Porter			
19		"	34	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 4	br		"	Wales	Porter			
20		"	40	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 9	br		"	Wales	Porter			
21		"	70	No	09-14	Malta	June 14					6 1	br		"	Wales	Porter			
22		"	40	No	56-10	Jerseyville	Apr 10					5 6	br		"	Wales	Porter			
23		husb	No	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 2	br		"	Wales	Porter			
24		Self	26	No	07	Tacoma	July 07					5 3	br		"	Wales	Porter			
25		Self	1200	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 6	br		"	Wales	Porter			
26		husb	No	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 6	br		"	Wales	Porter			
27		Self	20	No	07-07	Wales	Apr 07					5 11	br		"	Wales	Porter			
28		husb	No	No	03-03	London	May 03					5 3	br		"	Wales	Porter			
29		father	No	No			Bro. Frank London, Page, No. 101					5 3	br		"	Wales	Porter			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 inclusive copied by L. J. B.

Posthill, Idaho

July. 1914

LIST OF PLACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

[illegible]

NON - EXEMPTANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

11-159

$$\begin{array}{r} 308 \\ \hline 104 \end{array}$$

655-1924

9386 TONG

2000

0021-9041/01/0000-0000\$05.00/0

2000 10 10 10:59

2004 104

608

1020 TON

522 TON

15.21 YEN

02-1-704

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Port Hill, Idaho,*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Pari</i>	<i>Anton</i>	41	M	<i>no no Italy</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Creton</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Wife: Rosina Nicotolo Pari</i>	<i>Attilia, Cremona, It.</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1914

Class D

(OVER)

G.N. Ry. Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Obadiah Davis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Class 5. Allan Line

QUEBEC, P. Q.

July 1904

Manifest # 1

Class B.

Allan Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

11-2663

33

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Stefo Lambo ✓	30	m	m. laborer	yes yes	Turkey & Macedonian	Macedonia	Recen	wife: Anna Stefo Recen - Macedonia - Turkey	O. Cincinnati		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

81

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Quebec, P. 2, MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's; his own passage; whether paid by any other person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	yes 1913	1907 various	January 1913	Brother: Cristo Stof	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUN 29 1914	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	br. br.	no	no	no	P. 2. Quebec	5/21/14	Virginian	6/27/14
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING EXAMINED

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

QUEBEC, P.Q.

July 1914

Manifest # 2,

Class B,

C. P. R. Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2743

PER

C. P. R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Lucaccioni Natali	18	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Anglari	Father - Michel Lucaccioni Anglari, Arezzo, Italy	Ill Chicago	
2	Stefo Lambro	30	M	laborer	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Recen	Recen - Macedonia - Turkey	Cal. Cincinnati	
3	(over) Robert	27	M	laborer	yes	England	English	Liverpool	Mother - Jenny Owen 65 Harloff St. Liverpool, England	Cal. San Francisco	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8	# 1, Manifested by Insp. Dock										
9	# 3, Alexander										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Recept Harrison

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Barbican*, MONTH OF *July*, 1914

Class "B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid American passage whether, possibly any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any disease, physical or mental, he is unable to support himself, or is a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	38	No	1907	various	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
2	no	93	yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
3	no	self	110	no	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913

CLASS B.

11-1194

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines #1 & #3 copied by L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class "B"

White-Star Line

QUEBEC, P. Q.

July 1914

Manifest # 3,

White-Star Dominion Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-2063

PER *White-Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.
1	<i>Cebula</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s bricklayer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada Quebec, P.Q.</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Cebula Kross Schminitz - Oberschlesien - Ger. Mother: Peter Rogozok Kronen - Appeln - Oberschlesien</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
2	<i>Rogozski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Manifested by *Insp. Fischer*

Ralph P. Harrison

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Quebec, P.Q., MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER)

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

Line 122 copied by K. J. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

QUEBEC, P. Q.

July 1914
Manifest #4
Class C Taxable

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Quebec Can.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Abate</i>	<i>Giustino</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Quebec</i>	<i>Wife - Barbara Abate P. Ave. Crati, Cosenza, Italy</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Manifested by Inspector Bock

Reeph Harrison

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the language which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class "C" Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether a full fare or a reduced fare; if reduced, state the amount, and by whom paid; also, whether the fare was paid in advance, or on account, or in installments.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	96	1906	1911	Brother: Raffaello Abate 1060 W. Park St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	None	Italy	Piave Cresti	Boston	1914	Canopic June 27/14
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4673

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS CLASS
FOR THIS YEAR
Immigrant Inspector

Leave #1 Confirmed by H. C. 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

QUEBEC, P. Q.

July 19 14

Manifest # 5

Class C. Non Taxable

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

07

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johansson	✓		(Sailor) Second	ys ys	Sweden	Scand	Left 110 at Boston Attleboro Boston Mass.	Father, Johan Larsson Exhult, Sweden	Mass Boston
2	Larsen	✓		(Sailor) Cook	- -	-	-	US. New York	Father, Torgo Larsen Frickham, Gotland, Sweden	- Boston
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Manifested by Inspector Willard

Recept O. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July, 1904

Class "C" Non Taxable

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, family, or group of persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any cause, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	43 ⁰⁰	Yes 1911	Attleboro Mass Apr 14 1914	no	no	no	no	good	5	fair	fair	gr		Sweden	Alhambra	Boston, Mass. Feb. 1913	June 14 1913	Leconia N.H. Kneifen	July 2 1914
2	-	-	114 ⁰⁰	Yes 1911	Weymouth Mass May 18 1914	no	no	no	no	good	5	fair	fair	gr		Sweden	Alhambra	Boston, Mass. Feb. 1913	June 14 1913	Leconia N.H. Kneifen	July 2 1914
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Lines 1, 2 copied by L. S. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. SEC. P. Q.

July 19 14

Manifest # 6

Class D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *6*

PORT OF *Quebec Can*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bill</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mother Mary Ann Bill</i> <i>69 Juliet St Quebec P.Q.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Shelton</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Manifested by Insp Burke

Recpt. P. Harrison

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, or by his family, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes at No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or had; whether ever arrested for immoral or disreputable conduct, or for violation of any law of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise, or threat to enter the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Mr. Mother 10-710</i>				<i>Uncle Stephen A. Tucker R.D. 7, Sheldon Conn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>St. John 1908 April</i>	<i>Cassandra</i>	<i>7/9-14</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line # required by I.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

QUEBEC, P.Q.

July 1914

Manifest # 7

Class E

1994-1995

0520 1034

525-0004

40-10704

2022-2023

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

CONCLUSION

0351 2014

420 Toki

0021-1096/96/0000-0000\$05.00/0

11

$$\begin{array}{r} 308 \\ \hline 105 \end{array}$$

21-1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	5	5				
CLASS B						
<i>Taxable</i>	1	1				
<i>NonTax</i>	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	5	5				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	11	11				

CLASS B														
C. P. R.			I. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			ADMISSION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING
1			2						2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Quebec P. Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Ash	Bessie	48	✓	Housewife	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Quebec	Husband—Abraham Ash	50 L'Octave St. Quebec, Canada	Conn	New Haven	
2	Eidinger	Yetta	25	✓		✓					Husband—Mendel Eidinger	50 L'Octave St. Quebec, Canada			
3		Ester Dwoir	2	✓	child	✓					Father				
4		Berl Leib	7 1/2	✓		✓									
5	Gignac	Alfred	21	✓	Butcher	Yes		Indian French		Loretteville P. Q.	Father—Napoleon Gignac	Loretteville P. Q. Canada	N.Y.	Haines Falls	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

All manifested by Inspector Dock, #5 admitted on primary examination

Recept. P. Harrison

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 19*07* CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	No	Husband	100	No	Son-in-law: Benish Glick 216 Oak St, New Haven, Conn.	Entered at Newport, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark wavy br.	(Via) C. P. R.	Russia Abolnisk Quebec	Aug 1908	?	7/5/14			
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law	Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	dark br	(Via) C. P. R.	✓	✓	✓	May 1909	?	7/5/14	
3	✓	Father	✓	✓	Uncle	Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	dark br	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Quebec	✓	✓	✓	7/5/14		7/5/14
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend: - Simon Ovide	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Light blue	(Via) N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	no / New York Loretteville cert no. 132093	7/21/14		7/21/14
5	✓	Self	24	✓	Haines Falls, Greene Co, N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Light blue	(Via) N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	no / New York Loretteville cert no. 132093	7/21/14		7/21/14
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

CERTIFICATE FORM 50
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RECEIVED BY THE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 5 copied by J. P. K.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Davis	✓ 30	man	Com. Traveler	✓	English	English	England London	mother. Era		
2	Manger	✓ 64	✓	None					mead. off. (all) London Eng.		
3	✓ Barber	✓ 30	✓	man	Com. Traveler	✓			Don. Herbert 37 D. High St. Ringland, London N.E.		
4	✓ Chellorosi	✓ 39	man	Com. Traveler	✓				Wife - Laura 30 D. High St. Altrincham, Cheshire Eng.		
5	✓ (Austin)	✓ 35	man	Printer	✓			Manchester London	Wife - Eliza Manchester Eng.		
6	NOT USED								mother. Anne 14 Q. East Chas. London Eng.		
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	Williams	✓ 25	man	Student	✓	Welsh	Welsh	Canada Montreal	Father - Joseph Williams Crosskeys, Merthyr, So. Wales.	N.Y. Cliff Haven	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	Lucas	✓ 44	man	Com. Traveler	✓	English	English	England Liverpool	mother. Rebecca 18 Wellesley Rd. Chiswick, Long. Liverpool		
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	Rowson	✓ 21	man	Com. Traveler	✓	English	English	Canada Montreal	Father - Alfred 20 Medina Villas Ave. Eng.		
18	✓ (Sister Mary Agnes)	✓ 16	mm	Student	✓	German	German	England London	Wife - Mary Newbarney Hartfordshire Eng.		
19	✓ O'Hagan	✓ 26	man	Com. Traveler	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Father - John 53 Bedford Rd. Liverpool Eng.	M. Plattsbuagh	
20	✓ Reeves	✓ 21	man	Student	✓	English	English	Brighton	Father - Thomas 13 Alexandra Villas Brighton Eng.	" Ossining	
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	✓ Fitzpatrick	✓ 30	man	Com. Traveler	✓	Irish	Irish	Canada Montreal	Father - Edmund Bridgetown, Barbados, BMD. Barbados		
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Class B, sheet 1, line 6,
counted with C.P.R.
S.S. Virginian under
C.P.R. charter June 20,
1914 until further
notice.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Russos Point, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
2	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
3	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
4	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
5	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
6	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
7	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
8	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
10	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
11	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
12	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
13	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
14	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
15	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
16	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
17	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
18	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
19	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
20	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
21	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
22	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
23	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
24	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
25	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
26	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
27	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
28	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
29	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
30	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
31	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
32	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				
33	No	Self	Yes	No	James as Col	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Light Bro Blue	None	England London	Quebec	6/16/11	Palgarman	June 27				

ST. James' Church Railway System.

CLASS B.

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 6 # 9 - # 13 - 17 to 20 & 24 confirmed by L. 10.8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lenses 1 to 6 #9 - #13 - 17 to 20 & #24 + captured by Laid

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓									No relatives	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

J. M. W.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

(C) Yes, (C) Non Taxable.

(OVER.)

Q. 1. Grand Trunk Railway System.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Leave in copy of 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Pointe St. Michel

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<u>John J. Delapierre</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Iron</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Rhodesia</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Canada Montreal</u>	<u>John Andrew Delapierre Bridgetown Barbados BMD</u>	<u>Barbados</u>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

Class CC

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by name of any other individual, company, or firm, to enter the United States in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	<u>Yes</u>	<u>By self</u>	<u>Yes</u>														<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Albion</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>5/12</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>July '16</u>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Grand Trunk Railway System
CLASS CC.

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Chas. F.

OVER.)

CLASS D.

Ired C. Poma
Immigrant Inspector.

Answer 1 & 2 copied by L. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	13				1
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC	1	1				1
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	21	21				8

CLASS B											
P. P. AT				DOMINION				MISCEL.			
Bernard				Royal							
5	2	4		1	1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

308
106

RECEIVED
JUL 8 6 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF

NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	John	34	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Shelburne, Ontario	Father, James Shelburne, Ontario	NY Schenectady	
2	John	34	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Shelburne, Ontario	Grandmother, Jesse Shelburne, Ontario	NY Camden	
3	John	34	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Shelburne, Ontario	Grandmother, Jesse Shelburne, Ontario	NY Schenectady	
4	John	34	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Shelburne, Ontario	Grandmother, Jesse Shelburne, Ontario	NY Schenectady	
5	John	34	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Shelburne, Ontario	Grandmother, Jesse Shelburne, Ontario	NY Schenectady	
6	John	34	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Shelburne, Ontario	Grandmother, Jesse Shelburne, Ontario	NY Schenectady	
7	John	34	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Shelburne, Ontario	Grandmother, Jesse Shelburne, Ontario	NY Schenectady	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																									
1												Canada	Quebec	6/15/11	Gr	June 15																									
2												"	Montreal	7/1/11	Gr	July 3																									
3												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
4												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
5												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
6												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
7												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
8												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
9												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
10												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
11												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
12												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
13												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
14												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
15												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
16												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
17												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
18												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
19												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
20												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
21												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
22												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
23												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
24												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
25												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
26												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
27												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
28												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
29												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									
30												"	Quebec	7/1/11	Gr	" 7																									

Gr Grand French Railway Station

CLASS E.

James Gale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Rainier, Minn.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.
1	<i>Primary B.V.</i> Lammie Victor	✓ 20	m	Labou	y y	Finland Finnish	Canada St. Francis	one Mother: Henrigo, Bjorneborg, Finland	minn. Rainier		
2	Ellie Susan	✓ 24	"	S	"	"	"	Father: Thellidon, Jyväskylä, Finland	"		
3	Carminsson Joe	✓ 30	"	"	"	Norway Scand	"	Mother: Anna Hermanson, Kopuwerk, Norway	"		
4	Larson Alfjorda	✓ 31	f	m	None	Denmark Danish	"	Stanley, Can. None	"	Stockholm	
5	" Peter	✓ 38	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

1911

Class C Non-taxable

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ailing by reason of any disease, or whether he is otherwise incapable of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	y Self	20 by	7/90	Minn	7/90	no address Cauers, Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	4 Br	Two abscess ears under chin	Finland	Byrneborg	Fin (Rowson)	Boston 4/12	Supervia June 27			
2	"	"	3500	"	11/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Thumb	"	Jyväskylä	Fin (Rowson)	"	"			
3	"	"	3500	"	11/09	No address Deluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hopvick	"	11/03	Wark July 7		
4	"	Husb.	None	"	12/11	With husband. Forholen, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	"	None	Germany	Karbach	"	11/11	11/11	" 5	
5	"	Self	3500	"	11/09	From, Hans Jensen Forholen, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Nastord	Portland	3/26/11	Megeten	" 5	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Terry: Private rowboat of Mr. John Henry Petersen
CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

J.M.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Seattle, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kain	John	✓ 27	m	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finnish	Canada Minneapolis	one wife Mary one Centre	Minneapolis
2	Liata	Fred	✓ 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	one father John one Frances	"
3	Wardoch	Wm.	✓ 23	"	Barber	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	one mother Mary one father John	"
4	Wendie	George	✓ 24	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	one father George one mother Mary	Massachusetts
5	Werner	John	✓ 26	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	one brother George one mother Mary	Minneapolis
6	Werner	Lena	✓ 26	f	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	one father John one mother Mary	"
7	Oleson	Martin	✓ 28	m	Labourer	"	Norway	Scand.	"	one mother Mary one father John	"
8	Johnston	Thos Paul	✓ 26	"	Architect	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	one father John one mother Mary	"
9	Sole	Victor	✓ 20	"	Labourer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	one father John one mother Mary	"
10	Winder	Jacob	✓ 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	one father John one mother Mary	"
11	Whe	Andrew	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	one father John one mother Mary	"
12	Waki	George	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	one father John one mother Mary	"
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

4.6.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*4*

OVER
1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether traveling at sea to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	y	Self	25	y	8/06 to 11/09 Various	11/09	no address	Amier, minn	No	no	no	Good	no	5 9 med Br Bl	Cut scar 1st Joint Index R.	Finland Tommefors	4002 (Cowboat)	Penacola 7.6	Monrovia June 28	
2	"	"	25	y	8/06 to 11/09 N. H.	11/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 - " dark	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25	y	8/11/12 Mass	8/1912	Father, William	Lakroville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " Br Br	None	Scotland Apr.	5/1911	Parisian July 1		
4	"	"	25	y	8/11/12	8/1912	Uncle, J. Murdoch	Lakroville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Br	Left hand	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	58	No	"	"	Woad dots	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Blue	"	Austria Melusin	Quebec 11/1910	UNK	" 4	
6	"	"	40	y	4/1911 Minn	4/1911	Sister, Edna M. M.	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " Br Br	None	Finland Harsaw	N. Y. 4/1911	"	" 6	
7	"	"	60	y	4/1911 ME	4/1911	Mother, Fred, Carlsson	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 " Br	Blue ink scars on back	Norway Hovne	Halifax 4/1911	"	" 7	
8	"	"	60	y	"	"	O. C. Johnson	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 " " " Male	Lochess	Scotland Fiddick	4/1912	Portian	" 8	
9	"	"	25	y	7/1912 Misc	7/1912	No address	Ramier Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " Br	Left Mole Left	Finland Lapan	N. Y. 7/1910	Bette	" 1	
10	"	"	30	y	3/1911 Mich	3/1911	SO	SO	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Br	"	"	Ilka	Quebec 6/1906	UNK	" 1
11	"	"	50	No	"	"	SO	SO	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Br	Left base nose	"	Nopori	3/1910	"	" 4
12	"	"	50	y	5/1911 Minn	5/1911	SO	SO	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " Knuckle 3rd finger	"	Lape Maki	9/1910	"	" 4	

Forwarded to at (private) of Mr. William J. Patrick

CLASS D.

11-1673

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1912 inclusive copied by L. B. W.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Rainier, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country citizen before coming to U.S.
1	Luxela ^{Summary} Man	16	M	Laborer		Y of Canada	Finnish	Canada	Finland	Minneapolis, Minn.	Finland
2	O'Donnell " Patrick J.	23	M	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"
3	McDonald " James	31	M	"		"	Scottish	"	"	"	"
4	St Germain " Amedee	37	M	Photomaker		"	French	Grand	Grand, Alta.	Grand, Alta.	"
5	" " Mrs. Melhelmina	37	F	M. Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Picard " Rodor	25	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moran " Oscar	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alonso " Matti	28	M	"		"	Finnish	"	"	"	"
9	Martikainen " Jno. Ferdinand	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anderson " Oscar	19	"	Clerk		"	Scand.	Sedalia	Sedalia, Alta.	"	"
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

4.V.

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

* D. W. Jones, Ky. Univ., and J. E. Rachtig Ky.

CLASS E.

Don A. Gribble
E. R.

Lines 1 to 10 inclusive copied by L. S. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *40* *St. Lawrence* *Bellevue* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
<i>Allan Line</i>											
1	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Uccar</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
2	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Agastino</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
4	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
5	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
<i>Canadian Pacific Line</i>											
19	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Uccar</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
20	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Agastino</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
22	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF August 23, MONTH OF August, 1964

"Class D"

11-200

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

ALL ISSUES OF
CERTIFICATE NO. 524
FOR THE YEAR 1914

Chas E Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Letter 1 to 5 inclusive copied by L. F. S.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER *French Line*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	whence alien came.
1	<i>Dianno</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>South Canada Sydney, N.S.</i>	<i>Wife, Marietta, Italy</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	<i>Anton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Canada, Black Bay, N.S.</i>	<i>Father, Austria</i>	<i>Mr. Portland</i>	
19	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>St John N.S.</i>	<i>Mother, Binnwert, Holland</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
20	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>St John N.S.</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Holland</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New Bedford, N.S.</i>	<i>Mother, Ignaritsa, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Sugarshot</i>	
22	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Sydney, N.S.</i>	<i>Mother, Margareta, Germany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
23	<i>Roris</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Afroditi, Pirca, Greece</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *9 October 1914*, MONTH OF *July*, 19*04*.

"*Class B*"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>
19	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>
20	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>
21	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>
22	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>
23	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>	<i>Self 11/14/14</i>
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line #1 & 18 to 23 inclusive copied by L. S. S.

Copied by B. S. S. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34111 100

34111 100

34111 100

34111 100

34111 100

34111 100

34111 100

34111 100

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2204

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
Admitted	Goldfarb	Isaac	✓ 25	Jan. Home	to	Hebrew	Newf. St. John	Father	Morda	N.Y. Nycity		
Admitted	Goldfarb	Isaac	✓ 25	Jan. Home	to	Hebrew	Newf. St. John	Father	Morda	N.Y. Nycity		
Admitted	Goldfarb	Isaac	✓ 25	Jan. Home	to	Hebrew	Newf. St. John	Father	Morda	N.Y. Nycity		
4	Baham	Norman	✓ 24	Cook	y y B.W.I. (Jamaica)	Black	Jamaica	Mount Bay	Isaac	Ala. Mobile		
5	Hurbstone	Robert	✓ 22	S. Lailor	"	Grand Cayman	Grand Cayman	South Sound	Isaac	N.Y. Nycity		
6	Goldfarb	Isaac	✓ 14	Cook	"	Nevis	Nevis	Kingland	Isaac	Conn. New Haven		
7	Goldfarb	Isaac	✓ 22	"	"	St. Kitts	St. Kitts	Basutene	Isaac	Mass. Roxbury		
8	Goldfarb	Isaac	✓ 21	"	"	Montserrat	Montserrat	St. George	Isaac	Boston		
9	Goldfarb	Isaac	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	Isaac	"		
10	Goldfarb	Isaac	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	Isaac	Rosbury		
11	Goldfarb	Isaac	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	Isaac	N.Y. Brooklyn		
12	Goldfarb	Isaac	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	Isaac	"		
13	Kohler	Christian	77	Ship	"	Germany	German	Canada St. John	Anna	New York		
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

WORK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class B

11-2863

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary 148 Richard St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>fair Br. Br.</i>	<i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>June 19/14</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>June 28/14</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wish Moches</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mobilia 10/14 25 Canal St. Mobile Ala.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Negro Br. Br.</i>	<i>Jamaica Morent Bay</i>	<i>Dochester</i>	<i>30/14</i>	<i>Lady of Aron</i>	<i>July 1/14</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>" Br. Br.</i>	<i>Grand Cayman So Sound</i>	<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>22/14</i>	<i>Georgiana</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>108 Congress Ave. New Haven Conn.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nevis England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30/14</i>	<i>Chaudier</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Father</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>147 W. 12th St. Boston Nov 2</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>St. Kitts Barbados</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 14/14</i>	<i>Carquest</i>	<i>14/14</i>	
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>174 Shattuck Ave. Boston Mass</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Negro Br. Br.</i>	<i>Montserrat St George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Joseph H. Rymer</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44 Melrose St. Boston Mass</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Anthony</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister Mary</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trich Village</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>137 Shattuck Ave. Boston, Mass</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Vincent St. George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1909 md July 10 Baltimore 1910 107 Hudson St. New York City</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 17/14</i>	<i>Gen. Diaz</i>	<i>24/14</i>	

CLASS B.

Peter E. Meier

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Answer 1 to 18 in column 18

Copied by E. S. Brown

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *St John P.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		When has Cana
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	
1	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>3-27-1910</i>					<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Me. Leiston</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4														
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

"Lionel"

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the vessel, company, or by any other person, or by the individual, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Where? When? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If the person is a polygamist, he must be so stated.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If the person is an anarchist, he must be so stated.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Transit</i>			<i>Entered at Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 12, 1914 (via C. P. R.)</i>								<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Sept. 12, 1914</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>July 4/14</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector, In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 21, copied by L. S.

Copied by E. B. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF *St. John N. B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Laurel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>W. J. LaBrecq</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>St. Andrews</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father, William, B.W.I. Mass</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	
2	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Laurel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>W. J. LaBrecq</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>St. Andrews</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father, William, B.W.I. Mass</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	
3	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Laurel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>W. J. LaBrecq</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>St. Andrews</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father, William, B.W.I. Mass</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	
4	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Laurel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>W. J. LaBrecq</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>St. Andrews</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father, William, B.W.I. Mass</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	
5	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Laurel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>W. J. LaBrecq</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>St. Andrews</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father, William, B.W.I. Mass</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"Class C. C."

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER)

CLASS CC.

Peter F. Snicec
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by B. Libson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF St. John N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town
1	Lacoste	Charles	✓ 27	m	Domestic		Italy	Ital	South Canada	Hydromet	Father, Loretto, Italy	Mass	Wilmington
2	"	"	✓ 20	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Elora	✓ 7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Guido	✓ 4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lacoste	Charles	✓ 26	m	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Wife, Rita, Italy	"	Wolpole
6	"	"	✓ 11	f	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Sabbatino	NH	Berlin
7	"	"	✓ 2	f	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, Tessa, Italy	Mass	Wolpole
8	"	"	✓ 22	m	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, Claude	"	"
9	"	Roberta	✓ 20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, Luigi	"	"
10	"	Luigi	✓ 24	m	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, Sarafino	"	"
11	"	"	✓ 24	m	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, Barbara	"	"
12	"	"	✓ 24	m	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, Mother	"	"
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

"Class D"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, passenger, agent, or other person, or by any company, firm, association, or organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From London, England, at St. Louis, Mo., with mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellone</i>	<i>June 24/14</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>Cretia</i>	<i>June 25/14</i>
2	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From New York, N.Y., with father and mother.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS D.

11-413

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
IN CHARGE
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lenses 1 to 12 are referred to by L. 1 to L. 12

Copied in B. 1. 1. 1.

July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	Umap

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 308 \\ \hline 108 \end{array}$$

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

2004 2005

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

41-1036

0431-7614

100

110

JUL 26 1947

MINISTER OF IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

St. John N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	Dennis	Antonia	2	m	None	Canada	Mal South Canada	Sydney, N.S.	None	Mass. Watertown	
2	"	Victoria	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Leah	Anna	13	f	"	"	Irish	St. John, N.B.	"	Boston	
4	"	Frances	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Spencer	Madeline	29	f	Domestic	"	English	St. George, N.B.	Father, James, St. George, N.B. Canada	"	
6	Edwards	George	2	m	Housekeeper	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Sister, Frederickton, N.B. Canada	Me. Gorham	
7	McLaughlin	Walter	2	m	House Painter	"	Scottish	"	Father, Robert, "	"	
8	"	Edward	7	"	"	"	Irish	"	George, "	"	
9	Kimball	John	1	"	"	"	English	St. John, N.B.	None	Mass. Boston	Eng.
10	Kimball	John	33	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother, Marysville, N.B.	New Bedford	
11	Kimball	John	37	m	Laider	"	English	St. John, N.B.	Wife, St. John, N.B. Charlotte, "	Boston	Eng.
12	Agela	William	7	"	"	"	German	Sydney, N.S.	None	N.Y. N.Y. City	
13	Crossman	Grace	11	f	Historian	"	English	Chipman, N.B.	Mother, Mrs. David Crossman, Chipman, N.B.	N.H. Nashua	
14	Septulford	William	36	m	Seamster	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Amelia Cunniff, St. John, N.B.	Mass. Boston	
15	Smith	James	20	f	Domestic	"	Irish	Fredericton, N.B.	Father, James, "	Chiftondale	
16	Smith	James	2	m	"	"	English	St. John, N.B.	None	Pa. Philadelphia	Eng.
17	Smith	James	2	m	"	"	English	Fredericton, N.B.	None	N.Y. N.Y. City	B.
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*4* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a company, lawyer, or other person, or by the passenger, or by a relative or friend, or by a government, or by a charitable organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 17 are copied by B. S. Brown.

Copied by B. S. Brown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

Quinard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Burda</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Killigh</i>	<i>mother Elizabeth Killigh Ireland</i>	<i>Mass. Dorchester</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St Albans, VT*, MONTH OF *July*, 19*04*

Class B. Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>recd 750</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>1913 Mass</i>	<i>Dr. J. W. Biddle</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Dr. J. W. Biddle</i>	<i>nonono</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Reddish blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Killough</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>June 27</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>became</i>	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS B.

William C. Robie
Edward H. Twomey
August M. Warren
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont,*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Manning, Ethel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada (Hawa)</i>	<i>122 Bowdoin St. New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____

, 1914

Clas. C. terrible

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William C. Robie
Edward M. Wooley
Oscar M. Wooley
Immigrant Inspector

Line #1 signed by 108

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *St Albans, Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Remarks.
1	<i>Shinn John</i>	33	m	Labourer	yes	Irish		<i>Canada. Boston Repd</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>from Montreal</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914 *Class C. Non-Taxable.*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes. ref.	65	Yes. 1908	1913 (Boston)	1913 39 South Main Street, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn. blue.	Ireland	Douglas	May 19	Cyrille	July 3					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. D. R. - Central Bureau of Railways
**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

William C. Rife
Edward J. Hokey
Eugene M. Harp
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 4

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	McAlister Nellie	22	✓	lady		Ireland	Irish	Canada Ottawa	no one	Me Yorkcliffe	
2	Carlo Peter	24	✓	lab		Romania	Romanian	Montreal	no one	St Albans	
3	Nile Percy S	21	✓	nr		England	English	Pelabro Rd	no one	Mass Lynn	
4	Sparrow Thomas	34	✓	iron worker		Newfoundland	Irish	Halifax	Patrick Sparrow	Gloucester	
5	Hanco Peter	23	✓	fisherman		Newfoundland		Harbour Main	father James Hanco	Boston	
6	Peterson	22	✓	fisherman		Newfoundland		Harbour Main	father James Hanco		
7	Peterson	20	✓	fisherman		Newfoundland		Harbour Main	father James Hanco		
8	Peterson	25	✓	fisherman		Newfoundland		Harbour Main	father James Hanco	Rutland	
9	Peterson	24	✓	fisherman		Newfoundland		Harbour Main	father James Hanco	Boston	
10	Peterson	22	✓	fisherman		Newfoundland		Harbour Main	father James Hanco		
11	Nicolson William	33	✓	teacher		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	no one	NY Concord	
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191

Class 2

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes	Barbours	5	No	To remain with employed Mrs. Hargrove at York City Great London	No	No	5	5	fair	bro	bro	No	ne	Ireland (Waterloo)	Halifax	June 1913	Pyramid	July 1				
2	"	Self	15	No	St. Albans Bay Vt bro Fred	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Chernitz	Irish	1907	Victoria	" 2			
3	"	"	1	No	61 New Park Lane Mass bro Richard Sparrow	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	England	Booth	St. John	1911	Magantic	" 3			
4	"	"	4	No	Gloucester Mass. Louise Pat Hawco	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Ship Harbor	Hydney	1913	Prize	7			
5	"	"	35	"	200 Moore St Boston bro Tom Hawco	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Harbor	Marion	"	1914	Prize	14		
6	"	"	8	"	85 Moore St Boston	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Prize	"		
7	"	"	25	"	Comis Pat Myers Bedford Mass	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Prize	"		
8	"	"	30	"	Bedford Mass bro John Myers	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Prize	"		
9	"	"	20	"	Bro John Myers 97 Broad St Boston	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Prize	"		
10	"	"	2	"	Bro John Myers 97 Broad St Boston	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Prize	"		
11	"	"	100	"	81 Nassau St Concord	"	"	6	"	"	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Abadan	Halifax	1913	Prize	17			

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railroad

CLASS D.

William C. Roby
Edward H. Wollen
Ernest M. Warren
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 11 are copied by L. P. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *St Albans, Vt.*SHEET NO. *5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Leblanc	Joseph	40	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Attabasca	no one	St. Albans, Vt.	N.H.	Claremont	N.H.
2	Laallier	Joseph	26	m	mill operator	no	no	"	"	"	Sagade	father, Sagade, P.Q.	Com. Montville	"	"	"
3	"	Mary	32	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rosa	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mary Jane	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Arthur	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bernaie	Diana	16	f	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorel	father, Sorel, P.Q.	R.I. Woonsocket	"	"	"
8	Lafleur	Charles Henri	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	brother, Quebec, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester	"	"	"
9	La Ramois	Cyrille	21	m	trainman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, 131 Carleton St. Montreal	"	"	"	"
10	La Farrier	Agnes	24	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stonville	brother, Stonville, P.Q.	N.H. Winooski	"	"	"
11	Madon	Eva	25	f	housemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	brother, Farnham, Canada	Mass. East Hampton	"	"	"
12	May	Annie Pickup	28	f	no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Valleyfield	brother, Valleyfield, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester	"	"	"
13	"	Elsie	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Joseph	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tremblay	Georgiana Calastagne	40	f	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Montreal	brother, 791 Delormier Ave. Montreal	Mass. Worcester	"	"	"
16	"	Florida	18	f	knitter	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Telesphore	20	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Roy	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bellefleur	Albina	39	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Larose	Paul	26	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fleming	Maggie	23	f	governess	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mourel	Mary Elvira	49	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Beaudoin	Ferdinand	27	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Leona Benard	20	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bouchard	Charlie	29	m	slaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pilote	Joseph	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barrington	Grace R.	27	f	trainman	"	"	"	English	"	Waterloo	brother, Waterloo, P.Q.	Mass. Pittsfield	"	"	"
28	Demontre	Louis	21	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Grandy P.Q.	brother, Grandy, P.Q.	"	"	"	"
29	Stornom	Louisa	45	f	midwife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	brother, 45 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	"	"
30	Amard	Anna	26	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	brother, 273 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Laallier Joe 29 U.S. Born Montville, Ct.
 Tremblay Dolores 8 yrs. Worcester, Mass.
 Agnes 10 "
 Agneta 6 "
 Anna 4 "

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
				Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	Self 600	1898	1911	N. H.				Canada	Attabasco		C. V. R.	June 25				
2	Self 50	1900	1913	Mass					Maik							
3	Self	1910	1913													
4	father								Amqui							
5	"								"							
6	"								Sagabee							
7	Self 10	1897	1907	N. H.					St. Croix							
8	Self 50	1907	1907	N. H.					St. Croix							
9	Self 40								Montreal							
10	Self 30								Montreal							
11	Self 25								St. Liboire			27				
12	husband 10.00							England	Blackburn	1906	G. I. R. Dominion	25				
13	father none							Canada	Valleyfield		G. I. R.					
14	"							"	"							
15	husband 16.00	1901	1901	Mass, Jan.					Montreal		C. V. R.					
16	father none								"							
17	"								"							
18	Self 7.00	1903	1903	Mass, Jan.					St. Simon			26				
19	" 70.00	1898	1907	Mass, Jan.					Rimouski							
20	" 70.00	1907	1907	Mass, Jan.					Joliette							
21	employee 10.00	1911	1911	Mass, Jan.					Montreal							
22	husband 12.00	1898	1900	Mass, Jan.					Scotland	Dundee	1906	27				
23	Self 40.00	1900	1900	Mass, Jan.					Canada	St. Andrews						
24	husband none	1900	1900	Mass, Jan.					St. Roch			28				
25	Self 24.00	1903	1903	Mass, Jan.					U.S.A.	Groverdale						
26	" 20.00	1903	1903	Mass, Jan.					Canada	Chambard		July 1				
27	" 60	1910	1914	Mass, Jan.					Barre	St. Paul						
28	" 32	1914	1914	Mass, Jan.					Montreal			June 29				
29	" 100	1911	1911	Mass, Jan.					Orland	Lyons		30				
30	" 30	1911	1911	Mass, Jan.					Canada	Montreal		July 4				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway
G. P. R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

14-3
 William Lee Polite
 and wife
 Eugene M. Harris
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1 to 30 since copied by J. C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-26

PORT OF

St Albans, N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	Germaine Choquet	19	f	teacher	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada St Hyacinthe	None	W Burlington	
2	bin Steve	45	m	caravan	no no	"	Ind-Indian	Sagabe P. Sagabe P. Canada	con Joseph	CT Norwich	
3	" Mary	40	f	"	no no	"	French	"	"	"	
4	" Arthur	17	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" Carolina	16	f	dom	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	
6	" Frank	14	m	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Smith Mary Harrington	22	f	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Mother James Harrington Toronto Canada	Mrs. Whitman	
8	" Fred	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" Alice	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Beauregard Charles	21	m	carpenter	yes yes	"	French	Montreal	P.A. brother Daniel Beauregard 2100 St. Louis St. West. Montreal, P.Q.	St Albans	
11	Wright Gertrude	28	f	nurse	"	"	English	Napanee	Ont father, Charles Wright Conn. Hartford		
12	Rayson Robert Spencer	19	m	student	"	"	"	Kingston	mother, Mrs. Charlotte E. Rayson 194 University Ave. Kingston, Ont. Assoc. Boston		
13	Chapman Alice	21	f	dom	"	"	French	Pierreville	father, Charles Chapman Pierreville P.Q.	M.H. Jackson	
14	Chapman Odina	45	f	operator	no no	"	"	Granby P.Q.	son, Claude Granby P.Q. Canada	West Haverhill	
15	Frechette Anna	24	f	domestic	yes yes	"	"	St. Zephirin	father, Eugene Frechette St. Zephirin P.Q.	St Albans	
16	Leclerc Elphege	53	m	lab	no no	"	"	Pointe Claire	father, Louis Leclerc Pointe Claire, P.Q.	Haverhill	
17	St. Laurent Maggie Perron	40	f	milliner	yes yes	"	"	Montreal	mother, Mrs. Frechette Perron St. Louis, P.Q.	Fall River	
18	" Cyprien	15	m	no occupation	"	"	"	"	gd. mother,	"	
19	Bourgault Reine Dumas	70	f	wd	no no	"	"	St. Jean	daughter, Mrs. Albert Bernier St. Jean P.Q.	Greenville	
20	Thibault Paul	19	m	lab	"	"	"	Waddington	St. Jean, Louis Thibault Waddington, P.Q.	Franklin Falls	
21	Bertrand Raoul A.	28	m	elec. opr.	yes yes	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Joseph Bertrand 1 St. Louis Ave. Montreal	Conn. Stafford	
22	Griffin Alice	47	f	teacher	"	"	Welsh	Toronto	brother, Chas. Griffin Toronto, Canada	Mass. Salem	
23	Thibodeau Oscar	18	m	clerk	"	"	French	St. Venances	P.A. father, Basile Thibodeau St. Venances, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester	
24	Lapierre Delia	60	f	wd	"	"	French	St. Amel	son, Octave Lapierre St. Amel, P.Q.	"	
25	Beausage Paul Jr.	32	m	lab	"	"	"	St. Amel	father, Paul Beausage St. Amel, P.Q.	Mass. No. Bedford	
26	" Berile	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	
27	Dugas Peter	27	m	miner	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Joseph Dugas Grand Michaud, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester	
28	" Antoinette Vallin	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	
29	" Roger	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ess approved February 20, 1907
- July , 1914.
17

14-26

6618 Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

2200 11/11/1901
 Edward W. Wooley
 Eugene W. Wooley
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

W. H. Jones

July 19th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-----
Tourists	-----
Residents of United States	-----
Total	-----

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-26

$$\begin{array}{r} 308 \\ \hline 109 \end{array}$$

14-2

RECEIVED

JUL 29 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *St. Albans, St.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	<i>Trumbley, Joseph</i>	32	m	<i>Labourer</i>	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	<i>Trumbley, Joseph</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	
2	<i>" " "</i>	27	f	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	<i>" " "</i>	4	m	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	<i>" " "</i>	1	f	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<i>Leblanc, Joseph</i>	28	m	<i>Boiler Maker</i>	"	"	"	<i>Henryville</i>	<i>father, William Leblanc</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	
6	<i>" " "</i>	21	f	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>St. Denis</i>	<i>father, Charles Leblanc</i>	<i>R.F. Manchester</i>	
7	<i>" " "</i>	22	f	<i>Indoor</i>	"	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>father, George Leblanc</i>	<i>W. Wirooski</i>	
8	<i>Picard, John</i>	25	m	<i>Chauffeur</i>	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>uncle, Wm. Perron</i>	<i>P.I. Pawtucket</i>	
9	<i>" " "</i>	58	f	<i>housekeeper</i>	no	"	"	"	<i>brother, Joseph Royer</i>	"	
10	<i>Royer, Solymie</i>	24	m	<i>carpenter</i>	yes	"	"	"	<i>brother, Joseph Royer</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	
11	<i>" " "</i>	25	f	<i>no occupation</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>brother, Joseph Royer</i>	"	
12	<i>" " "</i>	1	f	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>brother, Joseph Royer</i>	"	
13	<i>Brown, Lillie Judball</i>	35	m	<i>"</i>	yes	English	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>brother, Albert Humphrey</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Eng
14	<i>" " "</i>	8	m	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>brother, Albert Humphrey</i>	"	
15	<i>" " "</i>	7	f	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>brother, Albert Humphrey</i>	"	
16	<i>Howard, Sadie Scott</i>	45	m	<i>"</i>	yes	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>brother, Wm. Howard</i>	"	
17	<i>Duperron, Amen</i>	35	m	<i>domestic</i>	"	French	"	<i>St. Perpetue</i>	<i>brother, Philippe Duperron</i>	<i>N.H. Manchester</i>	
18	<i>Varin, Joseph</i>	58	m	<i>carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>Joliette</i>	<i>brother, Elzear Piquette</i>	<i>Conn. Hartford</i>	
19	<i>" " "</i>	21	f	<i>nurse</i>	"	English	"	<i>Dashy, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, Elzear Piquette</i>	<i>W. Montpelier</i>	
20	<i>Filiet, Grace</i>	28	m	<i>clerk</i>	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>P.I. Providence</i>	
21	<i>Houle, Louise Beette</i>	60	m	<i>housekeeper</i>	no	French	"	<i>Lentilly</i>	<i>daughter, Mrs. Conrad Fuge</i>	<i>N.H. Laconia</i>	
22	<i>" " "</i>	17	m	<i>clerk</i>	yes	"	"	"	<i>sister, Lentilly, P.Q.</i>	"	
23	<i>St. Cyr, Joseph</i>	23	m	<i>carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>uncle, Zephirin St. Cyr</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	
24	<i>" " "</i>	22	f	<i>no occupation</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>brother, Zephirin St. Cyr</i>	"	
25	<i>Pepin, Yvonne</i>	24	m	<i>sewerer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Victoriaville</i>	<i>brother, Pierre Pepin</i>	<i>Conn. Putnam</i>	
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x Howard - Marian - 18. f.v. telegraph - b

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1* CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self 90.00	1893 ✓	father Louis Esposito 178 Leggett St. New Bedford	No	No	5 9	bro. bro.	None	Canada St. Thomas				July 19			
2	husband none	No	husband father	"	"	5 5	blue	"	Tadua				"			
3	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas				"			
5	Self 60.00	1901 ✓	Sto address	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	South Ely				21			
6	" 40.00	1903 R 7	husband, Mrs. Moorehead R. 1913 Worcester, Mass.	"	"	5 4	bro. bro.	None	St. John's				"			
7	" 20.00	"	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	5 4	"	"	St. John's				"			
8	mother none	1901-14	brother, Joseph Parent 1914-15 St. John's, N.S.	"	"	5 7	"	"	St. John's				1st			
9	Self 90.00	"	brother, John Richard 1906-17 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	5 6	bro. bro.	"	Bia				"			
10	" 15.00	"	brother, John Richard 1906-17 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	5 5	bro. bro.	"	St. Sebastian				"			
11	husband none	"	uncle, Walter Brown 31 Shawmut Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	5 5	"	"	Las Vegas				"			
12	father none	"	father, Walter Brown 31 Shawmut Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	5 5	blue	"	England Bristol				18			
13	husband 45.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ont. Toronto				"			
14	father none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ont. Toronto				"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ont. Toronto				"			
16	husband none	1894 ✓	sister, Miss Kate Scott 1896 92 Worcester St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	5 5	bro. bro.	"	Canada Ont. Toronto				"			
17	Self 10.00	1901 ✓	sister, Mrs. Hester Provencher 1912 R. F. D. 1, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	5 5	gray	small scar	Canada Ont. Toronto				21			
18	" 28.00	1899 ✓	wife, Mrs. Adeline Varin 1914 250 Lawrence St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	5 9	med. blue	none	St. Albans				"			
19	" 25.00	1901 ✓	brother, John Richard 1906-17 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	5 4	bro. bro.	"	St. John's				"			
20	" 30.00	1893 ✓	brother, John Richard 1906-17 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	5 5	bro. bro.	"	St. John's				"			
21	" 10.00	"	brother, John Richard 1906-17 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	5 5	bro. bro.	"	St. John's				"			
22	mother none	"	brother, John Richard 1906-17 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	5 5	bro. bro.	"	St. John's				"			
23	Self 100.00	"	brother, John Richard 1906-17 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	5 5	bro. bro.	"	St. John's				"			
24	husband none	"	brother, John Richard 1906-17 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	5 5	bro. bro.	"	St. John's				"			
25	Self 140.00	1913 ✓	brother, John Richard 1906-17 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	5 5	bro. bro.	"	St. John's				"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's				"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's				"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's				"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's				"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's				"			

Allyn, N.Y.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

William C. Robie
Edward J. Wrother
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 to 15 1898. Continued by 1518

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF *St. Jean*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	<i>George Susan</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>W. Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Sarah Thomas</i>	<i>Mich. Fenwick</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Thomas Lucas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Winnifred Lucas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Walker Robert</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wickford</i>	<i>Father James Walker</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Campbell Malcolm</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Brigden</i>	<i>Father Peter Campbell</i>	<i>Mich. Sault Ste. Marie</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>McDonald George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Alexander McDonald</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Wedg Charles</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Sombra</i>	<i>Sister Miss Mary Wedg</i>	<i>Mich. Flint</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Markham Arthur</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wabun</i>	<i>Uncle Daniel Tennison</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Wilson Frederick</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Boiler Maker</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tupperville</i>	<i>Father Dr. Wilson</i>	<i>Ill. Flint</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>McRae Mary</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Sombra</i>	<i>Father Alexander McRae</i>	<i>Ill. Algonquin</i>	<i>"</i>
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July*, 1914

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

C. + M. D. Ferry Algonac + Washtenaw Island Ferry
 M. L. + S. " " " " " "
 S. H. + G. " St. Clair + Co. Antwerp Ferry
 S. L. + G. " " " " " "

Edwin Pelt
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *St. Clair, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has Canadian Citizenship
1	Michel Joseph	41	M	lab.	Ys	Belgium	Flemish	Canada Wallaceburg	father Frank Michels Alenbodeck Belgium	Mich. Detroit	no
2	Michel Mary	40	F	" none	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Kovana do	"	"
3	Michel Frank	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Frank Michels Alenbodeck	"	"
4	Michel Josephine	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Michel Alphonse	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11-4873

11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914.

Class 'C' - Non-taxable.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
N. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in plain or shorthand or both, stating for one and treatment of the same, whether by day, week, or month.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other assistance, from or through the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Ys self	57 Yrs	1909	1914	Detroit	1914 300	own Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	lt	Belgium	Alenbrdam	N. Y.	Apr. 1909	RLF	Vaderland	July 16
2	"	Husb	0	"	1914	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	"	Weile	"	Oct 1911	RLF	"	" 16
3	"	father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RLF - Robert L. Lander, 1000

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11-4673

Edwin R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

Series 1 to 5 inc. copied by J. S. B.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

July 1914

6. ENDING DATE

July 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

126

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 13, 1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

308

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ~~OUT-BOUND~~

~~IN-BOUND~~ ~~OUT-BOUND~~ ~~IN-BOUND~~

~~IN-BOUND~~ ~~OUT-BOUND~~ ~~IN-BOUND~~

~~IN-BOUND~~ ~~OUT-BOUND~~ ~~IN-BOUND~~

~~IN-BOUND~~ ~~OUT-BOUND~~ ~~IN-BOUND~~

~~IN-BOUND~~ ~~OUT-BOUND~~ ~~IN-BOUND~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(1-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, V.T. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 1914

6. ENDING DATE

JULY 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

33

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

309

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

219

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entry]

Copy only notations made on or after
 4/1/34

Copied: Cora K. Howell
 Copyist

Certified correct:

Walter K. How C. E. Gamet
 Checker Foreman

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entry]

July 1914
Volume 309.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

Allan.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
1	Debarred Rairio	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes Yes	Finnish	Canadian	Toronto	Wife Sulo Rairio Toronto - Vasa Road	Miss Virginia	
2	Proff	24	S			No No	Macedonian, Bulgarian		Boof	No relatives	Und Soc	
3	Loce	35	M				Turkey		Canada Toronto	Wife Lina Fox Lito - Macedonia		
4	Loeff	36					Bulgarian		Budbury	Wife Nedelia Radoff Drenovica - Razgrad Bulgaria		
5	Loeff	16	S			Yes Yes				(do)		
6	Loeff	25	M							Wife Jana Yancoff (do)		
7	Loeff	19	S			No No				Father Sime Marinoff		
8	Loeff (Guareff)	19				Yes Yes	Macedonian		Toronto	Father Nicola Doff 247 King St Toronto Ont		
9	Matkainen	23					Finnish			Mother Wappa Matkainen Mussela Viipuri Finland	Laurians	
10	Loeff	35							Copper Cliff	Wife Hilma Jorgensen Kareela - Vasa Fin	Chatham	
11	Loeff									Walter Hilda Jorgensen Rasigari Vasa Fin		
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SAULT Ste. MARIE, Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1914

'B' Allan.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	5	Yes	700 3rd St. Michigan Mich. 4/14					5 6	Med Brn Rl	Finland Lovitain	St John	4/14/14	9000	June 15
2			30	Yes	Adphome 300 South St. Mich 4/14					5 5	dk Brn Bro	Maudonia, Doof	Quebec	4/14/14	9000	July 7
3			16	Yes	400 S. Lake Brown Mich 4/14					5 5	dk Brn	(do) Vilce	(do)	6/14/14	9000	4
4			29	Yes	400 South St Mich 4/14					5 10	dk Brn	Belguia Dnuovioza	Halifax	3/14/14	9000	7
5			29	Yes	(do)					5		(do)	(do)	3/14/14	9000	7
6			16	Yes	(do)					5 7	Med Brn Rl	(do)	(do)	3/14/14	9000	7
7			18	Yes	(do)					5 6	dk Brn	(do)	(do)	(do)	9000	7
8			13	Yes	(do)					5 7	dk Brn Rl	Maudonia Lavin	Quebec	5/14/14	9000	13
9			7	Yes	Finland (Finland) Mich 4/14					5 4	Med Brn Rl	Finland Maudonia	(do)	6/14/14	9000	16
10			20	Yes	200 S. Lake Brown Mich 4/14					5 7	Med Brn Rl	(do) Karstula	Halifax	4/14/14	9000	17
11				Yes	200 S. Lake Brown Mich 4/14					5		(do) Paanijarvi	(do)	(do)	9000	17
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

Shaw M. R. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—**Yes** (can read and write), **No**—**No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—**No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-11 inclusive
expired on 5-4-8 by J. H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Christy		26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Russians	Canada		Father - Nikolai Christoforov Heleny Reedkodu Kiev Russ	Mich	S. S. Marie	no
2	Stefan		24	M	"	"	"	"	Massy		Wife - Maria Stokolska Spoko Braslovsko Yendo Russ	"	"	"
3	Gzark	Johann	23	S	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Anna Gzark Jesienica Brzozow Aust.	Pa.	Wetland	"
4	Rudakowski	Julian	18	"	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Sudbury	Father - Johann Rudakowski Brzozow Galicia Aust.	M. D.	Lotham	"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19			22	M	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Per Canada Northern	Father - Robert Goodchild Bromeswell Suffolk Eng	Mich	Winnipeg	no
20	Robertson	John	12	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"	"
21	Robertson	John	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - " " "	"	"	"
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	Simon		30	M	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Per Canada	Father - Simon Simon Little Simon Lan Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie	no
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SAULT Ste. MARIE, Mich. MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class 'B' Canada.

11-3863

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer of assistance, bounty or reward, or by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes self	130.00	Yes	1911	Chicago	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				Russia	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
2	"	40.00	No			S. P. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
3	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
4	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
5	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
6	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
7	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
8	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
9	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
10	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
11	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
12	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
13	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
14	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
15	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
16	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
17	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
18	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
19	Yes self	130.00	Yes	1911	Chicago	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				Russia	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
20	"	40.00	No			S. P. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
21	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
22	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
23	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
24	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
25	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
26	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
27	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
28	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
29	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co
30	"	40.00	No			Brother - Mrs. H. H. H.						5' 8" 170 lbs				"	Reedsten	Que	Aug 18 1913	S. P. Co

CLASS B.

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 5-48 By H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1															
2	Johnson							England	English				Mich	S. S. Maine	
3								Finland	Finnish					Stonwood	
4	Jartipie	Georgas						Greek	Greek				Ill	Chicago	
5	Panosa													Evansston	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich, MONTH OF July, 1914

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class 'B' C.P.R.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.
2	✓							5	6	Dark	Blue	Italy	Calermite	Que	May 13 1914	S. P. Leo	June 28
3	✓							5	4	Dark	Blue	England	London	Halifax	Dec 5 1913	S. P. Leo	July 29
4	✓							5	8	Dark	Blue	Finland	Helsinki	Que	Oct 25 1913	S. P. Leo	July 13
5	✓							5	7	Dark	Blue	Greece	Athens		Oct 1 1914	C. P. R.	July 32
6	✓							5	8			Greece	Thessalonika		Oct 1 1914	C. P. R.	July 22

C. Internal ...

CLASS B.

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 548 by H. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER Dominior. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.	
1	Rickkala		✓			yes	yes	Finland	Canada Sudbury	Father - Johannes Rickkala Eggarvi Kaunen Lau Fin	Finland	Roskes	no
2			✓	32	"	"	"	"	S.E. Maine	Wife - Helena Vontti Kerkijoki Sieperin Lau Fin	"	S.E. Maine	"
3	Ristoff	Joan	✓	30	"	"	"	"	Wife - James Ristoff Mylton, Macad	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 5-48 by E. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

5

PER

Miscellaneous.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	16		21				Russian		Canada	Exmouth	Belmont, Belknap Co., N.H.	Irish, Canada	21
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	17		21				Russian		Russian American Line S.S. Co.	St. William	Father - Matfy, Irish	Irish S.S. Maria	21
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Nautil Ste Marie* MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*1*

Class 'B' Miscellaneous.

11-2803

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in case passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporate body, whether man- nifesting, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether manifesting, by means of any other person, or by any corporate body, the intent to enter the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1			✓																		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since copied on 5-48 by H. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

Class C. TAXABLE

PORT OF SAULT S. MARIE MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4	Debarred													
5	Debarred													
6	Debarred													
7	Debarred													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	Debarred													
14														
15	Debarred													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 6

CLASS C. TAXABLE

PORT OF SAULT S. MARIE MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	✓	112				Bulgarian		Canada	Wife - V. Rangeloff	Mich. Ramsey		
2	✓	18	S		yes yes				Father - Jean Petroff			
3	✓	2				Finnish		Finnish	Wife - Elvela "Levander"			
4	Debarred	42						Helsinki	Wife - Fabrikke "Helsingfors"			
5	Debarred							Helsinki	Wife - Matti "Helsinki"			
6	Debarred							Helsinki	Father - Juba Malinen			
7	Debarred	22						Canada	Wife - "Helsinki"			
8	✓	60	M			Austrian	Polish	Carmy Court	Wife - Helena Kipryjanovitch	Mich. Duluth		
9	✓	22							Father - Ivan Bakas	Ohio Youngstown		
10	✓	31	M	no no		Turkey	OP	Toronto	Wife - Luka Mitros	Mich. S. S. Marie		
11	✓	16	S		yes yes	Italy		St. North	Wife - Letizia "Helsinki"	W. Va. New Cumberland		
12	✓	25	M			Bulgarian		Bulgarian	Wife - Dena "Helsinki"	Mich. S. S. Marie		
13	Debarred	24			no no				Wife - Dora "Helsinki"			
14	✓	17	S			Austrian	Polish	S. S. Marie	Wife - Dena "Helsinki"			
15	Debarred	24				Macedonia	Bulgarian		Wife - Kordinka "Helsinki"			
16	✓	20	S			Russian	Polish		Wife - Dora "Helsinki"	Ohio Toledo		
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY 4, 1914

Class 'C' Taxable

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes		✓		Friend - George Gifford					5' 4 1/2	Dark	Gray		Bulgaria Ruzharsky	N.Y.	Apr 27 1914	C.P. Ivernia	June 25
2			✓							5' 5 1/2		Dark		"	"	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 25
3			✓		Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 8		Dark		Finland Helsinki	"	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 27
4		L.P.C.	✓		Bro - Hilda Green					5' 10	Dark	Dark		"	Keapavaden Boston	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 27
5		L.P.C.	✓		Bro - Hilda Green					5' 6 1/2	Dark	Dark		"	"	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 27
6		L.P.C.	✓		Friend - George Gifford					5' 10	Dark	Dark		Russia Borovik	Portland	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 27
7		L.P.C.	✓		Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 1 1/2	Fair	Gray blue	Partly bald	Austria Komoro	N.Y.	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	July 1
8		Father	✓		Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 4 1/2	Dark	Dark		Hungary Salina	"	Oct 2 1913	C.P.	" 4
9		Self	24	✓	Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark		Macedonia Bile	"	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 4
10		Self	✓		Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 5	Dark	Dark		Italy Tagagno	"	May 23 1914	C.P.	" 6
11		Self	16	✓	Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 4 1/2	Dark	Dark		Bulgaria Danovica	Portland	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 7
12		Self	13	✓	Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 6 1/2	Fair	Dark		"	"	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 7
13		Self	11	✓	Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark		"	"	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 7
14		L.P.C.	✓		Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark		"	"	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 12
15		Self	✓		Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark		"	"	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 13
16		L.P.C.	✓		Bro - Ernest Kuzula					5' 6	Dark	Dark		"	"	Apr 27 1914	C.P.	" 22

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linnas Expired on 5-7-98 by H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY 4 1914, 191

Class 'C' Non-Taxable

OVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	2	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 9 1/2	Med		Finland	Viipuri	Halifax	July 1913	S.P. Co.	1914
2	No	L.P.C.	2	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 10 1/2	"		"	Helsinki	Halifax	Dec 1909	S.P. Co.	26
3	Yes		1	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 5 3/4	"		"	Helsinki	Que	May 1901	S.P. Co.	27
4	"		28	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 7	"		"	Helsinki	"	Aug 1909	S.P. Co.	26
5	"		28	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 9 3/4	Fair		Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	Jan 1915	S.P. Co.	29
6	"		40	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 6	"		Ireland	Bellinagh	"	Oct 1904	S.P. Co.	2
7	"		1	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 7	"		"	Bellinagh	"	Oct 1904	S.P. Co.	2
8	"		1	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 2	"		"	Bellinagh	"	Oct 1904	S.P. Co.	2
9	"		80	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 6	Fair		Russia	Moscow	Que	Nov 1907	S.P. Co.	13
10	"		80	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 4 1/2	"		Germany	Ulm	Ulm	1893	"	13
11	"		18	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 11	Med		Finland	Viipuri	Boston	Nov 1911	S.P. Co.	19
12	"		18	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 5	"		"	Viipuri	Halifax	Dec 1910	S.P. Co.	19
13	"		70	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 5	"		"	Viipuri	Que	4/10	S.P. Co.	20
14	"		130	Jan 1914	1914	1914	1914					5' 5	Med		"	Viipuri	Halifax	7/13	S.P. Co.	23

Inspector W. Foster

I. T. C. Internal and Foreign

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 5x5 24.4.17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.
1	Angelo		22								Mich	S. S. main
2			25				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Expenses	Belgrade, Bulgaria		Pawsey
3			25				Russia	Russian	Bedbury	Herovny Reedkoden Kiev Russ		S. S. main
4										Bedbury, Michigan		
5										Bedbury, Michigan		
6	Pyppach									Bedbury, Michigan		Rocke
7			21							Bedbury, Michigan		S. S. main
8										Bedbury, Michigan		Chicago
9	Barneo	Giovanni	24				Italy	Italian	505 1/2 W. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Bedbury, Michigan	Mich	S. S. main
10	Portti	Thomas	32				Finland	Finnish	Bedbury, Michigan	Bedbury, Michigan		
11			22	M	Laboree		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Bedbury, Michigan	Mich	S. S. main
12			40	M			Austria	Austrian	Bedbury, Michigan	Bedbury, Michigan	Mich	S. S. main
13	Kernanone		31				Russia	Russian	S. S. main	Bedbury, Michigan	Mich	S. S. main
14		Bernardine	21	S			Italy	Italian	Bedbury, Michigan	Bedbury, Michigan	Mich	S. S. main
15			48	M						Bedbury, Michigan		
16	Meraglio	Leav-Tiano	16	S					S. S. main	Bedbury, Michigan	Mich	Heming
17			27	M						Bedbury, Michigan		
18	Matys	Jan	26	S			Russia	Polish	Piceneola	Bedbury, Michigan	Mich	Bedbury
19			26							Bedbury, Michigan		
20	Polito	Luigi	33	M	Laboree		Italy	Italian	Do	Bedbury, Michigan	P. S.	Canby
21	Polito	Luigi	27							Bedbury, Michigan	Mich	Lowellville
22	Massog		31							Bedbury, Michigan	Mich	Pittsburg
23	Polito	Nicolas	25							Bedbury, Michigan	Mich	Do
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July, 1911

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1			✓																	
2			✓																	
3			✓																	
4			✓																	
5			✓																	
6			✓																	
7			✓																	
8			✓																	
9			✓																	
10			✓																	
11			✓																	
12			✓																	
13			✓																	
14			✓																	
15			✓																	
16			✓																	
17			✓																	
18			✓																	
19			✓																	
20			✓																	
21			✓																	
22			✓																	
23			✓																	
24			✓																	
25			✓																	
26			✓																	
27			✓																	
28			✓																	
29			✓																	
30			✓																	

CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5-28 by H. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 9

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Worabach		✓						Canada	Chaplain	Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
2			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
3	Chistyakov		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
4			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
5			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
6			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
7	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
8			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
9			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
10	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
11			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
12			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
13			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
14	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
15			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
16			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
17			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
18			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
19			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
20			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
21			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
22	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
23	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
24	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
25			✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
26	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
27	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
28	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
29	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			
30	Debarred		✓								Wife - Hilda Nordbeck			

NOT USED

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class '77'

MONTH OF *July 20*, 191*1*

OVER.

Justin W. Austin
Eager & Wiley

Hanan A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised on 5-7-14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET No 10

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lalonen		24	M	S. Laborer	yes	Finland	Finland	Canada	Father - Pekka Lalonen Parikkala Viipurin San. Fin	Mich Chatham
2			17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
Debarred			38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
Debarred			22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
4			25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
5			25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
Debarred				"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
Debarred				"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
Debarred				"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
8				"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
9			20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
10			24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
11			20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
Debarred			25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
Debarred			21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
14		Hilda	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
15	Jacobson	Jacob	33	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
16	Dehym	Anders	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
Debarred	Hoffman	Anton	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
Debarred	Wierschowski	Jan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
18			31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
19	Yerchouk	Leon	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
20	Wierschowski	Wassil	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
21	Wierschowski	Alessandro	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pekka Lalonen	"
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 191*1*

Class 'D'.

OVER

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.				
1		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
2		V	Yes						5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
3	L.P.C.								5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
4	L.P.C.								5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
5		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
6	L.P.C.								5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
7	L.P.C.								5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
8	L.P.C.								5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
9		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
10		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
11		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
12	L.P.C.								5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
13	L.P.C.								5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
14		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
15		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
16		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
17	L.P.C.								5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
18	L.P.C.								5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
19		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
20		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
21		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
22		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
23		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
24		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
25		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
26		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
27		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
28		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
29		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913
30		V	Yes	Paris	1910	Friend - Kusti Melson Box 23, Chicago			5' 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Finland	Carlskrona	Ny.	May 5	C.P.	1913

Justus H. Preston
Frank J. Knapley

International Transit
Chicago & North Pacific Railway Co.
CLASS D.

Thomson & Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Listed, copied on 5-4-5 by 6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Sault Ste. Marie*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred			✓	54	✓									Wife - Margaret L. Perrow	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred			✓	53	✓									Wife - Melina Chlunna		Andover, Ind.
11045 (3021)			✓		✓									Father - Huns Damsay		Andover, Ind.
3			✓		✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
4			✓	32	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
5			✓	33	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
6			✓	22	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
7			✓		✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
8			✓		✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
9			✓		✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
10			✓		✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
11			✓		✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
12			✓		✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
13		Halle	✓	39	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
14	Ladoncour	Evangelina	✓	31	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
15	Ladoncour	Charles	✓	20	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
16	Ladoncour	Jedus	✓	6	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
17	Ladoncour	Darius	✓	5	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
18	Ladoncour	Yvette	✓	3	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
19			✓	11	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
20	oski	Adams	✓	40	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
21			✓	40	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
22			✓	10	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
23	oski	Anna	✓	10	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
24	oski	Oska	✓	8	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
25	oski	Emil	✓	5	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
26	oski	Maria	✓	5	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
27	oski	Jose	✓	4	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
Debarred			✓	26	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
29		Francisco	✓	20	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.
30			✓	33	✓									Wife - Rebecca Hoffman		Pickford, Ont.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	L.P.C.											1914				
2	L.P.C.															
3						5 7 1/2	Med. brn blue	Finland Hurikka	Boston	Jan 1907	S.P. Co.	20				
4																
5						5 7	Med. brn blue	Russia Lening	R.C.	1906	Cluck	26				
6								Canada Ottawa				20				
7						5 11	Fair brn blue	Humber Bay				26				
8						5 8	Med. brn blue	Paris				28				
9	Father					5 7		Portingill			C.P.	30				
10	Self							Tekumseh				30				
11	Mother					5 8	Fair brn blue	Finland	Wm. J.	1907	Amica Lin.	25				
12						5 5	brn	Norway Christiana		1898	Heckla	30				
13								Canada Huntington				30				
14						5 6 1/4	Red	Finland Pisker	Que	May 1907	C.P.R. Line	2				
15	Self					5 3	Med	Canada Ottawa			C.P.	2				
16	Father					5 11	Med. brn blue		Bankers Hill			2				
17							Med. brn blue					2				
18												2				
19								Ottawa				2				
20	Self							Toronto				3				
21	Mother					5 10	Med. brn blue	Finland Hauhojoki	Halifax	1899	Amica Lin.	8				
22	Father					5 4 1/2				1903	Amica Lin.	8				
23										1903		8				
24								Canada S.S. Marie			S.P. Co.	8				
25												8				
26												8				
27												8				
28	L.P.C.											8				
29						5 9	Med. brn blue		Bankers Hill			8				
30	Mother					5 5	Med. brn blue	Canada Middleton			C.P.	9				

John J. Hiley
Frank J. Hiley

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner column on 17 & 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1			✓				Canada		S. Marie		Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Seattle	Mich
2	East		✓				English				Bro. John Brady 744 York Ottawa Ont. Can.	Mich	Battle Creek	
3			✓	22	M		Irish		Edmonton		Bro. Alexandra Nakos Kondongka, Russia		S. S. Marie	Mich
4	Nakos	Stamatis	✓	20							Bro. Victor Kussie Kondongka, Russia			
5			✓	20							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
6			✓	23							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
7			✓	34	M						Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
8	Hugues		✓	24							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
9			✓	40							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
10			✓	19	M						Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
11			✓	25							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
12	Josue		✓	1	F						Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
13			✓	17							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
14	7.9.		✓	20	F						Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
15	7.9.		✓	20	F						Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
16	7.9.		✓	11	M						Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
17	Horoden	Horoden	✓	22	F						Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
18	Mc		✓	29							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
19			✓	20							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
20			✓	85	M						Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
21			✓								Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
22			✓	29							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
23	7.9.		✓								Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
24	7.9.		✓	29							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
25	7.9.		✓								Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
26	7.9.		✓								Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
27	Davidson		✓	27							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
29	Mailoux		✓	29							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			
30	McMullan		✓	58							Bro. John J. Hart Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.			

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-1594

Boston, N. H. 1858.
 Messrs. J. Perkins.
 Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

CLASS E.

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	29	28	1			
CLASS B						
Female	16	10	6			
Male	14	12	2			
CLASS C						
	22	21	1			
CLASS D						
	51	32	19			
CLASS E						
	79	66	73			
CLASS F						
TOTAL	211	169	42			

CLASS B									
10	1	5	3	4	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	111

CLASS B									
1	3	7							

389
111

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1914
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.			
1	McMullen	Ann	44	7	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada Killeen	Broughal Mrs. James Killeen Killeen Ont	Wick Chicago	
2	McMullen	Bessie	11	5	✓				Do (do)		
3	McMullen	Charles	13	7	✓				Do (do)		
4	McMullen	William	11	7	✓				Do (do)		
5	McMullen	Bessie	7	7	✓				Do (do)		
6	La Forge	Eliza	21	7	✓	French		Victoria Harbor	Husband Joseph La Forge Victoria Harbor Ont	Winnipeg Duluth	
7	La Forge	William	5	7	✓				Do (do)		
8	La Forge	Jane	✓						Do (do)		
9	McMullen	Ann	41	7	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada Killeen	Do (do)		
10	McMullen	William	✓						Do (do)		
11	McMullen	James	✓						Do (do)		
12	Villeneuve	Thomas	✓	23	7	French		Quebec	Wife Margaret Villeneuve Quebec Ont	Winnipeg	
13	Dube	August	✓						Do (do)		
14	Dube	Marie	✓	3					Do (do)		
15	Bosch	Giuseppe	✓	31		Italian		Italy	Wife Maria Bosch Italy Ont	Winnipeg	
16	Wilson	James	✓			Scottish		Montreal	Do (do)		
17	Wilson	George	✓			Scottish		Montreal	Do (do)		
18	Wilson	Raymond	✓	14		Scottish		Montreal	Do (do)		
19	Wilson	John	✓	14		Scottish		Montreal	Do (do)		
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 2 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John J. Carson

John J. Carson

CLASS E.

Thomas A. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised April 20, 1918 by H. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF St. John, N.S.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hudson	18	M.						(Father) Hudson, Looch Gudluonadalur, Norway	N. Ab. Louis
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sheldon, Geo. W.</i>					<i>5 8</i>			<i>Sheldon</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>June 21</i>	<i>July 2</i>					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Gr N 210 Great Northern R.R.
**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Stimpert
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nine copies on 548 by A. M.
 Copies by E. Dixon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Shanghai, China

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	NOT USED	NOT USED												
2	NOT USED	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether paid by the owner, passenger, or other person, and if by whom, name and address.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in prison or Almshouse, or insti- tute, for vice and immorality, or for any other offense, or for any other cause, within the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming to make of any other application, or to make application for citizenship, or to make application for naturalization.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St. N. 210. - Great Northern R.R.

CLASS CC.

St. N. 210. - Great Northern R.R.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is copied on 5-15-10 to A. M.
 copied by E. S. Gibson

Handwritten: Shah, H. D.
114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B														
R. A. F. C. P. R. D.					MISCELL.					MISCELL.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	76

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Handwritten: 309
 112

RECEIVED
 JUL 8 0 1914
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
 MONTREAL, CANADA

Handwritten: 114

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

11-20

PORT OF

St. John's, Nfld.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Berge</i>									<i>Melton, John (Friend) Ill</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether transported free of charge, passage subsidized, partially paid, or wholly paid, and by whom, and the nature of the arrangement.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(State in plain or English or both languages for examination of the immigrant, the name of the woman or women, and the name of the child or children.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or whether a member of any order, society, or association, the name of which is known to the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>1867</i> <i>Yes</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
0																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
0																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
0																				

Ex 7. 210. Great Northern P.R.
CLASS E.

Winfield S. Husley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Date copied in 1908 by H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2063

PER

Various

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What has been done in Canada?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
	C.P.R. Atlantic											
1	Plankaert	Colette	31	f m	none	yes yes	Belgium Flemish	Canada Raymond	Alta. Father & low. Angelist Plankaert	Alta. Father & low. Angelist Plankaert	Mont. Little Chicago	
2	Erdi	Adolf M.	18	m S	farmer	" "	Norway	Norway Sorstakki	Mother - Gertrude Erdi	Norway Sorstakki	Mont. Little Chicago	
3	Mattson	Carl W.	19	m S	farmer	" "	Denmark	Denmark Carhus	Father - H. Mattson	Denmark Carhus	" "	
4	Sorstakki	Olav G.	31	m S	farmer	" "	Norway	Norway Copevick	Father - Ole Gundersen	Norway Copevick	" "	
5	Killaert	Sophia	25	f m	none	" "	Belgium	Canada Raymond	no Relation	Alta. no Relation	Mont. Blue Springs	
6	Killaert	Alder H.	2	m S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mont. Blue Springs	
7	Jensen	Martine	31	m S	farmer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand. Brooks	"	"	Mont. Great Falls	
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	Ballingall	David	24	m S	Plasterer	yes yes	Scotland	Canada Medicine Hat	Alta. No Relation	Alta. No Relation	Mont. Havre	
11	NOT USED											
12	Canada Line											
13	Leister	John	28	m m	laborer	yes yes	Austria	German Canada Winnifred	Alta. No Relation	Alta. No Relation	Mont. Whitefish	
14	NOT USED											
15	Leister	Amie	25	f m	wife	yes yes	Austria	German Canada Winnifred	Alta. No Relation	Alta. No Relation	Mont. Whitefish	
16	Leister	John (Jr)	4	m S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Mont. "	
17	NOT USED											
18	Allan Line											
19	Hargest	Ethel	22	f S	none	yes yes	England	English England Hereford	Father James Hargest - Hereford - England.	England Hereford	Mont. Butte	
20	Ballingall	David	24	m S	Plasterer	" "	Scotland	Scotch Canada Medicine Hat	Alta. No Relation	Alta. No Relation	Mont. Havre	
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	Hagner	William	19	m S	laborer	yes yes	Russia	German Canada Hilder	Alta. Bro. Johannes Wagner	Alta. Hilda Alta	Mont. Plymouth	
24	Smith	Margaret	38	f S	none	yes yes	England	English Canada Louis	Alta. No Relation	Alta. No Relation	Mont. Butte	
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	Mardianski	Hannah	25	f m	none	yes yes	Russia	Russian Canada Regina	Alta. No Relation	Alta. No Relation	Mont. Shelby	
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sweet Gros Mont*, MONTH OF *July*, 1914

Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid for by any person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Hush	Hush	No	See last sheet 4, line 2 with husband	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ruddy	No	Belgium Antwerp	Quebec	June 24	3rd Cabin via G.N.R.	June 25
2	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Father - Ole Endi Little Chicago Mont	No	"	Good	No	5 8	med	No	Norway Sorstakke	Quebec	July 3	via G.N.R.	July 8
3	"	"	30.00	No	Friend as above	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	Denmark Aarhus	Quebec	July 3	via G.N.R.	July 8
4	"	"	30.00	No	Friend as above	"	"	Good	No	5 6	med	Bro	Norway Sorstakke	Quebec	July 3	via G.N.R.	July 8
5	Yes	Self	50.00	No	Hush & Emil Dillbert Blue Springs Neb	"	"	7 months Pregnancy	"	5 0	Fair	Blue	Belgium Vitobeg	Quebec	Oct 13	via G.N.R.	July 9
6	"	"	No	No	Father - V. Emil Dillbert Blue Springs Neb	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair	Blue	"	Quebec	Oct 13	via G.N.R.	July 9
7	"	"	50.00	No	Bro - Emil Dillbert Great Falls, Mont	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Denmark Varde	St John	Apr 3	2nd Cabin via G.N.R.	July 15
8	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	Trans Pa 1913	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax	July 13	via G.N.R.	July 24
9	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	Trans Pa 1917	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Austria Pernitz	Halifax	Aug 4	via G.N.R.	July 31
10	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	Trans Pa 1917	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lt	Blue	Austria Adersdorf	Halifax	July 17	via G.N.R.	July 21
11	"	Father	Father	No	See above	No	"	Good	No	-	-	-	Austria Ennsbruck	Halifax	July 17	via G.N.R.	July 21
12	Yes	Self	16.00	No	France Daniel Jones P.O. 1569 - Butte Mont	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Blue	England Hereford	Quebec	July 17	via G.N.R.	July 23
13	"	"	23.00	Yes	Trans Mont 1913	"	"	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax	July 17	via G.N.R.	July 24
14	Yes	Self	15.00	No	Father - M. E. Wagner Hymersville Mont	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blue	Russia Gildendorf	Quebec	June 1	3rd Cabin via G.N.R.	July 2
15	"	"	70.00	No	Bro - Harry Smith 15. W. Broadway, Butte Mont	"	"	Good	No	5 2	med	Blue	England Oxford	Montreal	Nov 14	2nd Cabin via G.N.R.	July 22
16	Yes	Self	13.00	No	Husband - Roger Nordmark Shelby Mont	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Blue	Russia Rhodanochi	Unknown Canada port	Sep 1913	via G.N.R.	July 17

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines entered on 548 by H. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Switz Gross 7/10

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kuchler	B. S. 1 (Dolf)	37	m	Engineer	yes	German	Canada	Alth. Father - Carl Kuchler Cozel, Germany	Mont. Great Falls
2	Graden	Richard	20	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Father - Richard (Graden) (Sr) #27 Michaelstrasse Berlin, Germany	Mont. Great Falls
3	Goldhof	Primary Maria	30	f	none	"	Belgian	Flemish	Raymond 710 Relations	Wisc. Superior
4	Goldhof	Primary Margaret	3	f	none	"	"	"	Raymond Alth.	Wisc. Superior
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

18

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 24, 1914

Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, etc., as left, the nationality of the applicant.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years										Where?	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	110	Yes	Trans 7/14	Aug. Friend E. G. Rohman 1913 7/6 Aultman & Taylor 1914 Great Falls, Minn.	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Med Bro	Blue	1 mole on rt cheek	Germany	Cosel	7/14	Aug 15	via G. N. R.		
2	Yes	"	70	Yes	Trans 11/4	1913 7/6 Aultman & Taylor 1914 Great Falls, Minn.	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Blue	1 mole on rt cheek	Germany	Berlin	7/14	1913	via G. N. R.	July 6	
3	"	"	60	Yes	Trans 11/4	Dec. Husband - Alidor Goldhof 1913 Superior, Wis.	"	"	Good	no	5 2	Med Bro	Blue	1 mole on rt cheek	Belgium	Kortemark	7/14	1913	via G. N. R.	July 6	
4	"	mother	40	Yes	Trans 7/14	Dec. Father 1913 as a son	"	"	Good	no	5 2	Med Bro	Blue	1 mole on rt cheek	Belgium	Kortemark	7/14	1913	via G. N. R.	July 17	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. N. R. - Great Northern Railway
**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Francis M. Hall
Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 105

PORT OF *Swat Cross, Montana*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	22	m	<i>Labourer</i>	yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rank Father - Alexander Robertson</i>	<i>Colo</i>	<i>Olney Springs</i>
2	<i>Eldhof</i>	<i>Alidor</i>	24	m	<i>Labourer</i>	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Wife - Mary Eldhof</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
3	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	21	m	<i>Cook</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Uncle - Olaf Hansen</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Choteau</i>
4	<i>Ferraro</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	33	m	<i>Waiter</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Nor.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Mother - Celestina Ferraro</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Butte</i>
5	<i>Moorman</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	29	m	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Father - Mrs. Moorman</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>
6	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	28	m	<i>Labourer</i>	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Father - Andrew Nelson</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>
7	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	36	m	<i>Ironer</i>	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Relation - no Relation</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>
8	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Carl</i>	23	m	<i>Labourer</i>	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Relation - no Relation</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>
9	<i>Mons</i>	<i>Henry</i>	40	m	<i>Moulder</i>	"	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Wife - Emma Mons</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Virden</i>
10	<i>Williams</i>	<i>John</i>	43	m	<i>Bricklayer</i>	"	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Bro - Wm Williams</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>
11	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	27	m	<i>Bricklayer</i>	"	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Father - John Lewis</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>
12	<i>Findlater</i>	<i>George A.</i>	25	m	<i>Bricklayer</i>	"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Mother - Mrs. E. J. Findlater</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>
13	<i>Murty</i>	<i>George</i>	32	m	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rank Relation - no Relation</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 24, 1914

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, passenger, or by any person, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914			
1	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro Blue		Scotland Port Newark Montreal	Sept	via G.N.R.					
2	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med Bro Blue		Belgium Noogleide Quebec	July	via G.N.R.					
3	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 11	Med Bro Blue		Norway Halden	July	via G.N.R.					
4	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro Blue		Italy Montona	July	via G.N.R.					
5	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro Blue		England Guernsey Portland	July	via G.N.R.					
6	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro Blue		Norway Bergen	July	via G.N.R.					
7	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro Blue		Denmark Horsens Boston	July	via G.N.R.					
8	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 8	St. Lt. Blue	none	Sweden Vasterland	July	via G.N.R.					
9	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 8	Dark Bro Blue		Belgium St. Calixte Halifax	July	via G.N.R.					
10	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med Bro Blue		Wales Caerwys	July	via G.N.R.					
11	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 6	Med Lt. Blue		Wales Rhyl	July	via G.N.R.					
12	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 10	Med Lt. Blue		Scotland Bathgate	July	via G.N.R.					
13	Self	Yes	Bro - James Murty	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro Blue	Burn scar on left arm	Scotland Glasgow Halifax	July	via G.N.R.					

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Swet Grace, Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Villaert	Vital	✓ 29	m	✓	Belgium	French	Canada	Alta wife - Sofia Villaert	Mich. Blue Springs	
2	Planhaert	Louise	✓ 36	m	✓	"	"	"	Father - August Planhaert	Mich. Detroit	
3	Andersen	Victor	✓ 31	m	✓	"	"	"	wife - Ursine Vanderstijn	Mich. Duluth	
4	Langnick	ourko	✓ 24	m	✓	Austria	Croatian	"	Brother - Knud Langnick	Mich. Duluth	
5	Larson	Uval	✓ 31	m	✓	Sweden	Scand.	"	Brother - Knud Larson	Mich. Duluth	
6	Johnson	Red	✓ 39	m	✓	"	"	"	Brother - Knud Johnson	Mich. Duluth	
7	Ullmar	Harry	✓ 26	m	✓	Italy	Italian	"	Brother - Knud Ullmar	Mich. Duluth	
8	Ullmar	Ullmar	✓ 34	m	✓	"	"	"	Brother - Knud Ullmar	Mich. Duluth	
9	Ullmar	Ullmar	✓ 32	m	✓	"	"	"	Brother - Knud Ullmar	Mich. Duluth	
10	Ullmar	Ullmar	✓ 16	m	✓	"	"	"	Brother - Knud Ullmar	Mich. Duluth	
11	Kopi	Adolf	✓ 48	m	✓	Russia	Russian	"	Brother - Knud Kopi	Mich. Duluth	
12	Mischuk	Prochin	✓ 25	m	✓	Russia	Russian	"	Brother - Knud Mischuk	Mich. Duluth	
13	Mordnash	Lazar	✓ 26	m	✓	Russia	Russian	"	Brother - Knud Mordnash	Mich. Duluth	
14	Williams	Marie	✓ 34	f	✓	Holland	Dutch	"	Brother - Knud Williams	Mich. Duluth	
15	Hjelme	Ed	✓ 27	m	✓	Norway	Scand.	"	Brother - Knud Hjelme	Mich. Duluth	
16	Bach	Marlin	✓ 30	m	✓	Denmark	Scand.	"	Brother - Knud Bach	Mich. Duluth	
17	Paisechnik	Allyn	✓ 22	m	✓	Russia	Russian	"	Brother - Knud Paisechnik	Mich. Duluth	
18	Corcak	Mike	✓ 21	m	✓	Austria	Slavonian	"	Brother - Knud Corcak	Mich. Duluth	
19	Mussmin	Jacob	✓ 22	m	✓	Russia	German	"	Brother - Knud Mussmin	Mich. Duluth	
20	Mussmin	Christina	✓ 20	f	✓	"	"	"	Brother - Knud Mussmin	Mich. Duluth	
21	Mussmin	Mary	✓ 2	f	✓	"	"	"	Brother - Knud Mussmin	Mich. Duluth	
22	Delorivall	Peter	✓ 28	m	✓	Belgium	French	"	Brother - Knud Delorivall	Mich. Duluth	
23	Delorivall	Alphonse	✓ 30	m	✓	"	"	"	Brother - Knud Delorivall	Mich. Duluth	
24	Khamarito	Milan	✓ 29	m	✓	Austria	Croatian	"	Brother - Knud Khamarito	Mich. Duluth	
25	Langtong	James	✓ 24	m	✓	England	English	"	Brother - Knud Langtong	Mich. Duluth	
26	Fraser	Luncas	✓ 26	m	✓	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brother - Knud Fraser	Mich. Duluth	
27	Lang	Emelia	✓ 70	f	✓	Austria	German	"	Brother - Knud Lang	Mich. Duluth	
28	Bafur	Philip	✓ 21	m	✓	Germany	German	"	Brother - Knud Bafur	Mich. Duluth	
29	Stephens	W Bishop	✓ 23	m	✓	England	English	"	Brother - Knud Stephens	Mich. Duluth	
30	Hopka	Charlie	✓ 20	m	✓	Austria	Bohemian	"	Brother - Knud Hopka	Mich. Duluth	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, State, society, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal of any other alien, or whether, to take the oath of citizenship, to take the oath of allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	65 yrs	Trans only	1111	Bro - Mrs John De Roock	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
2	yes	"	250. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
3	no	"	75 No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
4	yes	"	50. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
5	yes	"	35. No	1903	1911	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
6	yes	"	25. No	1911	1911	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
7	yes	"	50. No	1908	1900	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
8	yes	"	100. No	1908	1909	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
9	yes	"	100. No	1908	1911	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
10	yes	"	60. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
11	yes	"	30. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
12	yes	"	191. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
13	yes	"	30. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
14	"	Self	25. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
15	"	"	25. No	1912	1912	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
16	yes	"	500. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
17	yes	"	55. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
18	yes	"	20. No	1908	1908	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
19	yes	"	100. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
20	yes	"	70. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
21	yes	"	70. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
22	yes	"	10. No	1912	1912	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
23	yes	"	200. No	1912	1912	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
24	yes	"	5000. No	1912	1912	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
25	yes	"	25. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
26	yes	"	30. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
27	yes	"	50. No	1904	1904	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
28	yes	"	15. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
29	yes	"	60. No	1912	1912	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25
30	yes	"	50. No	-	-	Bro - Peter De Roock	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	Belgium - Antwerp	Quebec	May 25	na G.N.R.	June 25

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Hugh W. Smith
John S. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF *Surex Grass, Mont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Seibel Conrad	32	m	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Canada. Calgary	Father - George Seibel Calgary Alta.	Mont. Myers
2	Seibel BSI Lezzie	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	as above	"
3	Seibel BSI Jacob	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	as above	"
4	Seibel BSI John	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	as above	"
5	Seibel BSI Pauline	14	f	S	"	"	"	"	as above	"
6	Reibest BSI Henry	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Mother - Katina Reibest Lara Toff Russia	"
7	Quam J.H. Richard	32	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	no relation	Great Falls
8	Grahn J.H. David	32	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"
9	Grahn J.H. Carl	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Swanson J.H. John	36	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dyck J.A.H. John	28	m	S	"	no	no	Russia Polish	"	"
12	Milkorich J.A.H. John	28	m	S	"	yes	yes	Austria Croatian	"	"
13	Verechon J.W.S. Maria	43	f	m	none	yes	yes	Belgium Flemish	"	"
14	Verechon J.W.S. Harry	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	Belgium	"	"
15	Merin J.W.S. John	40	m	S	miner	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	"
16	Jakel J.W.S. Lena	18	f	m	none	"	"	Russia German	"	"
17	Landen Uble J.W.S. Alfred	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	Belgium Flemish	"	"
18	Soderborg J.W.S. Emma	31	f	S	domestic	"	"	Sweden	"	"
19	Miller J.W.S. Hank	40	m	S	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"
20	Swanson J.W.S. John	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"
21	Weiss J.A.H. Frederick	35	m	m	laborer	"	"	Russia German	"	"
22	Lichowchiska J.A.H. Ludwig	59	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kusph J.A.H. William	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mickel J.A.H. Johan	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Seibel BSI Egan	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nicola J.A.H. Pete	28	m	S	miner	"	"	Austria Croatian	"	"
27	Pokard J.A.H. George	28	m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pavelenko J.A.H. Mark	45	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class K

MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*4*

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, or company, or government?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, which renders him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	165	No	Father-in-law Geo. Herdt Myra Mont	No	Good	No	55	Dark Bro	Pock Marked	Russia Alexandrova	June 1913	Wittkind	July 15	1914				
2	yes	Self	165	No	as above	"	Good	No	55	Med Bro	Blue	Russia Alexandrova	June 1913	Wittkind	July 15					
3	yes	Self	165	No	as above	"	Good	No	55	Dark Bro	Blue	Russia Alexandrova	June 1913	Wittkind	July 15					
4	yes	Self	165	No	as above	"	Good	No	55	Med Lt	Blue	Russia Alexandrova	June 1913	Wittkind	July 15					
5	yes	Self	165	No	as above	"	Good	No	55	Fair Lt	Blue	Russia Alexandrova	June 1913	Wittkind	July 15					
6	yes	Self	165	No	Friend as above	"	Good	No	55	Med Bro	Blue	Russia Alexandrova	June 1913	Wittkind	July 15					
7	yes	Self	60	yes	1912 Wash	May 1912	None	Good	No	59	Fair Bro	Blue	Sweden Stockholm	July 15						
8	yes	"	80	yes	1911 Tex	fall 1911	None	Good	No	59	Fair Bro	Blue	Sweden Stockholm	July 15						
9	"	"	95	yes	1911 Tex	fall 1911	None	Good	No	58	Fair Bro	Blue	Sweden Stockholm	July 15						
10	"	"	50	yes	1906-1909 Minn	Aug 1911	None	Good	No	59	Med Bro	Grey	Sweden Jemelan	July 15						
11	"	"	50	yes	1909 Kansas	May 1909	Cousin Joseph Mandriel Sp. Smelter Co. Great Falls, Mont	Good	No	59	Dark Bro	Blue	Poland Thence	July 15						
12	"	"	45	yes	1912 Calif	May 1912	None	Good	No	510	Dark Bro	Blue	Austria Simlon	July 15						
13	"	"	100	No	as above	None	Good	No	53	Light Blue	None	Belgium Moretig	July 15							
14	"	Self	70	No	as above	None	Good	No	57	Med Bro	Blue	Belgium Moretig	July 15							
15	"	"	25	yes	1907-1913 Various	May 1913	None	Good	No	57	Med Bro	Grey	Ireland Claremorris	July 15						
16	"	Hust	50	yes	1909 Mex	Apr 1909	None	Good	No	410	Dark Bro	Blue	Russia Odessa	July 15						
17	"	Self	50	yes	1904 Portland	Apr 1913	None	Good	No	57	Dark Bro	Blue	Belgium Brussels	July 15						
18	"	"	70	yes	1913 Wash	Apr 1913	Friend Mrs. Susan Alton Heudix Mont	Good	No	56	Fair Lt	Blue	Sweden Elmholts	July 15						
19	"	"	60	No	None	None	Good	No	57	Med Bro	Blue	Sweden Blaken	July 15							
20	"	"	60	No	None	None	Good	No	60	Fair Lt	Blue	Sweden Blaken	July 15							
21	"	"	110	yes	Trans Portland	Apr 1913	None	Good	No	59	Fair Lt	Blue	Russia Ladine	July 15						
22	"	"	65	yes	Trans Ireland	Apr 1913	None	Good	No	59	Dark Bro	Blue	Russia Raspol	July 15						
23	"	"	50	No	None	None	Good	No	55	Med Bro	Blue	Russia Krasnaya	July 15							
24	"	"	30	No	None	None	Good	No	55	Fair Bro	Grey	Russia Petania	July 15							
25	yes	Self	50	yes	Trans Mass	Apr 1911	Cousin Conrad Herdt Bellings Mont	Good	No	54	Dark Bro	Blue	Russia Alexanderoff	July 15						
26	yes	"	55	No	None	None	Good	No	57	Dark Bro	Grey	Austria Bokorna	July 15							
27	yes	"	75	No	None	None	Good	No	58	Med Bro	Blue	Austria Bokorna	July 15							
28	"	"	26	No	None	None	Good	No	510	Dark Bro	Blue	Austria Bokorna	July 15							

G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

14-417
 Harry W. Smith
 Keith W. Smith
 John T. Lavelle
 Insurance Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Great Falls Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Jr. J. H. E.	38	m	farmer	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Drumheller	alt. Sister - Minnie James	Mont. Great Falls	
2	Qs. J. H. E.	30	m	laborer	yes yes	Canada	Croatian	Canada Nigas	alt. Sister - Minnie James	Mont. Chester	
3	Manlye J. H. E.	27	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	alt. Sister - Minnie James	" "	
4	Manlye J. H. E.	25	f	none	" "	"	"	"	alt. Sister - Minnie James	" "	
5	Manlye J. H. E.	7	m	none	" "	"	"	"	alt. Sister - Minnie James	" "	
6	Manlye J. H. E.	6	m	none	" "	"	"	"	alt. Sister - Minnie James	" "	
7	Manlye J. H. E.	2	f	none	" "	"	"	"	alt. Sister - Minnie James	" "	
8	Manlye J. H. E.	1	m	none	" "	"	"	"	alt. Sister - Minnie James	" "	
9	Evans J. H. E.	23	f	none	yes yes	"	English	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Husband - H. E. Evans	Idaho Pocatello	
10	Evans J. H. E.	4	f	none	" "	"	"	"	alt. Husband - H. E. Evans	Idaho Pocatello	
11	Evans J. H. E.	10	f	none	" "	"	"	"	alt. Husband - H. E. Evans	" "	
12	Scott J. H. E.	22	m	laborer	yes yes	"	Greek	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Scott	Colo. Niwot	
13	Nuckin J. H. E.	28	f	cook	yes yes	"	German	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Choteau	
14	LaRough J. H. E.	30	m	farmer	yes yes	"	French	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Glasgow	
15	McGuire J. H. E.	33	f	none	yes yes	"	Greek	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Great Falls	
16	McBee J. H. E.	24	m	laborer	" "	"	Scottish	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Harre	
17	Tring J. H. E.	29	m	farmer	" "	"	German	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Shelby	
18	Linder J. H. E.	31	m	laborer	" "	"	Scand	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Great Falls	
19	Garris J. H. E.	56	m	laborer	" "	"	English	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Great Falls	
20	Garris J. H. E.	29	m	laborer	" "	"	English	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Great Falls	
21	Garris J. H. E.	25	m	laborer	" "	"	English	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Great Falls	
22	Garris J. H. E.	26	m	laborer	" "	"	English	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Great Falls	
23	Ulasak J. H. E.	2	m	none	" "	"	Bohemian	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Calif. Cottonwood	
24	Ziler J. H. E.	20	m	laborer	yes yes	"	German	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Great Falls	
25	Luncheon J. H. E.	42	m	farmer	" "	"	Scottish	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mich. Detroit	
26	Woodley J. H. E.	18	m	laborer	" "	"	English	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Great Falls	
27	Cruckhall J. H. E.	35	m	cook	" "	"	Greek	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Great Falls	
28	Mussmin J. H. E.	18	f	none	" "	"	Russian	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Colo. Millican	
29	Johnson J. H. E.	18	f	stenographer	yes yes	"	English	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Wash. Seattle	
30	Johnson J. H. E.	38	m	laborer	" "	"	Scand	Idaho Pocatello	alt. Father - George Nuckin	Mont. Great Falls	

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Loss Joseph age 19, U.S.C.
* McGuire Daniel age 6, U.S.C.
* Ulasak Helen age 19, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for passage, whether by a relative or friend, whether by a company, or whether by a government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Van Highway 60.4	Yes 1910	Birth to Wash	None	No	Good	No	5 10	med Bro Blue	none	USA Salem Ore	Grass	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
2	Yes Self 48.4	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 6	med Bro Blue	none	Austria Charkyne	Habfax	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
3	Yes Self 60.4	Yes 1913	1914	None	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Bro Blue	none	Austria Canovick	Habfax	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
4	Yes Husband 5.0	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 3	med Bro Blue	none	Austria Janovick	Habfax	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
5	Yes Father	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 3	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Nicas	Habfax	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
6	Yes "	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 3	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Nicas	Habfax	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
7	Yes "	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 3	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Nicas	Habfax	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
8	Yes "	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 3	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Nicas	Habfax	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
9	Yes Husband 125.1	Yes 1904	Various 1904	Sister - Mrs. E. Pickett	None	Good	No	5 6	med Bro Blue	none	USA Hooper	Habfax	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
10	Yes Father	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 6	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Pater	Habfax	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
11	Yes Father	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 6	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Pater	Habfax	June 25	1914	Highway	June 25			
12	Yes Self 87.1	Yes 1914	Various 1914	None	No	Good	No	5 8	med Bro Grey	none	Canada Neepawa	Habfax	June 26	1914	Highway	June 26			
13	Yes Self 25.4	Yes visits only	None	None	No	Good	No	5 7	med Bro Grey	none	Canada Neepawa	Habfax	June 26	1914	Highway	June 26			
14	Yes "	100.4	None	None	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Bro Blue	none	Canada Neepawa	Habfax	June 26	1914	Highway	June 26			
15	Yes Husband 5.1	Yes 1912	Wash 1912	Husband - Thomas McGuire	None	Good	No	5 0	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Neepawa	Habfax	June 26	1914	Highway	June 26			
16	Yes Highway 50.4	Yes 1904	Various 1904	None	No	Good	No	5 5	med Bro Grey	none	India Burma	Habfax	June 26	1914	Highway	June 26			
17	Yes Self 100.4	Yes 1913	Various 1913	None	No	Good	No	5 6	med Bro Grey	none	USA Georgetown	Habfax	June 29	1914	Highway	June 29			
18	Yes Self 50.4	Yes 1910	Wash 1910	Bro - Gust Lindner	None	Good	No	5 10	fair Bro Blue	none	Sweden Westland	Habfax	June 29	1914	Highway	June 29			
19	Contract Laborer	No	None	Employer - J.B. Roy & Co.	None	Good	No	5 6	med Bro Grey	none	England Koven	Habfax	June 30	1914	Highway	June 30			
20	Contract Laborer	No	None	Employer - J.B. Roy & Co.	None	Good	No	5 7	med Bro Grey	none	England Cornwell	Habfax	June 30	1914	Highway	June 30			
21	Physically Defective	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 5	med Bro Grey	none	Wales Unknown	Habfax	June 30	1914	Highway	June 30			
22	Yes "	Yes 1910	Various 1910	Bro - Hans Engke	None	Good	No	5 3	fair Bro Blue	none	Germany Kealin	Habfax	June 26	1914	Highway	June 26			
23	Yes Mother	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 3	fair Bro Blue	none	Canada Calgary	Habfax	July 1	1914	Highway	July 1			
24	Yes Self 30.4	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 6	med Bro Grey	none	Canada London	Habfax	July 1	1914	Highway	July 1			
25	Yes "	Yes 1910	Various 1910	None	No	Good	No	5 10	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Embro	Habfax	July 1	1914	Highway	July 1			
26	Yes "	23.4	None	None	No	Good	No	5 7	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Montreal	Habfax	July 1	1914	Highway	July 1			
27	Yes "	Yes 1907	Various 1907	None	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Bro Blue	none	Greece Sparta	Habfax	July 1	1914	Highway	July 1			
28	Yes Father	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Bro Blue	none	Canada Calgary	Habfax	July 1	1914	Highway	July 1			
29	Yes Self	No	None	None	No	Good	No	5 7	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Ottawa	Habfax	July 2	1914	Highway	July 2			
30	"	35.4	Yes 1908	Various 1908	None	Good	No	5 11	med Bro Blue	none	Sweden Skratzjick	Habfax	July 2	1914	Highway	July 2			

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E

John F. Lovell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied on 548 by H. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Shanks	Annie	✓ 52	f m	none	yes yes	Canada	Canada Maymont Sask.	No Relations	Mont. Choteau	
2	Shanks	Blanche	✓ 7	f S	"	yes yes	"	" " "	" " "	" "	
3	Shanks	Percy	✓ 5	m S	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "	
4	Shanks	"	✓ 1	m S	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "	
5	Thompson	Ike	✓ 25	m S	farmer	yes yes	"	Scand. Webb Sask.	Father, John Thompson, Webb Sask.	" Chinook	
6	Enockson	August	✓ 42	m S	Farmer	"	"	" Flourdale Alta.	Bro. Charles Erickson, Flourdale, Alta.	" Lewistown	
7	Lindell	Peter	✓ 35	m S	Farmer	"	"	" " "	No Relative	" "	
8	Pordson	Peter	✓ 27	m S	Farmer	"	"	" Richdale Alta.	Mother Louise Jordan, Richdale Alta.	" "	
9	Baxter	"	✓ 36	m S	Santer	"	"	" Calgary Alta.	No Relative	" Great Falls	
10	Lankin	Benjamin	✓ 4	m S	Labrer	"	"	" Mooseham. Sask.	No Relative	Idaho Sand Point	
11	French	Albert	✓ 24	m S	Labrer	"	"	" Calgary Sask.	No Relative	Mont. Shelby	
12	Strom	Steve	✓ 38	m S	Farmer	"	"	" Kingsley Alta.	Mother - Mary Strom, Lillstrom, Norway.	N. D. Gray	
13	Sinden	Baptist	✓ 47	m m	"	"	"	" Colman Alta.	No Relative	Mont. Sumburst	
14	Sinden	Mary	✓ 10	f S	none	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	Whitlow	Fred	✓ 43	m m	farmer	"	"	" Red Deer Alta.	wife - Emma Whitlow, Red Deer, Alta.	S. D. Sturgis	
16	Whitlow	George	✓ 10	m S	none	"	"	" " "	mother - as above	S. D. Sturgis	
17	Curtress	Sophia	✓ 24	f m	none	No No	"	" Calgary Alta.	Husband - Henry Curtress, Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Browning	
18	Curtress	Flora	✓ 5	f S	"	"	"	" " "	as above	" "	
19	Prainer	H. H.	✓ 46	m S	farmer	yes yes	"	" Blunkett Sask.	No Relative	" Rodson	
20	Lush	Lilla M.	✓ 33	f m	House-keeper	yes yes	"	" Calgary Sask.	Mother - Mrs. John Boyd, Calameda Sask.	" Great Falls	
21	Stumpo	Tom	✓ 20	m S	Carpenter	yes yes	"	" " "	Mother - Maria De Marco, Lucca, Italy.	" Miles City	
22	Powell	Frederick	✓ 42	m m	Carpenter	"	"	" " "	wife - Joseph D. Powell, Calgary, Alta.	" Butte	
23	Robson	James	✓ 30	m m	"	"	"	" " "	wife Margaret Robson, Calgary, Alta.	" Butte	
24	Easton	William M.	✓ 20	m S	Labrer	"	"	" Suffield Alta.	Father - Mrs. M. Easton (de), Dunsmuir, Vancouver B.C.	" Great Falls	
25	Gunderson	George	✓ 25	m m	Carpenter	"	"	" Lymer Alta.	wife - Susie Gunderson, Lymer, Alta.	" " "	
26	Moore	David	✓ 36	m S	Coal Miner	"	"	" Edmonton Alta.	No Relative	" " "	
27	Cranston	James	✓ 23	m S	Labrer	"	"	" Maple Creek Alta.	No Relative	" " "	
28	McDaid	Joe	✓ 50	m m	paper hanger	"	"	" Calgary Alta.	wife - Margaret H. McDaid, Calgary, Alta.	" Butte	
29	Martin	Archie	✓ 64	m S	Recher	"	"	" High River Alta.	No Relative	Mass Cambridge	
30	Faursehou	John L.	✓ 22	m S	Farmer	"	"	" Edmonton Alta.	Bro. Rosmus Faursehou, Lyndal, Alta.	Mont. Billings	

NOT USED

NOT USED

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Shanks, May age 13, U.S.C.
Shanks, Confed, age 9, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 1914

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Bro Bzo	USA	Lemore	July 3	G. N. R.	July 3		
2	"	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Bro Bzo	Canada	Maymont	"	"	"		
3	"	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Bro Bzo	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Bro Bzo	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro Bzo	USA	Kilburn	"	"	"		
6	Highway	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Bro Blue	Sweden	Gonskipping	July 4	"	"		
7	Highway	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Bro Blue	Sweden	Mabner	July 4	"	"		
8	Highway	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bro Blue	USA	Holstein	July 4	"	"		
9	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro Grey	England	Chatham	July 6	"	"		
10	"	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Woodbridge	July 6	"	"		
11	"	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro Grey	England	Croydon	July 6	"	"		
12	"	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Bro Blue	Norway	Bilston	July 7	"	"		
13	"	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Lt Blue	USA	Unknown	July 8	"	"		
14	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Bro Grey	Canada	Modawick	July 8	"	"		
15	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Bro Grey	England	Chester	July 9	"	"		
16	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Bro Blue	England	Essex	July 9	"	"		
17	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Bro Blue	Canada	Calgary	July 9	"	"		
18	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Medicine Hat	July 9	"	"		
19	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bro Blue	USA	Pontiac	July 9	"	"		
20	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bro Blue	Canada	Port Hope	July 9	"	"		
21	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Bro Grey	Italy	Calabria	July 10	"	"		
22	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Grey Bro	England	Lancashire	July 10	"	"		
23	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Lt Blue	Scotland	Dumfries	July 10	"	"		
24	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro Blue	Canada	Nelson	July 10	"	"		
25	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Lt Blue	Norway	Fjerre	July 10	"	"		
26	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Bro Grey	England	Hornford	July 13	"	"		
27	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro Bro	Scotland	Hawick	July 13	"	"		
28	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Bro Bro	Scotland	Maybole	July 13	"	"		
29	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Grey Blue	Canada	Mona Mills	July 14	"	"		
30	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro Bro	Denmark	Randers	July 14	"	"		

CLASS E.

Francis J. [Signature]
John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised on 5th by H. H.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	NO- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	12	3			1
Variable	4	4				
Non-Var	13	13				
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS D	58	31	7			
	88	8	8			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	178	115	10			1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

309
—
113

11-159

L 29 1914

Minister of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1894

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	John	28	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	no relation	Mont	Great Falls
2	Kairdon	Archie	30	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Perine,	"	Mont	Brookview
3	Wicklund	Elmar	31	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary	"	Mont	Great Falls
4	Brown	Jennie	42	f	m	none	"	"	English	"	Craig, Sask.	"	Mont	Harre
5	Brown	Ethel m.	9	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Craig, Sask.	"	"	"
6	Brown	Myrtle A.	7	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brown	Alice	4	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Brown	Mabel S.	1	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9*	Goodwin	Hannah m.	33	f	ld	none	"	"	Scand.	"	Throne, Sask.	alt. Sister - Mary Starkey Coronation, Alta.	Ida	Rigby
10	Rohling	Herman	23	m	S.	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Lenora Lake	no relation	Mont	Glasgow
11	Berg	Alfred	26	m	S.	laborer	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton	alt. father - John Berg Vermont, S. Dak.	Mont	Great Falls
12	Olson	Oscar	36	m	S.	laborer	"	"	Scand.	"	"	alt. sister - Mary Johnson Juffield, Alta.	Mont	Great Falls
13	Stokke	Oscar	26	m	S.	Farmer	"	"	Scand.	"	Juffield	alt. sister - as above	Mont	Great Falls
14	Stokke	Magnus	29	m	S.	Farmer	"	"	Scand.	"	Juffield	alt. sister - as above	Mont	Great Falls
15	Stokke	Alfred	24	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	alt. sister - as above	Mont	Great Falls
16	Bergstrom	Axel	29	m	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	no relation	"	"
17	Hollnath	John	31	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Waskow	alt. wife - Martha Hollnath Waskow, Sask.	"	Harre
18	Pallock	Robert G.	21	m	S.	Picture Oper.	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	alt. father - John Pollock Vancouver, B.C.	"	Great Falls
19	Anthony	Henry	37	m	m	Barber	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	alt. father - John Anthony Glasgow, Scotland	"	Conrad
20	Anthony	Catherine	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	Conrad
21	Anthony	Catherine (Jr.)	9	f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	Young	Andrew L.	38	m	S.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Baskley	alt. Bro - James Young Juffield, Alta.	"	Shelby
23	Pettit	John	30	m	m	Contractor	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	alt. wife - Ella Pettit Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	Shelby
24	Poser	Grace	21	f	S.	Waitress	"	"	French	"	Red Deer	alt. mother - Mrs. Marion Poser Red Deer, Alta.	"	Babb.
25	Isaacs	George	37	m	S.	Farmer	"	"	Scand.	"	Adala	alt. Bro - Gustaf Isaacs Adala, B.C.	"	Bridger
26	Hagenberg	William	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Grass Lake	alt. wife - Mrs. Wm Hagenberg Grass Lake, Alta.	"	Chester
27*	Blaney	Walter	27	f	m	none	"	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw	alt. father - Sam Biekey Moose Jaw, Alta.	Wyo	Shelby
28	Hill	Wilson	57	m	ld	Builder	"	"	Irish	"	Hussar	alt. sister - Melissa Hill Edmonton, Alta.	Mont	Great Falls
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Goodwin Rockall age 21, 11/5/05
* Blaney, Edith age 7, 11/5/05
* Blaney, Gordon age 2, 11/5/05

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *July* *24*, 191*4*

(OVER)

G.N.R. Great Northern Railway
CLASS E.

Tracy, J. H.
N. Y. City
John T. Howell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

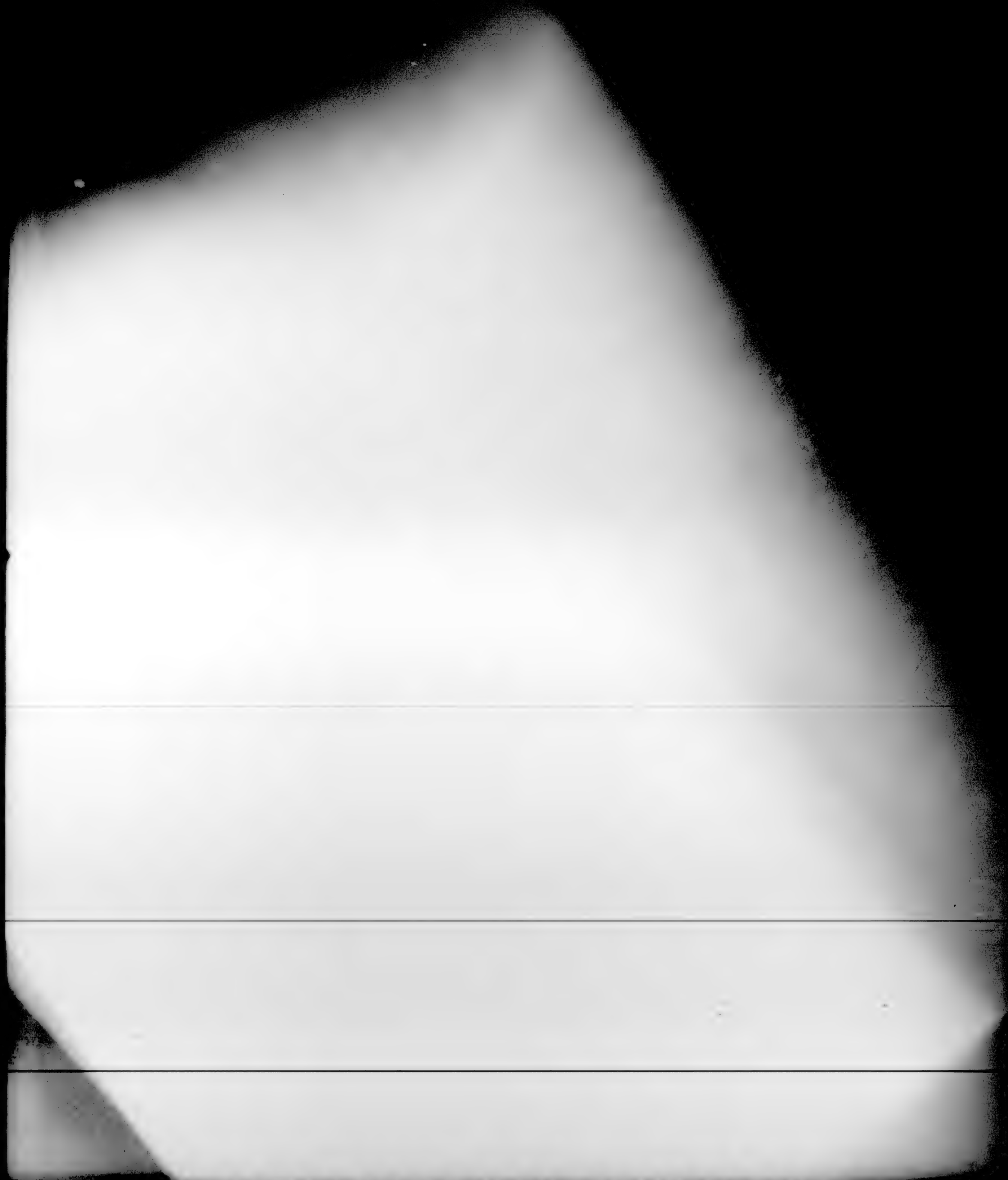
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 5-6-8 by H. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Tellan C.P.R.* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada
1	<i>Wrightman B.</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Douglaspatrick, Co. Down, Ireland</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
2	<i>Wrightman</i>	<i>William S.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M. S. Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Douglaspatrick, Co. Down, Ireland</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
3	<i>Wrightman</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S. Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Douglaspatrick, Co. Down, Ireland</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sumas, Wash*, MONTH OF *July 14*, 1914

Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			
2	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			
3	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Sheet 1, lines 1-2-3.
counted with C. P. R. at
SS Virginian under
C. P. R. since June 20-1914,
until further notice.*

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B.

Fred Jenkins,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 548 by H. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE *SS. CO.* PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Cana
1	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>BSI Anders G.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada Hope, B.C.</i>	<i>Father, Alfred G. Agnell, Wash, Inokomish</i>		
2	<i>Mina</i>	<i>BSI Leina</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales Cardiff</i>	<i>Son, John W. Miles, 13 Sanderson St., Cardiff, Wales</i>	<i>Wales Cardiff</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	<i>Therese</i>	<i>BSI Gert</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Holzberg</i>	<i>Claims none</i>	<i>Old Mt Angel</i>	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sumas, Wash.*, MONTH OF *July 24, 1914* *Class B.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in United States, or part, within known and bounded territory of the United States, for purpose of being naturalized?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to the right of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100	1913	Friend, Ole Olson, Sumas, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	Right index infurated	Sweden	Passa	Quebec	1913	Ireland	June 28
2	No	Self	50	1914	Friend, Ole Olson, Sumas, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Wales	Cardiff	Halifax	1914	Ireland	June 30
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	100	1913	Friend, Ole Olson, Sumas, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med.	Blue	Left eye	Germany	Hamburg	Quebec	1914	Ireland	July 9
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Fred. Jensen
Edw. S. Corvitz

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Transferred to main manifest									
2	Transferred to main manifest									
3	Transferred to main manifest									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1914

Class C.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes - Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No Self	500	Yes	1909	No	No address	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Medium	Dark	Blue	Holland	Ufeldoon	N.Y.	1914	Potsdam	July 24
2	No Self	500	Yes	1910	No	No address	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Medium	Dark	Blue	Holland	Ufeldoon	N.Y.	1914	Potsdam	July 24
3	No Self	500	Yes	1910	No	No address	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Medium	Dark	Blue	Holland	Ufeldoon	N.Y.	1914	Potsdam	July 24

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Walked Highway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Edw. S. Courts
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since copied on 5-28 by H. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 4

PORT OF *Seumas, Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Debarred	Johnson	B. William	40	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada. Hope, B.C.	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Copenhagen, Denmark	Idaho. Woolley.
Debarred	Engblom	B. Peter	28	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" Clinton, B.C.	Bro. Erick Engblom, Hongsand, Sweden	" Ullington
Debarred	W. John	B. Sigvard	18	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" " "	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Copenhagen, Denmark	" "
4	Johnson	William	40	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada. Hope, B.C.	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Copenhagen, Denmark	Idaho. Woolley.
Debarred	Catalano	B. Giuseppe	32	✓	M M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	" Calgaugata.	Wife, Carmelia Catalano, add. unknown, Reggio Calabria, Italy	" Pilchuck
Debarred	Hassan	B. Stefan	36	✓	M M. Laborer	no no	India	Indian	" Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Belach, add. unknown, Jeddah, India	Ore. Astoria
Debarred	Papfi	B. Stefan	36	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	" Vancouver	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Budapest, Hungary	Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Leaf	B. George	23	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Croatia	Croatian	" Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Zagreb, Croatia	" "
Debarred	Brusick	B. Thaddeus	31	✓	M M. Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	" " "	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Russia	Ore. Portland
Debarred	Shumik	B. Alexei	33	✓	M M. Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	" " "	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Russia	No place information
Debarred	Bucksky	B. John	32	✓	M M. Laborer	yes yes	Poland	Polish	" " "	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Poland	Wash. Spokane
12	Johnson	B. John Alfred	26	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	" " "	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Norway	" "
Debarred	Johnson	B. Victor	22	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" " "	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Sweden	" "
Debarred	Cricksen	B. Thaddeus	30	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Finland	Scand.	" " "	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Finland	" "
15	Johnson	William	40	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada. Hope, B.C.	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Copenhagen, Denmark	Idaho. Woolley.
Debarred	Mahillon	B. Augustin	34	✓	M S. Cook	yes yes	Belgium	French	" Huntington	Bro. Nicholas Mahillon, add. unknown, Belgium	Wash. Renton
Debarred	Dassano	B. Augustin	26	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	" Vancouver	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Italy	" Seattle
18	Johnson	B. Gustaf	35	✓	M S. Blacksmith	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" " "	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Sweden	" "
19	Kuhn	B. Gustav	28	✓	M S. Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	" " "	Wife, Con. Johnson St., add. unknown, Germany	" "
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24, 1914*

CLASS C - Non-taxable

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
2			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
3			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
4			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
5			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
6			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
7			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
8			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
9			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
10			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
11			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
12			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
13			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
14			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
15			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
16			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
17			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
18			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
19			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
20			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
21			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
22			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
23			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
24			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
25			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
26			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
27			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
28			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
29			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
30			L.P.C.	1909	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.C.P.R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks.
W.H. - Walked Highway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Frederick Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 4 (Sex).) —The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

4. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CIRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

¹¹ Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings. 11-4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 5

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh. has Can.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Jack	BOB	24	M. S. Laborer	no no	Austria	Slovenian	Canada (Abbotsford)	Father, Lavi Ofach, Lofay, Groat, Ugrica	Wash, Seattle	
2	Wulff	BOB	21	M. S. Miner	yes yes	Germany	German	" Sydney, N.S.	Mother, Rosa Kitch, Sydney, N.S.	" Divide	
3	Wulff	BOB	15	M. S. Miner	no no	Germany	German	" "	Father, Lavi Ofach, Lofay, Groat, Ugrica	" Divide	
4	Deleoni	BOB	33	M. S. Miner	yes yes	Italy	Italian	" Kamboja	Bro. Giuseppe, Pedrotti, Bignoni, Italy	" San Francisco	
5	Deleoni	BOB	22	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Father, Giuseppe Deleoni, Emanuele, Umberto, Rome, Italy	" "	
6	Tudor	BOB	25	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	" Ladi, DC	Father, David Tudor, Lwynn, Montgomeryshire, Wales	Or, Baker City	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 14, 1911

Class C.C.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of--		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
List.				Whether in possession of SS. and, if less, how much?		If Yes--				Whether in possession of SS. and, if less, how much?		Whether in possession of SS. and, if less, how much?		Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Landing.		Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
2	No	Self	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
3	No	Self	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
4	No	Self	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
5	No	Self	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
6	No	Self	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway.

CLASS CC.

Elio S. Corvitz
Med. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 6

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
Debarred	1. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	14	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Hungary	Canada	Canmore, Alta.
Debarred	2. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	11	M. S. Sabauer	no	no	Italy	"	As above
3	J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	24	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Hofe, B.C.
4	J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	26	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Hofe, B.C.
Debarred	5. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	24	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Germany	"	Hofe, B.C.
Debarred	6. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	24	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Hofe, B.C.
7	Johnson	B.S. L. L.	✓	24	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Hofe, B.C.
8	Georgelin	B.S. L. L.	✓	24	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	England	"	Edmonton, Alta.
Debarred	9. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	53	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Vancouver
Debarred	10. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	32	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	India	"	Sardis, B.C.
Debarred	11. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	54	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Bend, B.C.
Debarred	12. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	21	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Italy	"	Kamloops, B.C.
13	Kongo	B.S. L. L.	✓	22	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"
Debarred	14. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	23	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Vancouver
Debarred	15. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	21	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Austria	"	"
Debarred	16. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	23	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Russia	"	"
Debarred	17. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	22	M. S. Sabauer	no	no	Russia	"	"
18	Sikstrom	B.S. L. L.	✓	28	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Calgary
19	Sikstrom	B.S. L. L.	✓	27	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"
20	Sikstrom	B.S. L. L.	✓	34	M. S. Sabauer	no	no	Sweden	"	"
Debarred	21. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	30	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Vancouver
Debarred	22. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	64	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Calgary
Debarred	23. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	61	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Hague, Sask.
Debarred	24. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	59	M. S. Sabauer	no	no	Russia	"	"
Debarred	25. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	28	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Russia	"	"
Debarred	26. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	25	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Russia	"	"
Debarred	27. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	38	M. S. Sabauer	no	no	Russia	"	Vancouver
Debarred	28. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	25	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Hainamo
Debarred	29. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	24	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Montenegro	"	Vancouver
Debarred	30. J. J. H. H.	B.S. L. L.	✓	28	M. S. Sabauer	yes	yes	Serbia	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. *One* CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 24, 1914

Class A.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes L.P.C.	15	Transit July 1911	No address		Good		5 7 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Hungary, Pesth	C.P.R.	July 1912	Kohn	June 27		
2	Yes L.P.C.	16	July 1911	No address		Good		5 5 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Hungary, Pesth	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
3	Yes L.P.C.	41	July 1911	No address		Good		5 8	Fair Bro. Blue	High index	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
4	Yes L.P.C.	10	July 1911	No address		Good		6 0	Fair Bro. Blue	High index	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
5	Yes L.P.C.	10	July 1911	No address		Good		6 4	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	U.S.G.?, Detroit, Mich.	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
6	Yes L.P.C.	10	July 1911	No address		Good		5 8 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Ireland, Dublin	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
7	Yes L.P.C.	50	July 1911	No address		Good		6 0	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
8	Yes L.P.C.	60	July 1911	No address		Good		5 5	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	England, London	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
9	Yes L.P.C.	111	July 1911	No address		Good		5 6 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Norway, Christiania	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
10	Yes L.P.C.	115	July 1911	No address		Good		5 11 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	India, Jullandh	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
11	Yes L.P.C.	21	July 1911	No address		Good		5 10 1/4	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Ireland, Dublin	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
12	Yes L.P.C.	6	July 1911	No address		Good		5 8	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Italy, Caserta	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
13	Yes L.P.C.	7	July 1911	No address		Good		5 5	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Italy, Naples	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
14	Yes L.P.C.	13	July 1911	No address		Good		5 10	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Austria, Vienna	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
15	Yes L.P.C.	13	July 1911	No address		Good		5 9 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Austria, Vienna	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
16	Yes L.P.C.	13	July 1911	No address		Good		5 10 1/4	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Russia, Rostov	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
17	Yes L.P.C.	5	July 1911	No address		Good		5 8 1/4	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Russia, Rostov	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
18	Yes L.P.C.	2	July 1911	No address		Good		5 10 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	High index	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
19	Yes L.P.C.	1	July 1911	No address		Good		5 8	Fair Bro. Blue	High index	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
20	Yes L.P.C.	1	July 1911	No address		Good		5 7	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Canada, Calgary	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
21	Yes L.P.C.	8	July 1911	No address		Good		5 6 1/4	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Austria, Vienna	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
22	Yes L.P.C.	1	July 1911	No address		Good		5 5 1/4	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	U.S.G.?, Buffalo, N.Y.	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
23	Yes L.P.C.	300	July 1911	No address		Good		6 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Russia, Rostov	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
24	Yes L.P.C.	1	July 1911	No address		Good		5 2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	"	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
25	Yes L.P.C.	1	July 1911	No address		Good		5 8 1/4	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	"	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
26	Yes L.P.C.	1	July 1911	No address		Good		5 5	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	"	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
27	Yes L.P.C.	1	July 1911	No address		Good		5 8 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	High index	Austria, Vienna	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
28	Yes L.P.C.	80	July 1911	No address		Good		5 10 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Russia, Rostov	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
29	Yes L.P.C.	1	July 1911	No address		Good		5 7 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Montenegro, Cetinje	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		
30	Yes L.P.C.	1	July 1911	No address		Good		5 7 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	High index	Italy, Caserta	C.P.R.	July 1911	Unknown	June 27		

One CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.C.P.R.- Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks
W.G.N.R.- Walked Great Northern Railway tracks
W.H.- Walked Highway

CLASS D. Thorblom

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Five copies to be kept by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Karl Schrick	42	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada Estevan, Sask.	Wife, Emma Kallerschick, Estevan, Sask.	Or. Portland
2	Kiribich	40	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada Estevan	Wife, Anna Kiribich, Estevan, Sask.	Or. Portland
Debarred	Lundquist	23	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" Vancouver	Sister, Elsie Lundquist, Seattle, Wash.	No place in particular
Debarred	Deqastrom	32	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" "	Wife, Anna Bergstrom, Seattle, Wash.	No place in particular
Debarred	Baige	36	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	France	French	" "	Wife, Joseph Baige, Seattle, Wash.	No place in particular
# 6	Petterson	32	M	M	none	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	" Nefigon, Ont.	Wife, Emma Petterson, Nefigon, Ont.	" Raymond
# 7	Petterson	32	M	M	none	no no	Finland	Finnish	" "	Wife, Emma Petterson, Nefigon, Ont.	" Raymond
Debarred	Twining	53	M	M	Restaurant	yes yes	U.S.	Scand.	" Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Mary A. Twining, 274 Westminister Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	" Sumas
9	Nygaard	29	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	" Kamloops, B.C.	Wife, Ida Nygaard, Kamloops, B.C.	" Sumas
10	Naki	33	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	" "	Wife, Ida Naki, Kamloops, B.C.	" "
11	Tristi	25	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife, Maria Tristi, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Piper	31	M	M	Laborer	no no	Finland	Finnish	" "	Wife, Maria Piper, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Sahlberg	50	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" "	Wife, Maria Sahlberg, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Meilo	19	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife, Maria Meilo, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Gangari	25	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife, Maria Gangari, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Dudaci	27	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife, Maria Dudaci, Seattle, Wash.	" "
17	Tracy	20	M	M	none	yes yes	U.S.	Welsh	" "	Wife, Maria Tracy, Seattle, Wash.	" "
18	Tracy	4	M	M	none	no no	U.S.	Welsh	" "	Wife, Maria Tracy, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Smith	44	M	M	Laborer	no no	Ireland	Irish	" "	Wife, Maria Smith, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Campofreda	32	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife, Maria Campofreda, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Donato	30	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife, Maria Donato, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Race	32	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	England	English	" "	Wife, Maria Race, Seattle, Wash.	" "
23	Morris	43	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	England	English	" "	Wife, Maria Morris, Seattle, Wash.	" "
24	Nelson	25	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" "	Wife, Maria Nelson, Seattle, Wash.	" "
25	Talley	62	F	F	none	yes yes	France	French	" "	Wife, Maria Talley, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Corona	26	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife, Maria Corona, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Thomson	36	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	" "	Wife, Maria Thomson, Seattle, Wash.	" "
28	Thompson	32	F	F	none	yes yes	England	English	" "	Wife, Maria Thompson, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Basarich	32	M	M	Laborer	no no	Croatian	Croatian	" "	Wife, Maria Basarich, Seattle, Wash.	" "
Debarred	Colonina	40	M	M	Laborer	no no	Slovenian	Slovenian	" "	Wife, Maria Colonina, Seattle, Wash.	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

Petterson, Sylvia, Age 6-

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*4*

Class A.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	1910 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	5'8 1/2	Blk. Brs.	Mole left temple	Germany Hesse	Halifax	Jan 27, 1913	Unknown	June 25			
2	Yes Self	1910 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	5'9 1/2	Med. Lt. Blue	Scar left hand	Germany Hesse	Halifax	Jan 27, 1913	Unknown	June 25			
3	No L.P.C.	1. Yes 1911 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	5'11 1/4	Fair Blue	Scar left hand	Sweden Sforde	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1910	Unknown	July 10			
4	No L.P.C.	3. Yes 1912 (Pa. 1912)	no address	Good	No	5'8	Fair Auburn Hair	Scar left hand	Sweden Sforde	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1910	Unknown	July 10			
5	No L.P.C.	1913 (Pa. 1913)	no address	Good	No	5'3 1/2	Blk. Brs.	Mole right cheek	France Bineay	Quebec	Jan 27, 1911	Unknown	July 13			
6	No L.P.C.	1912 (Pa. 1912)	no address	Good	No	5'3	Med. Brs.	Mole right cheek	Finland Ollava	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Celtic	July 12			
7	No L.P.C.	1912 (Pa. 1912)	no address	Good	No	5'7	Med. Brs.	Mole right cheek	Finland Hainola	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Celtic	July 12			
8	No L.P.C.	1910 (Pa. 1910)	no address	Good	No	5'5 1/2	Med. Gray Blue	Scar left hand	Denmark Copenhagen	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 15			
9	Yes Self	1911 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	5'11 1/4	Fair Brs.	Scar left hand	Finland Helsinki	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 16			
10	Yes Self	1908 (Pa. 1908)	no address	Good	No	5'10	Fair Brs.	Scar left hand	Finland Jarvi	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 16			
11	Yes Self	1912 (Pa. 1912)	no address	Good	No	5'4	Blk. Brs.	Scar left hand	Italy Saldaro	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 17			
12	No L.P.C.	1910 (Pa. 1910)	no address	Good	No	5'7	Fair Brs.	Scar left hand	Finland Helsinki	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 17			
13	No L.P.C.	1910 (Pa. 1910)	no address	Good	No	5'8	Blk. Brs.	Scar left hand	Sweden Karlstuna	Quebec	Jan 27, 1913	Unknown	July 17			
14	No L.P.C.	1913 (Pa. 1913)	no address	Good	No	5'5	Med. Brs.	Scar left hand	Italy Montebelluna	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 17			
15	No L.P.C.	1913 (Pa. 1913)	no address	Good	No	5'4 1/2	Blk. Brs.	Scar left hand	Italy Mammola	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 18			
16	No L.P.C.	1912 (Pa. 1912)	no address	Good	No	5'6	Blk. Brs.	Scar left hand	Italy Mammola	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 18			
17	Yes L.P.C.	1912 (Pa. 1912)	no address	Good	No	5'4	Med. Brs.	Scar left hand	Wales Penmaen	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 19			
18	Yes L.P.C.	1913 (Pa. 1913)	no address	Good	No	5'7	Med. Brs.	Scar left hand	Canada Kamloops	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 19			
19	No L.P.C.	1913 (Pa. 1913)	no address	Good	No	5'9 1/2	Med. Gray Blue	Scar left hand	Iceland Gifford	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 19			
20	No L.P.C.	1911 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	5'3 1/4	Blk. Brs.	Scar left hand	Italy Conomi	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 19			
21	No L.P.C.	1913 (Pa. 1913)	no address	Good	No	5'1 1/2	Blk. Brs.	Scar left hand	Italy Chiavari	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 19			
22	No L.P.C.	1913 (Pa. 1913)	no address	Good	No	5'8	Fair Brs.	Scar left hand	England Rishon	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 19			
23	Yes Self	1905 (Pa. 1905)	no address	Good	No	5'6 1/4	Med. Brs.	Scar left hand	England Poole	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 21			
24	Yes Self	1911 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	6'0	Med. Brs.	Scar left hand	Sweden Solvaborg	Quebec	Jan 27, 1913	Unknown	July 22			
25	Yes L.P.C.	1911 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	5'0	Fair Gray Blue	Scar left hand	France La Roche	Quebec	Jan 27, 1913	Unknown	July 22			
26	No L.P.C.	1911 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	5'5	Blk. Brs.	Scar left hand	Italy Montebelluna	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 22			
27	No L.P.C.	1911 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	5'9 1/4	Fair Brs.	Scar left hand	Germany Haffeln	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 22			
28	Yes Self	1910 (Pa. 1910)	no address	Good	No	5'2 1/2	Med. Brs.	Scar left hand	England Blackburn	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 22			
29	No L.P.C.	1911 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	6'2 1/2	Fair Brs.	Scar left hand	Austria Gasfield	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 23			
30	No L.P.C.	1911 (Pa. 1911)	no address	Good	No	5'9	Blk. Brs.	Scar left hand	Austria Gasfield	N.Y.	Apr 24, 1913	Unknown	July 23			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.C.P.R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks
W.H. - Walked Highway

CLASS D.

Elio D. Cortez
Med. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is copied on 5x8 by H. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 8

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1st.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							
Debarred	<i>Bellotto</i>	<i>B.S.I. Giovanni</i>	<i>✓ 32</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Labauer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Bellotto, Podenone Co. wa, Ardena, Italy Wash. Seattle</i>	
Debarred	<i>Leno</i>	<i>B.S.I. Lietis</i>	<i>✓ 26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Labauer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italian</i>	<i>" Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Niles Leno, Lucca, Toscana, Italy " Bellingham</i>	
1	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

COVER.

MONTH OF *July 24, 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married, the name of any other woman, the name of any other man, the name of any other child, the name of any other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	NO	L.P.C. walked 1913	yes	Trans. man 1913	NO address	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	5' 6"	Blk. Brn. Brn.	Scar back	Italy Cardenone	W.H. N.Y.	1913	Roehmben	July 23		
2	NO	L.P.C. walked 1913	yes	Trans. man 1913	NO address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	Blk. Brn. Brn.	Scar back	Italy Lucca	W.H. N.Y.	1913	Roehmben	July 23		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. H. - Walked Highway

CLASS D.

W. H. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entered on 548 Reg. R. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **9**

11-1894

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Curry	E. J. J.	✓ 71	M.	Married	Master			Canada	German	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Friend, John Harrison, Victoria, B.C.		Wash.	Orcas
2	Lambert	R. J.	✓ 40	M.	Single	Master			Canada	Scand.	Canada	Hopk, B.C.	Father, Christopher, Victoria, B.C.		Wash.	Stanwood
3	Kogut	E. H. Aaron H.	✓ 35	M.	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	"	Stevan, Sask.	Father, A. P. Madan, Stevan, Sask.		Wash.	Puyallup
4	Kogut	E. H. Joseph E.	✓ 31	F.	None	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, as above		"	"
5	Kogut	E. H. Laura	✓ 9	F.	None	None	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Grandfather, as above		"	"
6	Kogut	E. H. Lillian	✓ 7	F.	None	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above		"	"
7	Kogut	E. H. Elsie	✓ 6	F.	None	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above		"	"
8	Kogut	E. H. Alva	✓ 7	F.	None	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above		"	"
9	Little	E. H. Lida J.	✓ 28	F.	None	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Teulon, man	Husband, Nelson Little, Teulon, man.		"	noon
10	Little	E. H. Jean	✓ 6	M.	None	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, as above		"	noon
11	Little	E. H. Jean	✓ 3	F.	None	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, as above		"	noon
12	Little	E. H. Leah	✓ 1	F.	None	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, as above		"	noon
13	Bond	E. H. Mary J.	✓ 28	F.	None	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband, Charles Bond, Teulon, man		"	"
14	Bond	E. H. Cecood	✓ 10	M.	None	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, as above		"	"
15	Bond	E. H. Herschel	✓ 5	M.	None	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, as above		"	"
16	Bond	E. H. Russell	✓ 1	M.	None	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, as above		"	"
17	Yehanson	John E.	✓ 34	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Hopk, B.C.	Father, Gustav Johanson, Pagersanya, West of Island, Sweden		"	Bellingham
18	Leary	B. J. Robert F. R.	✓ 30	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Denison, B.C.	Wife, Clara Leary, Denison, B.C.		"	Sumas
19	Wheanrich	B. J. Nelson	✓ 40	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	W. J. Williams, Ont.	Wife, Jennie Abramovich, W. J. Williams, Ont.		Calif.	San Francisco
20	Leary	E. H. Marissa	✓ 21	F.	None	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Wendson, B.C.	Father, Thomas Wendson, Langley, B.C.		Wash.	Sumas
21	Baird	E. H. Daniel H.	✓ 36	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Dale, St. Catharines, Ont.		"	Seattle
22	Baird	E. H. Mary Ellen	✓ 28	F.	None	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, George Weavers, Waukegan, Ont.		"	"
23	Baird	E. H. George J.	✓ 8	M.	None	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above		"	"
24	Baird	E. H. Lloyd H.	✓ 7	M.	None	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above		"	"
25	Baird	E. H. Lina L.	✓ 4	F.	None	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above		"	"
26	Barrett	E. H. John	✓ 59	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Bro. David Barrett, 32 Kenneth Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"	Puyallup
27	Barrett	E. H. Mary L.	✓ 49	F.	None	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. in law, as above		"	"
28	Haigh	B. J. Wallace	✓ 23	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wake, Sask.	Mother, Margaret Robertson, W. J. Williams, Sask.		"	Seattle
29	Middleton	B. J. Robert	✓ 23	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Wake, Sask.	Bro. Chas. Middleton, Stanford, Man.		"	"
Debarred	Scott	B. J. Thomas	✓ 22	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father, John Scott, 2125 Blackwell Rd., Dundas, Ont.		"	"

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July 14, 1914

CLASS E

11-18

iii

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.C.P.R. Walked Canadian Pacific Railway Tracks
W.H. Walked Highway

CLASS E.

Geo. S. Corwyt
Hed. Jenkins
10 Migrant Inspector
Thos. Hook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Division of Immigration and Naturalization, U. S. Dept. of Justice

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Debarred	King	Thomas	22	M.S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Saskatoon	Mother, Emma King, Kingston Rd., Welland St., London, Eng.	Place in particular	
2	Scidake	James	64	F.M. none	yes yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Daughter, Mary J. Beckell, 652 Manning Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Calif. Alameda	
3	Weston	Stephen	30	M.M. Grocer	yes yes	"	"	Banff, Alta.	Father, Geo. Weston, Croyden, England.	Calif. Oakland	
4	Weston	Robert	30	F.M. none	yes yes	"	"	"	As above	"	
5	Weston	Margaret	5	F.S. none	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	
6	Weston	Robert	4	F.S. none	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	
#	Wilson	Beulah	28	F.M. none	yes yes	"	Dutch	Sejen, B.C.	Friend, D. McBride, Seven Lakes, B.C.	Pa. Confield	
8	Cranshaw	James	50	M.M. Baker	yes yes	"	English	Bridge, B.C.	Uncle, James Walsh, Dorset, Lancashire, England	Wash. Seattle	
9	Cranshaw	James	23	M.S. helper	yes yes	"	"	Bridge, B.C.	As above	"	
10	Desoer	James	28	M.M. Baker	yes yes	"	French	Bridge, B.C.	Mother, Anna M. Desoer, Chaples, Lancashire, England	"	
11	Desoer	Aida	30	F.M. none	yes yes	"	English	Bridge, B.C.	Mother in law, as above	"	
12	Desoer	Reginald	5	M.S. none	no no	"	French	Bridge, B.C.	Grandmother, as above	"	
13	Desoer	Eric	3	M.S. none	no no	"	"	Bridge, B.C.	Grandmother, as above	"	
14	Wilson	Thos.	68	M.M. Farmer	yes yes	"	Scand.	Alin, Alta.	None	" Everett	
Debarred	Bridham	B.S. Henry	50	M.M. Carpenter	yes yes	"	English	U.S.C. Park Angeles	Bro. Edward Bridham, Wood Estate, Nielson, B.C.	" Steadman	
16	Atkinson	B.S. William	26	M.S. Mechanic	yes yes	"	"	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Mother, Annie Atkinson, New Seeds Rd., Nelson, Eng.	" Seattle	
Debarred	Wachowicz	B.S. Alexander	33	M.M. Laborer	yes yes	"	Scotch	Burnaby, B.C.	Father, Alex. Wachowicz, Beachwood Villa, Catherine Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	" Bellingham	
18	Hansen	Beulah	20	F.S. none	yes yes	"	Scand.	Calgary, Alta.	Mrs. B. Thayer, 508-84 Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	" Seattle	
* 19	McCulloch	Elizabeth	35	F.M. none	yes yes	"	Scotch	Oyen, Alta.	Husband, Gilbert McCulloch, Oyen, Alta.	" West Sound	
* 20	McCulloch	Elna	3	F.S. none	no no	"	"	"	As above	"	
21	Giberson	Margaret	33	F.M. none	yes yes	"	English	Benilton, B.C.	Husband, Chipman Giberson, Benilton, B.C.	" Seattle	
22	Giberson	Haris	6	M.S. none	no no	"	"	"	As above	"	
23	Giberson	Philip Ronald	11	M.S. none	no no	"	"	"	As above	"	
24	Haines	Elizabeth	42	F.S. House	yes yes	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Sister, Annie Haines, 39 Sinclair Ave., Toronto, Ont.	" Salem	
25	Richardson	B.S. Robert	35	M.S. Bookkeeper	yes yes	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Bro. Thomas W. Richardson, Fairville, Durham, England	" Bellingham	
26	Watt	Beulah	27	M.M. Farmer	yes yes	"	Scotch	Herby, Alta.	Friend, O. J. Woods, Union Bank, Calgary, Alta.	" Calif. Hollywood	
Debarred	Jones	William Henry	36	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	"	English	Peffer, B.C.	Mother, Elizabeth Jones, 37 Mackay, Fairfield, Liverpool, Eng.	" Wash. Seattle	
28	Edwards	George L.	39	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	"	"	Ashecroft, B.C.	Bro. John R. Edwards, Post Albion, B.C.	" Bellingham	
29	McDonnell	William	39	M.M. Cook	yes yes	"	Irish	Stamilton, Alta.	Father, Thomas McDonnell, Stamilton, Alta.	" Lynden	
30	McDonnell	Martha	40	F.M. none	yes yes	"	German	"	Father in law, as above	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wilson, George, age 12 - U.S.C.
Wilson, Frank, age 10 - U.S.C.
Wilson, Howard, age 5 - U.S.C.
Wilson, Ethel, age 3 - U.S.C.
* McCulloch, Dale, age 11 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to make him ineligible for admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	L.P.C. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	England London	Halifax	June 3, 1905	Unknown	July 3				
2	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Med. Grey Blue	England Plymouth	Halifax	June 18, 1905	Unknown	July 3				
3	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Bro. Blue	England Bromley	Halifax	June 12, 1911	Royal	July 4				
4	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Bro. Blue	England London	Halifax	June 12, 1911	Royal	July 4				
5	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Bro. Blue	England London	Halifax	June 12, 1911	Royal	July 4				
6	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Bro. Blue	England London	Halifax	June 12, 1911	Royal	July 4				
7	no	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med. Bro. Hazel	U.S.A. Dubois, Pa.	Halifax	June 18, 1905	Unknown	July 6				
8	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/4	Med. Grey Hazel	England Darwen	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 6				
9	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/4	Med. Bro. Hazel	England Darwen	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 6				
10	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	England Chorley	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 6				
11	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Bro. Blue	England Darwen	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 6				
12	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Bro. Blue	England Chorley	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 6				
13	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Bro. Blue	England Chorley	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 6				
14	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/4	Med. Grey Blue	Norway Arendal	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 7				
15	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Grey Blue	England Darwen	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 9				
16	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Bro. Blue	England Darwen	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 9				
17	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Med. Bro. Hazel	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 9				
18	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	Canada Calgary	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 10				
19	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med. Bro. Blue	U.S.A. City, Mo.	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 10				
20	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada Hamilton, Ont.	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 10				
21	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	U.S.A. Cary, Me.	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 11				
22	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 11				
23	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 11				
24	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med. Grey Bro.	U.S.A. City, Mo.	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 12				
25	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair Bro. Blue	England Darwen	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 15				
26	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	U.S.A. Denver, Colo.	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 15				
27	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Med. Bro. Blue	England Liverpool	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 16				
28	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	U.S.A. Glaceau, Minn.	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 16				
29	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Med. Bro. Hazel	Canada Victoria, B.C.	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 16				
30	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada Victoria, B.C.	Halifax	June 18, 1910	Virginian	July 16				

W.C.P.R. - walked Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - walked Highway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Edw. S. Courtz
Immigrant Inspector.
Thos. P. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since applied on 548 by 71.7.

Bender

July, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	6	6				1
CLASS B						
Taxable	2	2				
Non Tax	18	4	14			
CLASS C						
	6	6				
CLASS C						
	61	20	41			
CLASS D						
	71	64	7			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	166	102	12			1

CLASS B

CAN. IMPRINT CO. LTD. *Canada*

5-- 1--

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total	7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\frac{309}{114}$$

02000 1700

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Day	Ernest W.	25	M.S.	Contractor	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Mother, Annie Day, 413-14th St. E., Vancouver, B.C., Wash.	Sydney
2	Evans	William	36	M.S.	Sabater	yes yes	"	Welsh.	Huntingdon, B.C.	Father, James Evans, Huntingdon, B.C.	Seattle
3	Napson	Isabella E.	46	F.	Wid. None	yes yes	"	Scott	Westminster, B.C.	Sister in Law, Charlotte Edmond, Derrick, Sask.	Sedro Woolley
4	Pierce	Edward	43	M.S.	Sabater	yes yes	"	Irish	Clinton, B.C.	Bro. George Pierce, 444. unknown, San Francisco, Calif.	Bellingham
Debarred	Braune	Samuel	26	M.S.	Sabater	yes yes	"	Irish	Chilliwack, B.C.	Father, John Braune, Meadowside, Armagh, Ireland	No place in particular
6	Harrison	Albert	69	M.S.	Miner	yes yes	"	English	Sillooch, B.C.	Nephew, Lee Harrison, Sillooch, B.C.	Wash. Spokane
7	Medhurst	Charles F.	23	M.S.	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Farmer, Alta.	Father, A. W. Medhurst, Farmer, Alta.	Seattle
8	Jones	Donald	21	F.S.	None	yes yes	"	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Wing Hiee, N.B., Canada	"
9	Severin	Wills	53	M.S.	Sabater	yes yes	"	Scand	Sudbury, Ont.	Daughter, Emily Severin, Sudbury, Ont.	"
Debarred	Raich	Friedrick J.	45	M.S.	Sabater	yes yes	"	English	New Westminster, B.C.	Father, Frederick Raich, 234-1st St., New Westminster, B.C.	Sedro Woolley
11	Hay	Noland	31	"	"	"	"	Irish	Chilliwack	"	Calif Sacramento
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July 24, 1914

11-186

OVER)

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W. C. P. R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks
W. H. Walked Highway

CLASS E.

Geo. S. Courtz
Ned. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector
Hon. P. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 5/18/18 by H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry.* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What has for
1	<i>Primay 0.25</i> <i>Armedy</i>	<i>Elizobeth</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>House-keeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Halifax N.S.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mass Springfield</i>	<i>What has for</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>" Domestic "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Araminta</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>" Teacher "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

21

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vanceboro, Maine*, MONTH OF *July*, 19*04*. *Class B*

11-3063

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, or group.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any offer, passport, license or other document, or to leave the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes, self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Son, James Krinsky 31 1/2 Gold St. Springfield, Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark Gr. Gr.</i>	<i>Mole on upper lip</i>	<i>Scotland, Glasgow</i>	<i>CPR Montreal</i>	<i>Mar 29/4</i>	<i>Salome Baker</i>	<i>July 15, 1914</i>		
2		<i>100</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Brother, "</i>						<i>5 1</i>	<i>Fair Bl.</i>		<i>Iceland, Skinnone</i>	<i>CPR</i>		<i>Salome</i>			
3		<i>100</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Brother, "</i>						<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Bl.</i>					<i>Salome</i>			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS B.

Can I How
Immigrant Inspector
W. E. Miceo
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 548 by H. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Maine*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Corachi</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Construction</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Brother, John Corachi, N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Affarini</i>	<i>Ruggi</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	<i>Salvino</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
4	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914 *Class C - Non-taxable*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1891 New York June 1914	Wife Zuccini Coracki	No	No	No	Good	5 11	DK Br. Br.	None	Italy	Taranto	New York	1891	May 17/14	
2	"	"	30	"	"	Wife Fanni Coracki	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	Wife Maria Coracki	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	70	"	"	Friend, Walter S. Coracki	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Sam J. Hume
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. E. Wheeler
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No, (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 64 on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 44.— The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 11-12 of 54 541 by H. n.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0301 708

0301 708

0301 708

0301 708

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914 Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
 CLASS D.
 Can. G. Home
 Arthur E. Lewis
 Carl Lundström
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Peter E. Miller
 Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

C-624 548 24 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 44

PORT OF *Sancti Spiritus Mo.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Everett</i>	<i>John</i>	35	m	school teacher		Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Uncle John Hallett	Me	Concord
2	<i>McKee</i>	<i>James</i>	62	m	"Farmer"		"	"	"	"	Daughter James Hallett	"	"
3	<i>Greenough</i>	<i>John</i>	65	f	"None"		"	French	"	St. Bernard	Uncle	"	Missisquoi
4	<i>Rose</i>	<i>John</i>	14	m	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
5	<i>Freight</i>	<i>James</i>	38	m	"Farmer"		"	English	Canada	St. John's	Father W. B. Straight	"	Concord
6	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>John</i>	29	m	"Farmer"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
7	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	46	m	"Farmer"		"	English	Canada	St. John's	Uncle	"	Concord
8	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>John</i>	43	f	"None"		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	Concord
9	<i>Murray</i>	<i>John</i>	44	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Father John Murray	"	"
10	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>Eden</i>	26	m	"Laborer"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
11	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	27	f	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
12	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
13	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
14	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
15	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
16	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
17	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
18	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
19	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
20	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
21	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
22	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
23	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
24	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
25	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
26	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
27	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
28	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
29	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord
30	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	"Domestic"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Concord

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

8.1

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.
Arthur G. Levers
Can G. Home
Coal & Lumber
Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Mice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since revised on 548 by H. T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 45

PORT OF *Lancaster, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McMurray</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Father, Martin McMurray</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
2	<i>Bertelsen</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Scand</i>		<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Charles Bertelsen</i>	<i>Me Portland</i>	
3	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. James</i>	<i>Bangor</i>	
4	<i>Graine</i>	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Scotch Irish</i>		<i>Fredericton</i>	<i>Bluefield</i>		
5	<i>Young</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Telegraph operator</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Russell</i>	<i>Wm. Young</i>	<i>Me Brunswick</i>	
6	<i>Young</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Lancaster</i>	<i>Wm. Young</i>	<i>Me Brunswick</i>	
7	<i>Young</i>	<i>Flourine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Typewriter</i>								
8	<i>Young</i>	<i>Harley</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Butcher</i>								
9	<i>Young</i>	<i>Blair</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brunswick</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Fitchburg</i>	
10	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Fitchburg</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>		
11	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>		
12	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>					<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Oldtown</i>	
13	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>New Brunswick</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Lowell</i>	
14	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me New York</i>	
15	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nurse</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Brookline</i>	
16	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Lynn</i>	
17	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Portland</i>	
18	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Boston</i>	
19	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Bangor</i>	
20	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>		
21	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Bangor</i>	
22	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Bangor</i>	
23	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>		
24	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>		
25	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>		
26	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>		
27	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>		
28	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Bangor</i>	
29	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>		
30	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Bangor</i>	
31	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Wm. Blair</i>	<i>Me Bangor</i>	

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17					18 19 20 21 22					23 24 25 26 27					28 29 30 31 32					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					By whom was passage paid?					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
No. on List.					Whether a Polygamist.					Whether an Anarchist.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.					
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?					Whether a Polygamist.					Whether an Anarchist.					Deformed or Crippled.					
Yes or No.					Yes or No.					Yes or No.					Height.					
Year or period of years.					Where?					Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.					
Color of—					Complexion.					Hair.					Eyes.					
Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth.					Country.					City or Town.					
Seaport of Landing.					Date of Landing.					Name of SS.					Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Friend Mrs Sarah Parsons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	dk	dk	Blue	Canada	Shacham
2	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mary Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	New Brunswick
3	"	"	"	"	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	"	"	Canada
4	"	"	"	"	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Lk	"	Freckled	"	Canada
5	"	"	"	"	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	Br	"	Canada
6	"	Self	25	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	"	"	Canada
7	"	Self	50	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Black	"	Canada
8	"	"	20	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dk	"	Br	"	Canada
9	"	"	10	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada
10	"	Self	3	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	Br	"	Canada
11	"	Father	"	"	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada
12	"	Self	10	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	"	Br	"	Canada
13	"	"	5	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada
14	"	Self	40	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada
15	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	Canada
16	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	Canada
17	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	Br	"	Canada
18	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	"	Br	"	Canada
19	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	Canada
20	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	Canada
21	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	Canada
22	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada
23	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Br	"	Canada
24	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	"	Br	"	Canada
25	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canada
26	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canada
27	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canada
28	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canada
29	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canada
30	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canada
31	"	"	13	Yes	John J. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canada

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied on 548-By N. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 6

PORT OF *San Francisco*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary P.E.L.</i> Bass	Rossie	26	f	none	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada	as Mother, Elizabeth	Mr. Hanson, Ill.
2	"	Haward	7	m	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"
3	"	Mary	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	John	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	William	10	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>E.L.</i> Sherwood	Charles	21	"	Farm	Yes	English	Norfolk	as Father, James	Gray
7	Butler	Joseph	27	"	laborer	Yes	Irish	London	as Mother, Mary	Augusta
8	Pliggins	St. Pydes	23	f	school teacher	"	English	London	as Mother, Mary	Miss Hoburn
9	Requies	Richard	30	m	iron worker	"	"	Rockingham	as Father, Thomas	Quincy
10	Wilson	Stephen	23	"	laborer	"	Scotch	Harvey	as Mother, Mary	Mr. Portland
11	Bachman	Paul	25	"	laborer	"	French	Plymouth	as Mother, Mary	W. R. Kelly
12	Barley	Paul	16	"	bell boy	"	English	Fredrickton	as Father, John	Mr. Portland
13	Mullen	George	25	"	carpenter	"	"	"	as Mother, Mary	Richmond
14	"	Paul	22	f	none	"	"	"	as Mother, Mary	"
15	Carlotta	Agnes	21	"	domestic	"	"	"	as Mother, Mary	"
16	Roberts	Dora	21	"	"	"	"	"	as Mother, Mary	Waterville
17	Mann	Winnie	48	"	none	"	"	"	as Mother, Mary	Miss Schuler
18	Robinson	Melba	17	"	"	"	"	"	as Mother, Mary	Mr. Kingman
19	"	James	12	m	"	"	"	"	as Mother, Mary	"
20	Leis	William	31	"	carpenter	"	Scotch	Fredrickton	as Mother, Mary	Mass. Wrenfield
21	Leis	William	40	"	carpenter	"	English	London	as Mother, Mary	Gloucester
22	Leis	Leahanne	28	f	domestic	"	Irish	London	as Mother, Mary	Mr. Bar Harbor
23	Leis	Leahanne	19	m	carpenter	"	Scotch	London	as Mother, Mary	Mr. Brooklyn
24	Leis	William	23	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	as Mother, Mary	Miss Spokane
25	Leis	William	42	"	carpenter	"	English	"	as Mother, Mary	Miss Lowell Eng
26	Fraser	Margaret	22	f	nurse	"	Scotch	London	as Mother, Mary	Mr. Brooklyn
27	Moore	Edward	27	m	miner	"	Irish	London	as Mother, Mary	W. J. Lerman
28	Barnett	Ann	18	f	domestic	"	English	London	as Mother, Mary	Mass. Middleboro
29	Cummings	Ann	19	"	teacher	"	Scotch	London	as Mother, Mary	W. J. Lerman
30	Lemont	Anna	22	"	none	"	English	London	as Mother, Mary	Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E

Cass G. Hunt
 Arthur E. Lewis,
 Earl Cranston

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 548 by 3.7.

July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Debison</i> <i>C. H.</i> <i>Henry</i>	✓ 70	f	<i>Book keeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Alice Debison</i>	<i>West</i>
2	<i>Hayden</i> <i>"</i> <i>Howard</i>	✓ 27	m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Catherine Hayden</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Near Sourville</i>
3	<i>Vipond</i> <i>"</i> <i>Lucy</i>	✓ 37	f	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Mitgell, P.E.I.</i>	<i>M.C. Bangor</i>
4	<i>Merritt</i> <i>"</i> <i>Wary L.</i>	✓ 52	"	<i>Wid. Housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Madison</i>
5	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>William J.</i>	✓ 10	m	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son, Thaddeus A. Merritt</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Fena</i>	✓ 10	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>333 D. St., St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>James</i>	✓ 6	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>McDonald</i> <i>"</i> <i>Daniel</i>	✓ 30	"	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monticello, P.E.I.</i>	<i>Father, John Mc Donald</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
9	<i>McGinnis</i> <i>"</i> <i>John D.</i>	✓ 19	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monticello, P.E.I.</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>McLellan</i> <i>"</i> <i>Norman</i>	✓ 22	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monticello, P.E.I.</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Dinrock</i> <i>"</i> <i>Ethel</i>	✓ 21	f	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 Islands, N.B.</i>	<i>George McLellan</i>	<i>Danforth</i>
12	<i>Burleigh</i> <i>"</i> <i>Lazel</i>	✓ 17	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 Islands, N.B.</i>	<i>James Archibald</i>	<i>Yan. Melrose</i>
13	<i>Cliff</i> <i>C. H.</i> <i>James S.</i>	✓ 72	m	<i>Famer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ellisville, P.E.I.</i>	<i>Brother, Arnold Burleigh</i>	<i>Wellesley</i>
14	<i>Vickers</i> <i>"</i> <i>Wary</i>	✓ 57	f	<i>House keeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucan, N.B.</i>	<i>Mrs. James Cliff</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>
15	<i>McLean</i> <i>"</i> <i>William</i>	✓ 47	m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blackburn, N.B.</i>	<i>Sister, Michael Burleigh</i>	<i>St. Hydenelle</i>
16	<i>Blaine</i> <i>"</i> <i>Joseph</i>	✓ 30	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blackburn, N.B.</i>	<i>Mrs. Flora McLean</i>	<i>Mc. Pottland</i>
17	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Alberta</i>	✓ 29	f	<i>Worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax, N.S.</i>	<i>Father, Frederick B. Blaine</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
18	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Annie</i>	✓ 7	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shediac, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>William</i>	✓ 4	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Edith</i>	✓ 3	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Fredrick</i>	✓ 9	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Donatone</i> <i>"</i> <i>Catherine</i>	✓ 37	f	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax, N.B.</i>	<i>Father, John Donatone</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 1914.

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether, when, and where, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, owing to reasons of age, illness, or other cause, he is unable to support himself, or is the subject of a criminal record.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		100. Self	1913	124. Boston Ave., West Somerville, Mass.	W. H. W. to Lord No.			5 5	Med Br. Br.		Canada Place, Vancouver, B. C.		July 14/14	C. P. R.	July 13/14
2		20. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 11	Dark Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
3		30. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 2	Light Br. Br.	Deformed	" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
4		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
5		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
6		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
7		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
8		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
9		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
10		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
11		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
12		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
13		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
14		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
15		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
16		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
17		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
18		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
19		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
20		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
21		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
22		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
23		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
24		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
25		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
26		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
27		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
28		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
29		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14
30		100. Self	1913	100. address	" " " " "			5 6	Med Br. Br.		" " " "		" 14/14	"	" 14/14

Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.

Can. P. R.
Arthur E. Leese.
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur E. Leese.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2-2-61

July 1912

$$\frac{309}{116}$$

14—26

Residents of United States _____ 17411

Total _____

JUL 26 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lloyd	Grant	19	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chipman	N.B. Can Me	Van Buren	
✓ 2	Weber	Eldon	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Murphy	Lena	17	f	"	NONE	"	"	Scotch	"	Dalhousie	Mother Stafford K. (my.)	"	Van Buren
✓ 4	Fournier	Clifford	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Petit Rocher	Brother Arthur	"	Keegan
✓ 5	Gallant	Alexander	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matapedia	Father Fred	"	Van Buren
✓ 6	Morin	Panacrae	43	"	House Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Leonard	Brother William	"	"
✓ 7	Phibodeau	Placid	35	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Green River	John Phibodeau	"	Grand Isle
✓ 8	"	Mary	7	f	"	NONE	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uncle DO	"	"
✓ 9	Moran	Baptiste	33	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose	Step Mother Philomena Lavoie	"	Sackricher
✓ 10	"	Amanda	40	f	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	Wilfred	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	David	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	"	Napoleon	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	"	Maryanne	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	"	Germain	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	Ida	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

COVER)

7 Br. - - Foot Bridge

CLASS. E.

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector

C. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Census collected on 548 by A. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gamble Annie	37	F S	none	ye. ye.	Ireland	Irish	Canada U.S. at Seattle	Mother: Annie: Carnedonagh, Ireland.	Vancouver Canada
2	Nichols Annie	35	F M	none	ye. ye.	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother: Mrs. Annie Davidson Home Farm, King Mts, Aberdeenshire Scot.	Alaska Deadwell
3	Reardon Henry B.	110	M	Account	"	England	English	England	Mrs. Margaret, Wolverhampton	England
4	Etchick Christian	39	M	Monk	"	Germany	German	Canada Winnipeg	St. John, W. Ger. Germany	Ore Portland
5	Lingley John A.	25	M	Waiter	"	England	English	Vancouver	Father: John & Ellen 9 Glenwald St. L. pool Eng	N. Seattle
6	Harrison James L.	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father: David 58 Hampstead Rd. L. pool	"
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lancaster, Pa.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1		No	Self	50	No				Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5 3	Med Bro Blue	none	Ireland	Montreal	June 14/13	1914	
2		No	Husb	Husb	No				Entered at " " " "		5 8	Med Bro Blue	none	Ireland	Montreal	June 20/07	1914	
3		Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907			Entered at San Francisco, Cal.		5 7	Med Bro Blue	none	Ireland	Montreal	June 21/14	1914	
4		No	"	130	No	1907			Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5 7	Med Bro Blue	none	England	Montreal	June 21/14	1914	
5		Yes	"	750	Yes	1907			Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5 9	Med Bro Blue	none	Germany	Montreal	June 21/14	1914	
6		"	"	750	"	"			Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5 9	Med Bro Blue	none	England	Montreal	June 21/14	1914	

Charles W. Winkup

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CITIZENSHIP FORM 624
THIS MUST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 10-14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **2**

PER *Canadian Australian* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Ritchie	B.S.I. Frank M.	✓ 12	M S	Machine driller	Y. Y.	Australia	✓ Scotch	Australia Broken Hill	Father: James - 159 A Palmer St (off Wm St) Sydney	Mont. Butte	
2	Marshall	B.S.I. Andrew	✓ 35	M S	Miner.	" "	"	✓ "	Canada Vancouver	Father: Wm - Albert Park, Victoria, Australia	Cal San Francisco	
3	Hawkins	William E.	✓ 32	M S	Quarry & Eng. Miners	" "	"	✓ English	"	Mother: Evelyn P.O. via Melbourne	Mont. Butte	
4	Richter	Paul	22-22-26-24	M S	Cook.	" "	Germany	German	Australia Sydney	Australia - Mary Ann Hawkins	Mont. Butte	
5	Clark	Alexander H.	✓ 62	M M	Merchant	" "	Australia	Scotch	Brisbane	Father: Michael W. R. - 50 Wentmore St. Leipsic, Germany	Cal San Francisco	
6	Lament	William	✓ 54	M M	Shipyard	" "	Australia	"	Sydney	Mrs. Wm A. H. Clark 40 Thurlow's	Canada Victoria B.C.	✓
7	Nest	Richard C.	✓ 24	M S	Machine	" "	Australia	English	Sydney	Ed. Brisbane Australia	Cal San Francisco	
8	Fenton	Josiah C.	✓ 54	"	supit	" "	England	"	Australia Brisbane	Mrs. Margaret - Prince Albert St, Mosman, Sydney	Australia	
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF November 8, MONTH OF May, 1914.

(OVER)

Robert Sherrara - born
Geo E. Brumby's "

FR-1104

Immig

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL PRODUCTS OF
CERTAIN COUNTRIES FORM 524
... MUST HAVE
...
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since revised 1911 5-23 by A. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11-2003

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
PER C.P.A. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada
1	Barutes ^{B.S.I.} Athanasios	18	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Father: Constantinos Cocla, Greece	Mar. Seattle	
2	Clarke ^{B.S.I.} John R	36	M M	Engr	"	England	English	Stockton Cal	Wife: Eva - Onchaga, Isle of Man	Cal Stockton	
3	Oliver ^{B.S.I.} George F.	20	M S	Printer	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver	Father: James - 9 Marlboro St. Dipton, England	Ill Chicago	
4	Santerson ^{B.S.I.} Richard	20	"	Labourer	"	Sweden	"	Chimskilund Holm, Sweden	Father: Gust Peterson, Alaga-	Cal Bagdad	
5	d. Elba ^{B.S.I.} Henry Ernst	27	"	none	"	Denmark	"	Vancouver	none	Ore Eugene	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914.

Class. D.

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	No	L.P.C. 20	715				Entered at: <i>Seattle, Wash.</i>					<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>June 25</i>							
2	No	L.P.C. 50	1406				Entered at: <i>Seattle, Wash.</i>					<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>June 25</i>							
3	No	"	105				Entered at: <i>Blaine, Wash.</i>					<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>June 25</i>							
4	"	"	143				Entered at: <i>Seattle, Wash.</i>					<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>June 25</i>							
5	"	"	50				Entered at: <i>Blaine, Wash.</i>					<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>June 25</i>							
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Robert Sherman

CLASS B.

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FROM SS
FOR THIS NAME
1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9. Index 1915-1916 by H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO

4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
PER *Can. Pacific Oriental* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.
1	<i>Visitor Kodama</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mgr Trust Co</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Mrs. Jai Kodama 2127 Pandora St. Vancouver</i>	<i>Vancouver Canada</i>	<i>x</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914

Class B.

11-2065

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any hospitality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have he father, mother, or child living with him in the same household at the time of his application for admission to the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether he is a member of any organization, society, or group, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	<i>Yc. self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>many visits 1914</i>	<i>Butler Hotel Seattle n trans. it</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>JUL - 3 1914</i>	<i>(via) G.N.R.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Miyazaki</i>	<i>1st before</i>	<i>Jul 14 1914</i>	<i>Jul 2</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Geo E. Brangis Insp

CLASS B.

John J. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL ISSUES OF
CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
MAY BE USED FOR THIS PURPOSE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-1000
on 5-8-98 by H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO

5

11-2000

Canada
PER *Cunard*
French
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.					
1	<i>Dieppo</i>	<i>Serafino</i>	39	m	m	Laborer	Y	Italy	No Ital	Canada	Merritt	BC.	Mp: Allina - Gerra, Coms, Italy	French Line	Cal San Francisco	
2	<i>Cecco</i>	<i>Sante</i>	36	m	m	Laborer	"	Italy	"	"	Pont Alberoni	BC.	Mp: Luisa Goffa - Nedini, Italy	French Line	Cal Kingston	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	<i>Bigoeff</i>	<i>Alebek</i>	18	m	S	Laborer	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Kanlopf	BC.	Mother: Rizer, Ganarkoul, Seroky, Oblast, Russia	Canada Line	Russia	Cal San Francisco
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	<i>Arr</i>	<i>Gordon B</i>	27	m	S	Barister	Y	England	English	England	London	BC.	Mother: Constance, Northney, England	Cunard Line	London England	
23	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Coire</i>	32	f	M	none	"	Australia	"	Canada	Vancouver	BC.	none			
24	<i>Primary</i>	<i>John R</i>	33	m	M	Clark	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	BC.	father, John, Roche, P. Vancouver, B.C.			
25	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Madys</i>	9	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	BC.	none			
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver BC*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*4*

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
																		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	No	Self 100	No		Friend: <i>Diego del Pero, 108 Union St. S.F.</i>			Entered at <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	(Date) <i>JUN 25 1914</i>	(Via) <i>President</i>																
2	Yes	Self 100	No		Bro: <i>Antonia Kingsbury Cal</i>			Entered at <i>" "</i>	(Date) <i>" "</i>	(Via) <i>" "</i>																
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	No	Self 280	No		Friend: <i>Charles R. 204 St P.S. Mills Tender Co. Portland, Ore</i>			Entered at <i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	(Date) <i>JUN 27 1914</i>	(Via) <i>Princess Victoria</i>																
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	Yes	Self 100	No					Entered at <i>" "</i>	(Date) <i>" "</i>	(Via) <i>" "</i>																
23	"	Self 200	"					Entered at <i>Blaine, Wash.</i>	(Date) <i>JUL 1 6 1914</i>	(Via) <i>G.N.R.</i>																
24	"	Self 100	Yes					Entered at <i>Blaine, Wash.</i>	(Date) <i>" "</i>	(Via) <i>G.N.R.</i>																
25	"	Self 100	Yes					Entered at <i>Blaine, Wash.</i>	(Date) <i>" "</i>	(Via) <i>G.N.R.</i>																
26	"	Self 100	Yes					Entered at <i>Blaine, Wash.</i>	(Date) <i>" "</i>	(Via) <i>G.N.R.</i>																
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Edmond K. Lawrence

CLASS B.

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE FROM SS
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN THE
OFFICE OF THE
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 548 by H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

6

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Who has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	Shiosaki	Yokichi	33	m	m	Owner		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shioya Mura - Kamakura, Japan	Canada	Vancouver Harbor	
2	Marios	Basatinos	17	"	"	Student		Greece	Greek	Canada	Father John, Kapariki	"	Seattle	
3	Haugen	Edward	20	"	"	Farmer		Norway	Norwegian	"	Father Sam Paterson Hotel, Tacoma, Wash.	"	Tacoma	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	Hebidishov	Jason	27	m	s	Student		Russia	Russian	Canada	Father Michael, Gali- outaisse, Russia	"	Seattle	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	Bill	Her. Galt	49	m	m	Master		England	English	England	Wife Catherine, Douglas Dorchester, Dorsetshire	"	Dorchester	
10	Jarnell	Arthur	12	"	"	Miner		England	English	England	Wife Sarah, No Shields Long	"	England	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF July 24, 1914

Class D.

11-2063

(OVER.)

Geo. E. Briggs Super
Edmund Lawrence

CLASS B.

~~Immigrant Inspector~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied on 548 by J. H. 9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2985

PER

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosha Kaisha

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has to Canada.
1	Misumi Yoshi	14	M	Student	Ys Ys	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama Kan	Mother: Tami— Mura, Onza Gun, Fukuoka Kan Osaka Shosha, 56 Nishikubo Senbei City Japan	Dawson Y.T.	
2	Agumi Keiichi	37	M	M				Sendai		Mr. Seattle	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	Visitor Matsuda CEB. Usaburo	48	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Canada	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	Wife: Haru— 36 Kunocho, 6 Chome, Kobe Osaka Shosha, Yonezawa Kan	Vancouver	
13	Yagi Yoshinobu	39	M	Stock raiser		Japan		Japan Niigata	Mother: Niigata Kan Japan	Mr. Seattle	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vanouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or other body, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Mr. Father</i>	<i>40-70</i>																		
2	<i>Mr. Self</i>	<i>70-75</i>																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	<i>Kaisha</i>																			
12	<i>Mr. Self</i>	<i>50-70</i>	<i>only</i>																	
13	<i>Mr. Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>70</i>																	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Geo E. Burry

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
FOR THIS MANIFEST
ENTERED
JUL 24 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line copied on 548 by 470

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

8

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has d. Canada	
1	Bryant Mary	16	F	none	Yes	England	English	England Aston	Mother: Sarah - Old Headington Oxfordshire, England	Wash Seattle		
2	Adams Bernhard	22	M	laborer	Yes	Sweden						
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914. *Class D.*

OVER.)

11-996

William M. Shearer Dr. in Dr.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Alien manifest 111 548 by H. 27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No

9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

White Star

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What has to be done?	
1	Debarred Ivanoff, Nicol	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	Mother, Kristina Celestina, Romania	Nash Seattle		
2	Brown, John	11/16		Laundry		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Father, Benjamin Johnsen			
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907
OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *Jul 24*, 191*4* *Class B*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after part advance passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1		<i>D.C.D. (Trachoma)</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Pro: Adrian (Evans)</i>														
2		<i>No Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1910</i>			<i>408 62nd St Seattle</i>														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

John G. Ginter
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B. FROM SEA
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since expired 045548 Aug 2, 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4400 TOP

4400 TOP

4400 TOP

4400 TOP

4400 TOP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred Cantzouris H.S.I. Stylianos	42	m	m	Cook	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Wife: Constantia Spati Greece	W Seattle
2	Caccamo S.I. Giuseppe	32	m	m	laborer	Ys Ys	Italy	Do Ital.	Canada Vancouver	Wife: Maria Pizzano, Italy (Reg. d. Italy)	NY Albany
3	Cacomo S.I. Corimo	31	m	m	laborer	No No	Italy	Do Italy	Canada Vancouver	Wife: Maria Sidering Italy	NY Albany
4	Israel David	24	m	m	(Detail)	Ys Ys	Turkey	Hebrew	" Vancouver	Father: Isaac David Israel Rhodes, Turkey	W Seattle
5	Israel Maria	18	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Father: Do above	"
6	Israel Samuel	14	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	Father: Do above	"
7	Franco S.I. Nassim	19	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Father: Jacob Rhodes Turkey	"
8	Edlund S.I. Gottfred	44	m	m	carpenter	"	Sweden	Scandin	"	Father: Karl Stockholm (Roselund) Sweden	Minn Minneapolis
9	Edlund Gertrude G.	43	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Sister: Alma Wikman, Lotogatan No. 1 Stockholm, Sweden	"
10	Edlund Frank	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Accomp parents	"
11	Edlund Carl	6	m	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred Romalija S.S.I. Stifirno	26	m	m	laborer	Ys Ys	Italy	Do Ital.	" Thompsonville	Wife: Rebecca Lindonardo Italy	W Seattle
13	Debarred Pirum S.I. Eugenio	27	"	"	"Shoemaker"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Emilia, Amuso, Salsola Italy Via. Torino	"
14	Debarred Piracini S.I. Luigi	25	"	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother: Rosa, Cadi, Prov. Italy	"
15	Debarred Abramoff S.S.I. Alexander	16	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Mother: Deborah Christinsky Russia	"
16	Debarred Zientini S.S.I. Richard	14	"	"	"	"	England	English	Emmerton	Father: Richard Emmerton	Calif S. F.
17	Debarred Matien S.S.I. Marie	30	"	"	laborer	No No	Austria	Austrian	St. Paul	Wife: Peter, American Austria	W Seattle
18	Debarred Warner Conrad	28	"	"	Buyer of goods	"	Australia	Australian	Melbourne	Father: Saml. Hunkle	Australia
19	" Louise	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father: Do above	"
20	Debarred Redwood Edward	62	m	"	Machinist	"	England	Eng	England London	Wife: Mary, London, Eng	Eng London
21	Debarred Vilisaracos Georgias	26	"	S	laborer	"	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Father: Dimitrios, Vitsana, Greece	Alaska Douglas
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914

Class C taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	If Yes—					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	No	Yes	1913	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1913	Patris	June 25						
2	No	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Sidermo	Nov 1914	Cincinnati	June 25						
3	No	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Sidermo	Nov 1914	"	June 25						
4	Yes	Self	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Turkey	Rhodes	Nov 1914	Meching	June 30						
5	"	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Turkey	Rhodes	Nov 1914	"	June 30						
6	"	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Turkey	Rhodes	Nov 1914	"	June 30						
7	"	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Turkey	Rhodes	Nov 1914	"	June 30						
8	No	Yes	1913	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1913	Patris	June 25						
9	"	Yes	1913	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1913	Patris	June 25						
10	"	Yes	1913	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1913	Patris	June 25						
11	"	Yes	1913	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1913	Patris	June 25						
12	L.P.C.	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1914	Patris	June 25						
13	L.P.C.	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1914	Patris	June 25						
14	L.P.C.	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1914	Patris	June 25						
15	L.P.C.	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1914	Patris	June 25						
16	Contract Laborer	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1914	Patris	June 25						
17	"	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1914	Patris	June 25						
18	"	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1914	Patris	June 25						
19	"	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1914	Patris	June 25						
20	"	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1914	Patris	June 25						
21	Assisted	Yes	1914	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Italy	Genoa	Nov 1914	Patris	June 25						

Geo P. Butler
Geo E. Brumby

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John P. Butler
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1914
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied on 547 to 550

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

SHEET No. *11*

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
No 1	Hanson	Mary	39	m	Contractor	Yes	Finland	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Bertie	
" 2	Misanti	Eugenio	44	m	Bridge	Yes	Italy	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Vincenzo	
" 3	Swanson	August	45	m	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 4	Gastide	Robert	26	m	Bridge	Yes	England	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 5	Martin	Edmund	26	m	Book	Yes	England	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 6	Martin	Minnie	27	f	none	Yes	England	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
Debarred 7	Gilberto	Pasquale	19	m	S Peddler	Yes	Italy	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 8	Eberhart	Joseph	28	m	S Farmer	Yes	Austria	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 9	Olson	Ole	28	m	S Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 10	Linolfo	Giuseppe	24	m	S Peddler	Yes	Italy	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 11	Picone	Melchiarre	27	m	S Peddler	Yes	Italy	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
Debarred 12	Baghera	Michael	28	m	S Peddler	Yes	Italy	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 13	Anderson	Bernhard	22	m	S Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 14	Pukovich	Roko (Roy)	26	m	S Labourer	Yes	Austria	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 15	Turness	Edward	25	m	S Labourer	Yes	England	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
Debarred 16	Olsewski	Vaclav	25	m	S Labourer	Yes	Russia	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 17	Bergamaschi	Vittore	26	m	S Labourer	Yes	Italy	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 18	Makie	Mandy	24	f	S Domestic	Yes	Finland	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 19	Monte	Mary	24	f	S Domestic	Yes	Finland	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 20	Andre	George	52	m	S Labourer	Yes	France	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
Debarred 21	Ramparo	Angelo	28	m	S Labourer	Yes	Italy	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 22	Ronde	Rocco	29	m	S Labourer	Yes	Italy	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
Debarred 23	Cowie	John	25	m	S Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 24	Statz	John	34	m	S Labourer	Yes	Austria	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 25	Hinkler	John	35	m	S Labourer	Yes	Germany	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 26	Richman	Martin	24	m	S Labourer	Yes	Austria	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 27	Chenon	John	24	m	S Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 28	Thomhill	Frank	33	m	S Labourer	Yes	England	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 29	"	Mrs. Sarah	43	f	none	Yes	England	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	
" 30	Hampton	John	28	m	S Labourer	Yes	Canada	Canada	Hope BC	Brother: Matilda	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1914

Class C non-taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by company, or by government, or by other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No Self 60 ✓	1914	Nash	Self	1914	Good	No	5 7	Dark Bro	Italy	Rome	Aug 1911	139799	1914		
2	No Self 130 ✓	1914	Enclate	Jan	1914	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Bro	Finland	Anttiola	Aug 1911	140983	June 26		
3	Yes Self 30 ✓	1912	Various	Self	1912	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Bro	Italy	Rome	Aug 1911	141106	June 26		
4	Yes " 110 ✓	1913	Spokane	Oct	1913	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Bro	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 1906	140999	" 26		
5	No " 60 ✓	1914	My City	May	1-1914	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Bro	England	London	Aug 1908	140999	" 28		
6	No Husb "															

William M. Shearer
George E. Bruns
Robert M. Shearer
Charles M. Shearer
Edward L. Shearer

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied on 548 by 210.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **12**

PORT OF **Vancouver B.C.**

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
Debarred No. 2	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 3	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 4	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 5	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 6	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 7	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 8	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 9	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 10	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 11	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
Debarred No. 12	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 13	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 14	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 15	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 16	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
Debarred No. 17	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 18	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 19	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 20	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 21	Primorcy	Emil	26	M	Miner		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Peterson Tulsenhagen, Denmark	Wm. Aberdeen	
No. 22	NOT USED												
No. 23	NOT USED												
No. 24	NOT USED												
No. 25	NOT USED												
No. 26	NOT USED												
No. 27	NOT USED												
No. 28	NOT USED												
No. 29	NOT USED												
No. 30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

Five from trouble sheet

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	1910	Brother, Wash. D.C.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUL 1 6 1911	(Via) Princess Victoria	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
2	"	1911	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
3	Contract Laborer	1912	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
4	"	1913	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
5	"	1914	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
6	"	1915	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
7	"	1916	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
8	"	1917	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
9	"	1918	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
10	"	1919	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
11	"	1920	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
12	"	1921	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
13	"	1922	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
14	"	1923	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
15	"	1924	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
16	"	1925	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
17	"	1926	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
18	"	1927	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
19	"	1928	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
20	"	1929	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
21	"	1930	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
22	"	1931	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
23	"	1932	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
24	"	1933	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
25	"	1934	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
26	"	1935	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
27	"	1936	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
28	"	1937	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
29	"	1938	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								
30	"	1939	"	Entered at "	(Date) "	(Via) "	Den	Copenhagen	May 14 1910	1914	July 16								

Robert Sherrard
Geo. P. Butler
James A. Lawrence
F. B. Jones
Geo. E. Truimpes

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

John D. Gumbert
Immigrant Inspector

RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION
FOR THE YEAR 1911
PAGE 524
HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Agiasotis B.S.I. Varile	30	Male	Cook	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Wife: Paschalis Paschalis - Hannes Bora, London Turkey	Mohe Seattle
2	Caronella B.S.I. Antonio	31	Male	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Father: Giacomo Philamberg Thor Adyge, Italy	Idaho Harrison
3	Lygaloff B.S.I. Mary	18	Female	"	"	Russia	Russian	" Lillooet	Mother: Isama Yaska, Blasat, Russia (Chuslean Bay)	Idaho Seattle
4	Caronella B.S.I. Cecile	21	Female	"	"	Finland	Finnish	" Vancouver	Father: Chasley, Idaho Idaho Idaho	" Idaho
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

Jul 24, 1914

Class CC.

(OVER.)

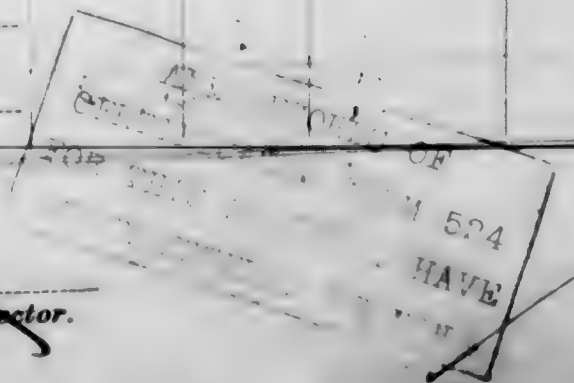
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	L.P.C. 76	No	1911	Friend: Geo Caspardin 1813 18th St Seattle	Entered at no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark blue	scar on nose	Italy	Port of Spain	June 1908	Unknown	Jul 10			
2	Contract Laborer	L.P.C. 75	No	1912	Chas Nickerson Dundee 204 212 Harrison Idaho	Entered at "	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	dark blue	scar on nose	Italy	Port of Spain	June 1908	Unknown	Jul 10			
3	No	L.P.C. 75	No	1912	Friend: Chas Caspardin 1813 18th St Seattle	Entered at "	"	"	"	5 9	dark blue	scar on nose	Italy	Port of Spain	June 1908	Unknown	Jul 10			
4	No	L.P.C. 75	No	1912	Friend: Chas Caspardin 1813 18th St Seattle	Entered at "	"	"	"	5 9	dark blue	scar on nose	Italy	Port of Spain	June 1908	Unknown	Jul 10			

Robert Stenard

CLASS CC.

1-413

Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This card is 547 by. 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

NAME IN FULL.												Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.								
1	So Kaluk	Peter	22	m	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada	Mill Creek	B.C.	Father: Demitra — Saarat, Austria	Ore Portland							
2	Newbegin	Elizabeth	40	f	Mid. nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	B.C.	Sister in law: Florence Newbegin, Hatzgi, B.C.	Mont. Stevensville							
3	Bigliotti	Vincenzo	23	m	S Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Do Ital.	Canada	Vancouver	B.C.	Father: Scraphino Colosini, Italy	Wash Seattle							
4	Rosso	Louis	35	m	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Do Ital.	Canada	Audbury	Ont.	Father: Joe — Reggio, Italy	Wash Seattle							
5	Heming	Herbert	28	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	B.C.	Father: John & Fleming — 37 Edgemont St. Hill, England	Ore Portland							
6	Catalano	Antonio	22	m	S Laborer	No	No	Italy	Do Italian	"	Vancouver	B.C.	Father: Vincenzo — Rabola, Potenza, Italy	Wash Seattle							
7	Scott	David M.	25	m	S Eng.	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	"	Mother: Angelina — 64 Sleton Rd. — London	Wash Seattle							
8	Rustamkhan		26	m	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	Indian	"	"	"	Father: Panter Khan — Village Kulwara, Dist. Ludhiana, India	"							
9	Arjan Khan		25	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Goordae, Village & Auduone, Hoshiarpore, India	"							
10	Kask	William	25	m	S Clerk	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	B.C.	Father: Alexei Kask, Orissaar, Livonia, Russia	Bellingham							
11	Cook	Emil	29	m	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Hemish	"	"	"	Mother: Amy — Pittman — Belgium	Seattle							
12	Kuklich	Peter	33	m	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Granby Bay	B.C.	Mother: Mary — Nabulon, Austria	Seattle							
13	Roth	Sam	29	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	Haggar	"	Vancouver	B.C.	Wife: Jane — 169 Kuper St. Vancouver	Mich Detroit							
14	Rossi	Sam	22	m	S Laborer	"	"	Italy	Do Ital.	"	"	"	Father: Vincenzo — Appelliano, Italy	Ore Portland							
15	Rezzuto	Joe	30	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"							
16	Mourtagoff	Curusbi	35	m	S Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Clinton	B.C.	Wife: Hangasa — Gamantoul, Jersey Oblast, Russia	Wash Port Angeles							
17	Swanson	Johanna	29	f	none	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	B.C.	Father: John Olson, Enneboda — Sweden	Seattle							
18	Sernich	Rede	25	m	S Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Granby Bay	B.C.	Father: Fial — Danilov grad, Montenegro	"							
19	Saritsky	Mary	29	f	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Vancouver	B.C.	Mother: Teresa Kaskal, Bielopot, Hungary	Roche Harbor							
20	Saritsky	Anela	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother —	"							
21	Nadikoff	Michael	22	m	S Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ashcroft	B.C.	Wife: Kozinet — Gamantoul, Jersey Oblast, Russia	Wash Seattle							
22	Blackman	Nalter	38	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	B.C.	Wife: Annie — Hastings	Wash Seattle							
23	Kartas Singh		24	m	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	Indian	"	New Weston	B.C.	Wife: Burnaby, B.C. Going to Chohi, U.S. Village & P.O. Burnaby, B.C.	Wash Seattle							
24	Albanese	Domenico	24	m	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Do Ital.	"	Wallach	B.C.	Father: Nicola — Mammola, Italy	Mass Arlington							
25	Albanese	Francesco	30	m	S Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wallach	B.C.	Father: Nicola — Mammola, Italy	Mass Boston							
26	Kubek	Wilhelm	18	m	S Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	"	Vancouver	B.C.	Father: Franz — Munipetani — Gemini, Austria	Wash Chehalis							
27	Boad	Robert	28	m	Chief	Yes	Yes	England	Scott	"	Calgary	Alberta	Bro: Wilfred — 12 Halworth Cres., Edmonton, B.C.	Wash Seattle							
28	Boad	Anna	20	f	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Agnes — 18 Russell St., Dundee, Scot.	Wash Seattle							
29	Bogdan	Joe	26	m	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Clinton	B.C.	Father: Mich — Grospek — Austria	Wash Seattle							
30	Sakonich	Louis	28	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joe — Kronpa — Austria	"							

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24, 1914*

Class "D"

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	C. L. within year	No self 65 No	Under: Nikola Strilchuk, 57 Prescott St. Portland Or	No	No	No	No	5 4	Bro	Austria	Saaratz	Quebec	May 1911	Notterdam June 25
2	Contract Laborer	No self 110 No	Friend: Mrs. Robert Allen, Stevensville Mont.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Bro	England	Consett	Ambes	June 1912	Eng 1911 June 25
3	No self 100 Yes	1907 Various	No address	No	No	No	No	5 4	Bro	Italy	Colosin	Ny.	July 1902	Unknown June 25
4	No self 50 No	1907 Mich.	No address	No	No	No	No	5 1	Bro	Italy	Reggio	Mont.	Apr 1896	Unknown June 25
5	No self 55 Yes	1911 Various	Cous: R. James Fleming, Springs St. Brentwood, Portland	No	No	No	No	5 1	Bro	England	Hull	Halifax	Mar 1907	Unknown June 26
6	L.P.C.	No self 110 Yes	No address	No	No	No	No	5 8	Bro	Italy	Rabola	Ny.	Apr 1907	Italy June 26
7	No self 30 Yes	1907 Cal	Uncle: Edward Alvord, 2322 Eastern Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	5 8	Bro	England	Chatham	Quebec	Apr 1907	Italy June 26
8	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	No self 1910 Ore	Friend: Robert Allen, Seattle	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	India	Luthiana	Varer	Oct 1907	Italy June 26
9	L.P.C. 43	No self No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	India	Luthiana	Varer	Oct 1907	Italy June 26
10	Physically Defective	No self 1906 1913	Agro Perkins, Samish P.O. Shagat Co. Wash	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Russia	Orissar	Portland	Apr 1909	Italy June 26
11	No self 60 Yes	1906 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Russia	Orissar	Portland	Apr 1909	Italy June 26
12	No self 150 Yes	1906 1911	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
13	No self 500 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
14	No self 265 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
15	No self 130 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
16	No self 300 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
17	No self 100 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
18	No self 108 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
19	No self 15 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
20	No self 240 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
21	No self 15 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
22	No self 40 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
23	No self 40 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
24	No self 40 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
25	No self 40 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
26	No self 40 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
27	No self 408 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
28	No self 408 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
29	No self 100 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26
30	No self 200 Yes	1906 1910	Friend: E. Brown, Highland Park. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Bro	Austria	Nabulon	Ny.	Jan 1901	Italy June 26

Frank B. Green
Edward L. Lammiman
Charles H. Harker Jr.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. SS. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied on 548 by H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No 1	Nordham	Mary Laura	40	F	none	Ys	New Zealand	English	Canada Vancouver	Cousin: Joseph Best - Longburn, Manawatu, N.Z.	Cal San Jose
" 2	Maglin	Thomas	31	M	S Waiter	Ys	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Father: Constantine Maglin - Collinas, Greece	Wash Seattle
" 3	Calla	Antonio	48	M	M Labourer	No	Italy	It. Ital.	Canada Mission Jet	Wife: Veronica - Mannala, Italy	Pa Philadelphia
" 4	King	Ethel	23	F	S Domestic	Ys	England	English	" Vancouver	Father: George - Longwood House, Longwood Road, Aldridge Rd. Walsall, Eng.	Wash Seattle
" 5	Patterson	Paulina M.	33	F	W Stewardess	"	Poland	Polish	" Vancouver	Mother: Elia - Bergen, Poland	Cal San Francisco
" 6	Johnson	John Gotfred	38	M	S Labourer	"	Sweden	Scand.	" Hope B.C.	Father: John Gust Gustarson, Highholt, Sweden	Wash Seattle
" 7	Nelson	John	29	M	S Labourer	"	"	"	"	Father: August - Boden, Sweden	"
" 8	Nelson	Alvid	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	Nelson	Oscar B.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Nelson	August	23	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Isaac Nelson, Boden, Sweden	"
" 11	Enborn	Arthur	31	"	" Blacksmith	"	"	"	Hope B.C.	Father: John Enborn, Boden, Sweden	"
12	Moller	Mike	24	"	Labourer	No	Austria	"	"	Father: Sava Opacic, See Sumner reports.	"
" 13	Spiropoulos	Nicholas	21	"	"	Ys	Greece	Greek	" Fraser Mills	Father: Spiros Spiropoulos, Lamia, Greece	" Bellingham
14	Izaraeff	Cazbee	16	M	S	"	Russia	Russian	" Vancouver	Mother: Isate - Ramantoul, Dzerzh Oblast, Russia	" Port Angeles
15	Caitoneff	Safar	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	Mother: Nao - Corm, Dzerzh Oblast, Russia	" Seattle
No 16	Chappell	George	58	M	M Butcher	Ys	England	English	"	Mother: Anne C. Thorton Rd Winton, Manchester Eng.	Cal San Bernardino
" 17	Chappell	Florence	21	F	S none	"	"	"	"	no above	"
" 18	Fredrickson	Axel	28	M	S Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand.	" BC	Father: Hannah Peterson, Ekebo, Sweden	Wash Seattle
" 19	Adams	Miniped M.	28	F	S Stenographer	"	England	English	" Vancouver	Father: Mrs. - Hill - London - England	Ny New York
" 20	Jurisch	Radonjor	38	M	M Labourer	"	Servia	Servian	" Vancouver	Mother: Lepersera - Andragty - Servia	Wash Seattle
" 21	Albegoff	Battschery	30	M	M Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	" Ashcroft B.C.	Mother: Kishga - Bama, Dzerzh Oblast, Russia	Wash Seattle
22	Albegoff	Kudzy	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sorkes - Winton, Dzerzh Oblast, Russia	Wash
23	Katueff	Chadsumuar	27	M	S	Ys	"	"	" Vancouver	Mother: Gosh - Ramantoul, Dzerzh Oblast, Russia	Wash Port Angeles
" 24	Moran	Juan S.	31	M	S mailman	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	Bro: Augustin - Calle Canoa #5 Mexico City	" Seattle
" 25	Lapidi	Andrea	32	M	M Labourer	"	Italy	It. Ital.	"	Mother: Domenica, Pucciano, Aquila, Italy	" Spokane
" 26	Samulson	Gabriel	17	M	S Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand.	" Brooks Alta.	no relatives	" Seattle
" 27	Lundin	Anders	28	M	S Miner	"	Sweden	Scand.	" Britannia Beach B.C.	Father: C. Lundin, Norland, Sweden	"
" 28	Junor	Agnes P.	28	F	S Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Ashcroft B.C.	Uncle: John Junor - 40 Main St. Berkton, Remer, B.C.	"
29	Nickstrom	Alfred	30	M	S Carpenter	Ys	Sweden	Scand.	" New Westminster	Father: L. W. Nickstrom - Branberg, Sweden	Wash Seattle
" 30	Pancenich	Rade	21	M	S Labourer	"	Austria	"	" Vancouver	Father: Stanislaus - Danilorgal, Austria	"

NOT USED

A

NOT USED

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914

Class D²

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
			Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?								Country.	City or Town.														
1	No	Self	1060	Yes	1911	Cal	2nd	Diso: Mr. A. E. Kiermarth	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	New Zealand	Nelson	Victoria	May 14/10	141061	1912							
2	No	Self	367	Yes	1901	Cal	2nd	No address	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	G.N.R.	None	New Zealand	Nelson	Victoria	May 14/10	141056	1912							
3	No	Self	121	Yes	1912	N.Y.	2nd	Employer: Giuseppe Pando	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	G.N.R.	None	Greece	Collinas	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Unknown	29							
4	Yes	Employer	80	Yes	1903	Cal	2nd	Employer: Mrs Fred M	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Charlotte	None	Italy	Manuseta	N.Y.	Oct 1910	141016	30							
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1905	N.Y.	1905	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Charlotte	None	England	Walthall	Montreal	May 1912	141015	30							
6	No	"	95	"	1904	Nash	4/1911	Friend: John Nelson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Charlotte	None	Ireland	Bengow	N.Y.	Nov 1910	141169	30							
7	Yes	"	150	"	1909	Missouri	Mar 1909	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	Sweden	Highholt	Boston	Nov 1910	141172	30							
8	"	"	100	"	1912	"	4/1912	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	Sweden	Boden	Quebec	May 1912	141178	30							
9	"	"	75	"	1912	Helena	Spring 1912	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
10	No	"	170	"	1910	"	"	Friend: Sven Lindquist	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
11	Yes	"	105	"	1910	Cal	1911	Friend: As above	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
12	No	"	84	"	1911	Cal	1911	Cousin: Andri Opacic	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
13	No	"	48	"	1911	Cal	20/11	Bro: Christ Spiropoulos	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
14	No	Contract Laborer	"	"	1911	Cal	"	Bro: Gablo - 40 S. 1st St. Co	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
15	No	L.P.C.	47	Yes	1911	N.Y.	1913	Bro: Gula	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
16	No	"	500	"	1913	Cal	Jan 1913	Friend: Edgar Pierson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
17	No	"	"	"	1913	"	April 1913	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
18	No	Self	275	"	1911	Nash	Jul 1911	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
19	Self	Self	50	"	1913	Nash	Nov 1913	Friend: S. J. Harding	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
20	No	"	260	"	1910	"	Dec 1910	Friend: Mable Martin	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
21	No	Self	280	"	1913	"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
22	No	L.P.C.	160	"	1913	Nash	Apr 1913	Friend: Mable Martin	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
23	No	"	260	"	1913	"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
24	No	L.P.C.	23	"	1912	N.Y.	1912	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
25	Yes	"	20	"	1911	Nash	1911	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
26	Yes	"	175	"	1914	"	1913	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
27	Yes	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
28	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
29	No	L.P.C.	26	"	1912	Cal	Oct 1912	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							
30	No	"	156	"	1913	Cal	Jan 1913	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Princess Victoria	None	"	"	"	May 1912	141178	30							

George E. Brumby, Imp.
J. P. Butler
Edward L. Langer
Charles H. Dushoff

CLASS D.

James J. Gindick
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FROM 504
AND THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN THE
IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 5-48 by JH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read.												Write.												Country.												City or Town.												State.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No.	on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Beckaert, Louis age 8 - USC (male)
Beckaert, Marcel age 1 1/2 - USC (male)

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*4*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	170	1907	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 7	Red Bro Bro	Austria Platina	ny.	Aug 1907	141041	1914				
2	"	210	1911	Bro: Antonis - 165 East Brady, Pa.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	5 7	" "	Italy Civita- retene	ny	12/13	141115	Jul 6				
3	"	100	1912	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 10 1/2	" "	Sweden Malmene	Halifax	1910	141112	" 6				
4	"	65	1911	Sister: Maria Wilson 2201 11th Ave N. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 9	" "	Pajala Quebec	ny	Nov 1909	141111	" 6				
5	"	100	1912	No address	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	5 10 1/2	" "	Ireland Belfast	Mont.	May 1902	141237	" 6				
6	"	118	1913	Bro: L. Nicholas Haros, King City, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 4 1/2	" "	Italy Mamola	ny	May 1913	141043	" 7				
7	"	116	1913	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 7 1/2	" "	Italy Guro	ny	June 1913	141044	" 7				
8	Assisted	10	1913	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 6 3/4	" "	Germany Cologne	ny	Apr 1912	141046	" 7				
9	Self	150	1913	Bro: Sambolet Repundoff, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 11 1/2	" "	Russia Kreston	Portland	1/13	141046	" 7				
10	L.P.C.	100	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 2029 5th Ave Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 8	" "	Russia Gulat	Halifax	May 1911	141046	" 7				
11	L.P.C.	100	1913	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	6 0	" "	Russia Aliger	Seattle	April 1910	141046	" 7				
12	L.P.C.	150	1913	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 11	" "	Russia Sadon	ny	Mar 1913	141046	" 7				
13	"	1460	1913	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 7 1/2	" "	Russia Beketske	ny	Apr 1915	141121	" 7				
14	"	620	1911	Uncle: Dodi Sagoff, Inadwell, Alaska	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 10 1/2	" "	Russia Alliger	Seattle	May 1908	141122	" 7				
15	"	150	1912	Bro: Sambolet, 312 74 West Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 7	" "	Germany Altgusdorf	ny	June 1908	141553	" 7				
16	L.P.C.	50	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 11 1/2	" "	Russia Stardigor	Halifax	Mar 1912	141046	" 8				
17	L.P.C.	70	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 11 1/2	" "	Russia Stardigor	Halifax	Mar 1912	141046	" 8				
18	Self	280	1913	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 11 1/2	" "	Russia Stardigor	Halifax	Mar 1912	141046	" 8				
19	Self	60	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 11 1/2	" "	Russia Stardigor	Halifax	Mar 1912	141046	" 8				
20	Self	60	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 11 1/2	" "	Russia Stardigor	Halifax	Mar 1912	141046	" 8				
21	Self	109	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 11 1/2	" "	Russia Stardigor	Halifax	Mar 1912	141046	" 8				
22	Self	40	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 6	" "	England London	Quebec	Aug 1912	141084	" 8				
23	Self	146	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 10	" "	Italy Bagnarola	ny	Mar 1911	141133	" 9				
24	Self	82	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 5	" "	Germany Reichenstey	Quebec	Oct 1912	141133	" 9				
25	L.P.C.	110	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 10 1/2	" "	Russia Zamboul	ny	Apr 1915	141084	" 10				
26	Self	100	1910	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 8	" "	Sweden Malmene	Halifax	May 1902	141237	" 9				
27	Self	88	1912	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 9	" "	Sweden Malmene	Halifax	May 1902	141237	" 9				
28	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 8	" "	Italy San Vito	ny	Mar 1913	141084	" 10				
29	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 8 1/2	" "	Italy St Giovanni	ny	Mar 1910	141084	" 10				
30	Contract Laborer	1910	1913	Bro: Sambolet, 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5 8 1/2	" "	Italy St Giovanni	ny	Mar 1910	141084	" 10				

George E. Bruns, Inspr.
Charles H. Dunsen
J. E. Dunsen

U. P. R. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS D.

John J. Gendrich
Immigrant Inspector.

14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since copied on 548 by H. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
No. 1	Bellamy	Joseph L. O.	31	m m Mathman	Ys Ys	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Father: Henry m B - 18 Mayall Rd. Hornhill, London S.E.	Cal Salinas
Debarred 2	Gumolo	Francesco	✓ 46	m m Stone Mason	" "	Italy	No Italian	" Kamloops	ec. mfr: Anna - San Bernardo Udine Italy	Wash Seattle
Debarred 3	Gumolo	Giuseppe	✓ 20	m S Laborer	" "	"	No Italian	" "	Mother: As above	" "
No. 4	Qualesa	Antonio	✓ 28	m S	" "	"	"	" "	Father: Micheli - San Leonardo, Udine, Italy	" "
" 5	Trucchi	Roberto	✓ 30	m S	" "	"	So Italian	" Vancouver	Mother: Mariana - Pamirale, Aquila, Italy	Ny New York
" 6	Tata	Giuchino	✓ 28	m S	" no no	"	So Italian	" "	Father: Giovanni - Casta Corone, Italy	Wash Cl Elum
" 7	Gardell	John A.	✓ 41	m S	Ys Ys	Sweden	Scand	" "	Father: C. E. - 12 Gatagan, Stockholm, Sweden	Ore Portland
" 8	Morecraft	Richard	✓ 37	m S Substation Operator	Ys Ys	England	English	" "	Mother: Mrs. A. Morecraft - Rugely, Staffs, England	Ore "
" 9	Peterson	Gus	✓ 37	m S Laborer	" "	Ausland	Scand	" "	No relatives	Wash Seattle
" 10	Gusoff	Francesco	✓ 37	m S Laborer	Ys Ys	Italy	"	" "	Steph. Gusoff, Villa de Cingio, Italy	Cal San Francisco
Debarred 11	Agonitsch Saloff	Agonitscher	Appealed 32	m m	Ys Ys	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Mother: Andrian - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	Wash Seattle
" 12	Naldicoff	Barfolomei	✓ 26	m S	Ys Ys	"	"	" "	Mfr: Galshan - Elhot, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
Debarred 13	Wrigkoff	Chademet	✓ 23	m S	" "	"	"	" "	Father: Indico - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
Debarred 14	Sagegiff	Kaist	✓ 23	m S	" "	"	"	" "	Bro: Wresan - Gama Kurl, Vladikavsk, Russia	" Port Angeles
" 15	Amey the	Delphine Louis	✓ 32	f m none	" "	Ireland	French	" "	Mrs: Garachmet - Alagir, Vladikavsk, Russia	" Seattle
" 16	Amey the	John	✓ 7	m S	" "	"	Irish	" "	Mother: Julie G. Laderay - 34 Rue Miers, Havre a Saunie, France	Cal Nativale
" 17	Amey the	Sidney D.	✓ 6	" S	" "	"	Irish	" "	Grandmother: As above	" "
" 18	Malone	Muzio	✓ 18	" m Laborer	Ys Ys	Italy	Lo It	" "	Grandmother: As above	" "
" 19	Angelos	George	✓ 23	" S Laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	" "	Steph. Malanous, Gerndoli - Prov Aquila, Italy	Ny New York
" 20	Elise	George	✓ 24	" S Laborer	Ys Ys	England	Irish	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	Wash Seattle
" 21	Gumfaro	Victor	✓ 22	m S Laborer	Ys Ys	Italy	No Ital	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
" 22	Train	Barney	✓ 32	m	" "	Ireland	Irish	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
" 23	Almises	George	✓ 12	"	" "	Greece	Greek	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
" 24	Amey the	John	✓ 29	"	" "	Ireland	Irish	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
Debarred 25	Martinovich	George	✓ 27	"	" "	Monte-Monte	"	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
Debarred 26	Colonello	Giuseppe	✓ 26	"	" "	Italy	No Ital	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
Debarred 27	Vagura	Marcelo	✓ 21	"	" "	"	"	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
No. 28	Vukanovich	John	✓ 35	" m	" "	Montenegro	Monte-Monte	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
" 29	"	Pete	✓ 34	"	" "	"	"	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "
" 30	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	Bro: Galshan - Hidakush, Vladikavsk, Russia	" "

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914. *Class D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes—													
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										
1	No	Yes	30	✓	1902	Yes	1911	5' 4"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
2	Yes	L.P.C.	40	"	1908	Yes	1911	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
3	No	L.P.C.	40	"	1911	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
4	No	"	40	✓	1901	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
5	Yes	"	80	✓	1911	Ore	Oct 1911	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
6	No	Yes	None	✓	1907	Yes	1911	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
7	No	Yes	500	✓	1908	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
8	"	"	500	✓	1912	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
9	"	"	100	✓	1912	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
10	"	"	135	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
11	No	Yes	300	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
12	"	L.P.C.	210	"	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
13	"	"	440	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
14	"	Physically Defective	"	"	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
15	"	L.P.C.	300	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
16	Yes	Husband	100	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
17	"	Father	"	"	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
18	"	"	"	"	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
19	"	Yes	100	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
20	No	"	170	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
21	"	"	80	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
22	No	"	50	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
23	"	"	1150	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
24	"	"	110	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
25	Yes	"	300	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
26	"	L.P.C.	112	"	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
27	No	Contract Laborer	"	"	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
28	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
29	"	"	50	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		
30	"	"	82	✓	1911	Yes	1912	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Blaine, Wash.	Aug 1 1914	G.N.R.	141602	1914		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 548 by H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																
List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.	Whether coming by means of any trust, express or mail, or by other means.		
1	Self 1908	Yes	1911	None	None	5 3	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1908	Romana	July 14																
2	71	Yes	1912	None	None	5 7	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
3	Physically Deformed	Yes	1912	None	None	6 0 1/2	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
4	L.P.C. 100	Yes	1913	None	None	5 7	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1913	Romana	July 14																
5	L.P.C. 11	Yes	1912	None	None	5 6	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
6	100	Yes	1912	None	None	5 6 1/2	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
7	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	1911	None	None	5 1	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1911	Romana	July 14																
8	L.P.C. 100	Yes	1910	None	None	5 5 1/2	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1910	Romana	July 14																
9	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	1910	None	None	5 4	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1910	Romana	July 14																
10	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	1910	None	None	5 3 1/2	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1910	Romana	July 14																
11	L.P.C. 150	Yes	1913	None	None	5 8 1/2	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1913	Romana	July 14																
12	20	Yes	1912	None	None	5 7	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
13	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	1912	None	None	5 1 1/2	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
14	L.P.C. 107	Yes	1912	None	None	5 6	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
15	100	Yes	1911	None	None	5 6	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1911	Romana	July 14																
16	100	Yes	1911	None	None	5 6	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1911	Romana	July 14																
17	L.P.C. 53	Yes	1912	None	None	5 8 1/2	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
18	60	Yes	1912	None	None	5 9	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
19	40	Yes	1912	None	None	5 6	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
20	L.P.C. 90	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
21	300	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
22	50	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
23	150	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
24	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
25	100	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
26	60	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
27	100	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
28	82	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
29	120	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																
30	400	Yes	1912	None	None	5 10	Dark Br.	Italy	Enghen	1912	Romana	July 14																

George E. Ormiston, Imp.
Robert Sherrard
Edward L. Lawrence

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL INFORMATION
CONTAINED HEREIN
FOR THE LAST 10 YEARS
IS THE PROPERTY OF THE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied on 548 by 2.10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Valencia	Jose	26	M.	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Canada	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Valencia	Ignacio	24	M.	Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Valencia	Ignacio	24	M.	Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Hall	George	25	M.	Labourer			England	English	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Makagawa	Yoshiro	30	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	"	St. John	Cal.	San Francisco

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
2	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Austria	Vienna	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
3	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Scotland	Edinburgh	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
4	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Scotland	Edinburgh	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
5	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Japan	Manila	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
6	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Hungary	Budapest	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
7	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Austria	Vienna	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
8	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
9	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
10	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
11	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
12	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
13	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
14	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
15	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
16	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
17	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
18	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
19	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
20	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
21	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
22	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
23	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
24	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
25	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
26	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
27	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
28	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
29	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17
30	No	1912	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Genoa	1912	Mar 18/1914	July 17

Geo. E. Brumby, Insp.
J. P. Bulver
Robert Shriver
To work 13, 1914

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS FROM EX-11
CERTIFICATE FROM EX-11
THIS MANIFEST NAME
EX-11 ENTERED IN EX-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which migrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

authority brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
	No. 1	<i>Amrogiamio Giovanni</i>	23	M	<i>Foreman</i> Laborer		<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Ital</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father Pietro, Rimini Prov.</i>			<i>Seattle</i>	
	2	<i>Cheloff Lincoln</i>	23	M	Laborer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife Maria, 827 Union St.</i>			<i>Portland</i>	
	3	<i>Quigley Pietro</i>	28	M	<i>Foreman</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Ital</i>	<i>Hope B.C.</i>	<i>Father, Saginaw, Mich.</i>				
	4	<i>Karrin Bel</i>	23	M	Laborer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife Sara, 136 Hanks Ave.</i>				
	5	<i>Corralli Luigi</i>	22	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Ital</i>		<i>Father Jacob, Torino, Italy</i>			<i>Seattle</i>	
Debarred	6	<i>Stanno Giovanni</i>	23				<i>So</i>			<i>Father Domenico, Crayno</i>				
Debarred	7	<i>Muro Vito</i>	34	M						<i>Father Antonio, Castelgrand</i>			<i>N.Y. N.Y. City</i>	
	8	<i>Tavolopulos John</i>	35	M	<i>Black</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>		<i>Bro. Vito, Constantinople, Greece</i>			<i>Seattle</i>	
	9	<i>Stramfors John</i>	22		Laborer		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Leguein Carl Johan, Storsta</i>			<i>Cal. S.F.</i>	
	10	<i>Stridstrom Fred</i>	28				<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father Peter, Darbora, Sweden</i>			<i>Seattle</i>	
	11	<i>Samuelson Amundus</i>	35											
	12	<i>Kagonging Kang</i>	29		<i>Vendor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Mother Matilda, Sweden</i>				
	13	<i>Jorgensen Paul</i>	27		<i>Chief</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Father John, Warsaw, Russia</i>				
	14	<i>Lovass Linder</i>	31		Laborer		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Mother Louisa, 80 Denmark</i>			<i>Portland</i>	
	15	<i>Ole</i>	23							<i>St. Aalborg, Denmark</i>				
	16	<i>Peter</i>	29							<i>Oslo, Norway</i>			<i>Miss. Nashville</i>	
	17	<i>John</i>	25											
	18	<i>Holden Charles</i>	26		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>Father Ole, Trondhjem</i>			<i>Minneapolis</i>	
	19	<i>Kinger Edward</i>	27		<i>Logger</i>					<i>Norway</i>			<i>Winn</i>	
	20	<i>Boole Paul</i>	24		Laborer					<i>Father Hans, Trondhjem</i>			<i>Am. Everett</i>	
	21	<i>Gjarevold Alf Anderson</i>	27							<i>Norway</i>			<i>Pacona</i>	
	22	<i>Berge Charles</i>	35		<i>Logger</i>		<i>Sweden</i>			<i>Father, Trondhjem</i>			<i>Seattle</i>	
Debarred	23	<i>Sanorini Gustaf</i>	18		Laborer		<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Ital</i>		<i>Norway</i>				
Debarred	24	<i>Boychuk John</i>	22				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Father Andrew, Nemmand</i>				
	25	<i>Hampton Geo</i>	24		<i>Plaster</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>land Sweden</i>				
	26	<i>Raff Peter</i>	27		Laborer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Father, Trondhjem</i>			<i>Seattle</i>	
Debarred	27	<i>Escloff Gaurbek</i>	36	M						<i>St. Vane</i>			<i>Cal. S.F.</i>	
Debarred	28	<i>Patribeck</i>	24	M						<i>Father Joseph, 2046 Albat</i>				
	29	<i>Mapin Alexander</i>	40		<i>Miner</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Bro. John, Selotse</i>			<i>Or. Portland</i>	
	30									<i>Father, Trondhjem</i>			<i>Or. Portland</i>	
													<i>Olympia</i>	

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by corporation, firm, society, or association.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	No self 1909 ✓	1909	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	Princess Adelaide	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
2	" 240 ✓	"	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 2 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
3	" 72 ✓	1910	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 3 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
4	" 567 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 4 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
5	" 46 ✓	1910	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 5 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
6	L.P.C. 103 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 6 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
7	Contract Laborer ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 7 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
8	" 90 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 8 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
9	" 115 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 9 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
10	" 70 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 10 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
11	" 80 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 11 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
12	" 70 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 12 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
13	" 120 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 13 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
14	" 125 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 14 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
15	" 52 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 15 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
16	" 70 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 16 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
17	" 80 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 17 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
18	" 180 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 18 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
19	" 161 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 19 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
20	" 66 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 20 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
21	" 107 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 21 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
22	" 300 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 22 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
23	" 210 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 23 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
24	L.P.C. 11 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 24 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
25	L.P.C. 19 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 25 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
26	" 30 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 26 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
27	" 1145 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 27 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
28	Contract Laborer ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 28 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
29	Contract Laborer ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 29 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			
30	" 50 ✓	"	"	Entered at " "	(Date) JUL 2 30 1914	5 4 1/2	Blk. Br. Blue	G.N.R.	Russia, Khabarovsk	May 1909	1914	May 1909	1914			

Robert Shira
F.B. Frost
Geo. P. Butler
Geo. E. Brumby, Jr.

C.P.R.T.

CLASS D.

John J. Zundick
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL INFORMATION FOR THIS MANIFEST MUST BE ENTERED IN THE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30 inc. copied R. B. 3. by E. B. 6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<u>Martin</u>	<u>Theresa</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Vancouver</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Militza, Joseph</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>Olympia</u>
2	<u>Eric</u>	<u>Leo</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Slovenian</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Hope</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Militza, Joseph</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A DOMESTIC OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1914

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1		<u>Geo. H. Smith, Jr.</u>	<u>1909</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>1909</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>Brn</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Rehvik</u>	<u>Inden</u>	<u>1884</u>	<u>unk</u>	<u>July 24</u>
2		<u>D.C.B. (J. J. Smith)</u>	<u>1908</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>1908</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>Brn</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Brooklyn</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>1909</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Geo. E. Branger, Insp. Gen.

CLASS D.

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

884
DATE
11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Martin</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ 27	M	S Liveryman	Ys	Ys	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father: Mr. A. Martin, Pongka, Alberta	Cal Los Angeles		
2	<i>Bergquist</i>	<i>Eric</i>	✓ 36	M	S Brick driller	Ys	Ys	Canada	Scandinavian	"	Hope B.C.	Mother: John & Mary Ljungbyhed, Sweden	Wash Seattle		
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	✓ 38	M	S Stone cutter	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Hope B.C.	Mother: John & Mary Bengafors, Sweden	Wash Seattle		
4	<i>Law</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓ 41	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cheminus B.C.	Bro: John Liverpool, England	Wash Eatonville		
5	<i>Otterson</i>	<i>John T.</i>	✓ 39	M	S Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father: James Amherst, Ontario	Wyo Rawlins		
6	<i>Lean</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ 29	M	S Miner	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father: Alexander Glasgow - Scotland	Wash Seattle		
7	<i>Kirk</i>	<i>Emma</i>	✓ 41	F	W Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Jessie Day #51 Stannorth St. London - England	Wash Seattle		
8	<i>Kirk</i>	<i>Jessie E.</i>	✓ 18	F	S Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: As above	"	"	
9	<i>Kirk</i>	<i>Helen A.</i>	✓ 16	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: As above	"	"	
10	<i>Kirk</i>	<i>Lillian E.</i>	✓ 9	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: As above	"	"	
11	<i>Doherty</i>	<i>Bertram W.</i>	✓ 21	M	S Dental mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret Doherty 2230 Ontario St.	"	"	
12	<i>Halverson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓ 50	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Father: Halvor Mortensen, Looe, Sweden	Minn St Cloud		
13	<i>Halverson</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	✓ 43	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: As above	"	"	
14	<i>Halverson</i>	<i>Jennie M.</i>	✓ 10	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: As above	"	"	
15	<i>Halverson</i>	<i>Ed</i>	✓ 18	M	S Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: As above	"	"	
16	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Olaf O.</i>	✓ 34	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary B.C.	Father: John Johnson Ostersund, Sweden	Wash Seattle		
17	<i>Silverman</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	✓ 19	M	S Musician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Cal San Francisco		
18	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ 30	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	So Vancouver	Father: Charles So Vancouver B.C.	Cal San Francisco		
19	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Mary Alice</i>	✓ 35	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Husband: Rott. M. Regina - Sask.	Wash Seattle		
20	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓ 13	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: As above	"	"	
21	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Esie</i>	✓ 10	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: As above	"	"	
22	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Edith</i>	✓ 7	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: As above	"	"	
23	<i>Boad</i>	<i>Robert Jr.</i>	✓ 4	M	S none	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Calgary	Accomp parents	"	"	
24	<i>Sanitsky</i>	<i>Anela</i>	✓ 4	F	S none	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Vancouver	Grandmother: Jersa Kastak. Bielepotok, Hungary	Wash Rich Harbor		
25	<i>Hornsbly</i>	<i>Wm S.</i>	✓ 29	M	M Photographer	Ys	Ys	Canada	English	"	"	No relatives	"	Seattle	
26	<i>Hornsbly</i>	<i>Harriet A.</i>	✓ 21	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	<i>Hornsbly</i>	<i>Milfred</i>	✓ 0 12	M	S none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	✓ 34	M	S Carpenter	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	So Vancouver	Father: John Ellis Burnham Market - Norfolk, England	Cal San Francisco		
29	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Walter</i>	✓ 40	M	S Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother: Harriet Marlow in Thames - London, Eng	Wash Seattle		
30	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	✓ 49	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edgar G. Lloyd Bristol, England	Cal San Francisco		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July 24, 1914.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	No Self 40	Yes 1887	Yes Cousin: Aphrona McCullum, 1411 California, Cal	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Blue	USA White S.D.		June 25		1914
2	No Self 35	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Blue	Sweden Malmer		June 25		
3	No Self 30	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Blue	Sweden Bengsfora		June 25		
4	Yes Self 32	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 9	Brn Blue	England Bootle		June 25		
5	Yes Self 35	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	6 1	Brn Blue	Canada Winnipeg		June 25		
6	Yes Self 30	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 2	Brn Blue	Scotland Glasgow		June 25		
7	No Self 20	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Blue	England Brighton		June 25		
8	No Mother	No	No address	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Blue	England London		June 25		
9	No	No	No address	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Blue	England London		June 25		
10	No	No	No address	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Blue	England London		June 25		
11	No Self 22	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Blue	Canada Winnipeg		June 25		
12	No	No	No address	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Blue	Canada Winnipeg		June 25		
13	No Husband	No	No address	Good	No	5 8	Brn Blue	Sweden Loos		June 25		
14	No Father	No	No address	Good	No	5 5	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
15	No	No	No address	Good	No	5 8	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
16	No Self 30	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 8	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
17	No	No	No address	Good	No	5 7	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
18	No	No	No address	Good	No	5 6	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
19	Yes	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 6	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
20	Yes Mother	No	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
21	Yes	No	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
22	Yes	No	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
23	No	No	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
24	No Accompanying	No	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
25	Yes Self 60	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
26	Yes Husband	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
27	No	No	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
28	No Self 50	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
29	Yes	Yes 1901	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		
30	No	No	No address	Good	No	5 0	Brn Blue	"		June 25		

George E. Branges Inspector
Jas. P. Butler
Frank B. Hart
Edward L. Roungey
Charles W. Dushke

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

FOR THIS PASSPORT DATE
JULY 24 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rec'd 1-30 inc. Copied by R.B.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

14-26

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a city before citiz	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Lester	Cecile	23	7 M	none	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	So Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Lester	Helen Mary	3	7 S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	Beaumont	George	25	M S	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	"
4	Bain	John	24	M S	Painter	"	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Ore	Condon
5	Moss	William G	33	M S	Landman	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Smithers	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Donoho	Hurt	38	M M	Fireman	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Everett
Debarred	Donoho	Emily	49	7 M	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	Smith	Geo. Cottrell	44	M M	Barber	"	"	"	Central Park	Cal	Los Angeles	"
9	"	Mabel	35	7 M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Albert E	9	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	George W.	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Richard C	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Arthur R	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Violet	2	7 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Malton	Stuart	42	M M	Furniture packer	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	Wash	Portland	"
16	Malton	Violet	24	7 M	none	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	"
17	Clarke	William W	39	M M	Insurance agent	"	"	"	New Westminster	"	Seattle	"
18	Johnson	George	35	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Vancouver	Ore	Portland	"
19	Miller	Robert S.	31	M S	Sta. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Wash	Richmond	"
20	Laine	Kalle	29	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	"
21	Laine	Katie	28	7 M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Laine	Elsie	3	7 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Laine	Edwin	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Davis	Ethel	29	7 M	"	Yes	English	"	Grain Island	Mont	Minneapolis	"
25	Davis	Floyd	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Wilson	Thomas G	31	M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	"	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	"
27	Atkin	Percy J	27	M S	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	Cal	Berkeley	"
28	Moffat	Joseph	26	M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Agassay	Wash	Seattle	"
29	Paddon	Edw.	25	M S	Machinist	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wash	Everett	"
30	Olson	Ingrid	28	M S	HL miner	"	"	"	Hope	Wash	Seattle	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF

July 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If not paid by passenger, state by whom paid, and whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	No	Self 80-100	No	1910	1910	1910	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Germany Berlin	Montreal	July 1	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Germany Berlin	Montreal	July 1	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
3	"	Self 50-100	No	1910	1910	1910	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada Vancouver	"	July 1	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
4	"	Self 400-100	No	1908	1908	1908	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	England Marr	Montreal	July 1	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
5	Yes	Self 60-100	No	1908	1908	1908	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Scotland Edinburgh	Montreal	July 2	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
6	No	Self 180-100	No	1908	1908	1908	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	England Wadham	Montreal	June 30	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Ireland Dublin	Quebec	June 30	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
8	"	Self 300-100	No	1900	1900	1900	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	England Talmouth	"	"	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
9	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada Halifax	"	"	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
10	"	Father	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada Halifax	"	"	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
11	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada Halifax	"	"	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
12	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada Halifax	"	"	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
13	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada Halifax	"	"	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
14	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada Halifax	"	"	141070	Royal Edw.	1914				
15	No	Self 16-100	No	1914	1914	1914	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	England Reading	Montreal	July 2	141031	Royal Edw.	1914				
16	"	Husband	No	1914	1914	1914	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	England Reading	Montreal	July 2	141031	Royal Edw.	1914				
17	Yes	Self 13-100	No	1909	1909	1909	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
18	No	Self 500-100	No	1909	1909	1909	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
19	No	Self 80-100	No	1910	1910	1910	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
20	Yes	Self 230-100	No	1910	1910	1910	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
21	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
22	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
23	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
24	Yes	Self 60-100	No	1910	1910	1910	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
25	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
26	No	Self 22-100	No	1910	1910	1910	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
27	No	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
28	No	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
29	Yes	Self 50-100	No	1910	1910	1910	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				
30	Yes	Self 65-100	No	1910	1910	1910	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Grey	Canada New Montreal	"	July 3	141028	Royal Edw.	1914				

George E. Lawrence - Insp.
J. F. Buller
Edmund L. Lawrence

CLASS E.

John J. Gurdick
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

-Liber. 1-30 inc. Copied by P. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	Reid	I. Cora Pearl	16	F	S	Stenographer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada New Westminster	Uncle: Edwin Glenville 515 Ash St New Westminster B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Reid	James Wm	22	M	S	Engineer	" "	"	English	" Vancouver	Bro: C. W. Reid - 1537 Victoria St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
3	Davis	Arthur	24	M	S	Cabinet maker	" "	"	Welsh	" As Vancouver	No relatives in Wales	Ore	Portland	
4	Power	Wm A	40	M	M	Barber	" "	"	Scotch	" Vancouver	Wife: Edith - 542 Georgia St - Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
5	Girvin	Wm	18	M	S	Clerk	" "	"	English	" "	Father: George - 26 Templeton Drive, Vancouver	"	Seattle	
6	Knight	Ha	18	M	S	Candy maker	" "	"	"	" No Vancouver	Sister: Mrs. B. Kaitell - No Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
7	Ross	Daniel	28	M	S	Painter	" "	"	Scotch	" Vancouver	Mother: Mary L. Ross - Kenross, P.E.I. Canada	Cal	San Francisco	
8	Beers	Edward B	25	M	S	Carpenter's helper	" "	"	English	Canada Calgary	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
9	Smith	Percival G	34	M	M	Merchant	" "	"	"	Denman, B.C.	Bro: Lafayette Smith - The Vancouver B.C.	N.D.	Milton	
10	Smith	Lena	25	F	M	none	" "	"	Irish	" "	Bro in law: As above	"	"	
11	Smith	Guarita E.	16	F	S	none	✓ ✓	"	English	" "	Uncle: As above	"	"	
12	Debarred Brodeur	Louis	50	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	"	French	" Merritt	Father: E. Paul - Bartemey, P.Q.	Wash	Seattle	
13	Stagg	Rowland E	33	M	M	Accountant	" "	"	English	" Vancouver	Father: William - Balsam Ave - Toronto - Canada	Cal	New Orleans	
14	Stagg	Marian	32	F	M	none	" "	"	Irish	" "	Father in law: As above	"	"	
15	MacDonald	Charles	43	M	M	Law tester	" "	Canada	Scotch	" "	Father: Donald - P.E.I. Canada	"	San Jose	
16	Mac Donald	Bertha	40	F	M	wf	" "	"	Scand	" "	Father in law: As above	"	San Jose	
17	Martin	Neil	54	M	S	Dis- maker	" "	"	Scotch	" "	Bro: John Martin - Bangor, P.E.I. Canada	Wash	Seattle	
18	Whittington	Alfred J.	31	M	M	Carpenter	" "	"	English	" As Vancouver	Wife: Daisy Emma - 4531 Quebec St - As Vancouver	"	"	
19	Fraser	Arthur J.	29	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" Vancouver	Father: Arthur - London Eng 118 Marybone Rd.	"	"	
20	Mabee	Cora E	27	F	S	Teacher	" "	"	"	" Mycliffe	Mother: Jennie Mabee - Markhamville N. B.	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	Meller	Daisy V.	11	F	S	none	" "	"	German	" Vancouver	Sister: Mrs Mary E. Conniff - 1336 Granville St Vancouver	Wash	Ellensburg	
22	Foley	Frederick	50	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	" Asperling	Wife: Margaret - Asperling B.C.	"	Tacoma	
23	Lindquist	Emil B. H	37	M	S	Miner	" "	"	Scand	" Edmonton	Wife: Martin Larson - 4 Clark St Edmonton Alta.	"	Spokane	
24	Newberry	Charles	30	M	S	Eng	" "	"	English	" Vancouver	Sister: As above, 106 Cambie - Cotton Bldg Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
25	Moore	Marion A	38	M	S	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	" Waver	Wife: none	Wash	Seattle	
26	Pravace	Montgomery	22	M	S	Accountant	" "	"	Scotch	" Vancouver	Father: James Henry, 1409 - 10 Ave - Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
27	Crasto	Ernestina	34	F	M	None	" "	"	So Italy	" "	none	Ore	Portland	
28	"	George	14	M	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
29	"	Alberto	5	M	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
30	"	Emmano	12	M	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jul 24*, 1914

CLASS E ⁽³⁾

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether assisted by some person other than himself, or by any company, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	No self	10	✓	No	Mother: Mercia Reid, 1110 1st Ave N. Seattle. Uncle: J. M. Reid, Yakima Bro. Architects. Cal. Pac. Bldg. Bk.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 6	Grey Bro Blue	none	Canada Laconite			141801	1914
2	No	"	100	✓	visits only 1904 1907 Boston 1906-12 Cal 1912-14 Ill	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	Good	no	5 8	red Bro Grey	none	Canada Riverside			141042	Jul 6 1916
3	No	"	150	✓	1907 1906-12 Cal 1912-14 Ill	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 4	red Bro Blue	none	Wales Pontypridd Halifax			141238	" 6
4	No	"	100	✓	1912-14 Ill	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 7	red "	none	Canada Overland			141116	" 6
5	Yes	"	30	✓	1908 1912 Sacramento 1917 Cal 1903-1907-11 Ill 1907-1911-14 Cal	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	Good	no	5 6	red Bro Bro	none	" Lucknow Seattle			Jul 7/14	" 6
6	Yes	"	50	✓	1908 1912 Sacramento 1917 Cal 1903-1907-11 Ill 1907-1911-14 Cal	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	Good	no	5 6	red Bro Bro	none	" Spring Hill Seattle			Jul 7/14	" 6
7	No	"	300	✓	1910 1903-1907-11 Ill 1907-1911-14 Cal	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	Good	no	5 6	red Bro Blue	none	" Kinross			141120	" 7
8	No	"	70	✓	1903-1907-11 Ill 1907-1911-14 Cal	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	Good	no	5 4	red Bro Blue	none	" Harcourt			141119	" 7
9	Yes	"	180	✓	1911 1909 1911	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 6	red Bro Grey	none	" Mecumoma Seattle			Jul 8/14	" 7
10	" Husband	"	"	"	1911	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 5	red Bro Bro	none	USA Milton N.D.			"	" 7
11	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 5	red Bro Bro	none	Canada Denmark			"	" 7
12	Yes L.P.C.	2	✓	1911 Montana	1911	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 4	red Bro Blue	none	" St. Anne			Dec	" 8
13	"	"	100	✓	various visits Fall 1909	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	Good	no	5 7	red Bro Blue	none	" Toronto			141129	" 8
14	" Husband	"	40	✓	1909	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 6	red Bro Grey	none	USA Rockford			141130	" 8
15	No self	125	✓	1910 Caspar	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 6	red Bro Blue	none	Canada Montague			141536	" 8
16	Seattle Husband	"	40	✓	1911	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 5	red Bro Grey	none	Norway Christiania			Jul 9/14	" 8
17	Yes self	70	✓	1907 Portland Me.	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 11	red Bro Grey	none	Canada Bangor			Jul 9/14	" 8
18	No	"	20	✓	visits only to Mo 1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 10	red Bro Blue	none	England London			Jul 141050	" 9
19	"	"	105	✓	1907 1889 visits 1896 Georgia	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	Good	no	6 4	red Bro Bro	none	" London			June 141561	" 9
20	"	"	50	✓	1907 1913 Nash	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	no	Good	no	5 5	red Bro Bro	none	Canada Northamville			141086	" 9
21	No father	4	✓	1913 Nash	1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 6	red Bro Bro	none	Canada Kanlopa			141603	" 10
22	Yes self	50	✓	1906 state	1906	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 6	red Bro Blue	none	Ireland Ennistellen Chila			141088	" 10
23	Seattle	"	50	✓	1909 Alaska	1909	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	5 8	red Bro Grey	none	Sweden Helsingborg			1903	" 10
24	Yes	"	100	✓	1904 state	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	5 7	red Bro Grey	none	England Bedford			1905	" 11
25	Yes	"	150	✓	1900 state	1900	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	5 8	red Bro Grey	none	USA City			1905	" 12
26	No	"	300	✓	1913 Vt. State	1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	5 5	red Bro Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			1905	" 13
27	Yes husband	25	✓	1910 Vt. State	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 2	red Bro Blue	none	Italy Turin			1910	" 13
28	" father	"	"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 2	red Bro Blue	none	" "			141074	" 13
29	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 2	red Bro Blue	none	" "			141074	" 13
30	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	Good	no	5 2	red Bro Blue	none	" "			141074	" 13

George E. Drump. Insp.
Inspector
J. P. Drump

CANADA
S.S. PRINCESS
Alice

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS SHIP MUST HAVE
BEEN EMPLOYED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lund 1-30 inc. Copied by E.B.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Marwick</i>	<i>John</i>	35	M	Brother of Canada		Scotch Canada		Vancouver		none	Cal	San F.	
2	<i>Quate</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	33	M	Labourer		Italy				Mother, Philomena, Valle St.	Cal	San F.	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Harold</i>	15	M	Student		English				Mother, Frederick, #5 1/2 St. Vancouver			
4	<i>Talbot</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	38	M	Coach						Mother, Clara, Pottery St.	Cal	San F.	
5	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M	Labourer		Scotch		Vancouver		Brother, John, Victoria	Cal	San F.	
6	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	35	M			Italian				Brother, John, Victoria	Cal	San F.	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Kernick</i>	38	M							Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
8	<i>Diya</i>	<i>John</i>	45	M	Labourer		Greek				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
9	<i>Scott</i>	<i>William</i>	24	M	Printer		English				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
10	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	28	M	Labourer		Scand				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
11	<i>Langford</i>	<i>James</i>	31	M							Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
12	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>Christian</i>	29	M							Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
13	<i>Gannon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	27	M	Stonemason		Irish				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
14	<i>Vallance</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M	Photographer		Scotch				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
15	<i>Rowley</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	32	M			English				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
16	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>Charles</i>	25	M	Steward						Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
17	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	32	M	Labourer		Scand				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
18	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Robert</i>	20	M	Surveyor		England				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
19	<i>Hendrick</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Labourer		Scotch				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
20	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>James</i>	40	M	Miner		Irish				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
21	<i>Blanchard</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	21	F	Labourer		French				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
22	<i>Newton</i>	<i>Charles</i>	34	M	Brother of Canada		Eng				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
23	<i>Ryder</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	34	M	Labourer						Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
24	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Robert</i>	23	M	Labourer		Irish				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
25	<i>Wach</i>	<i>Carl</i>	35	M	Labourer		German				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
26	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Louise</i>	37	F	Domestic		English				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
27	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	41	M	Labourer		Scand				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
28	<i>Middleton</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	24	M	Labourer		Scotch				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
29	<i>Moriarty</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	26	M	Labourer		Irish				Father, John, Longview, B.C.			
30	<i>Scanton</i>	<i>Michael</i>	35	M	Labourer						Father, John, Longview, B.C.			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by himself, or by another person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes self 50	1912 ✓ 1914 (21)	Mar. Mike Agnew 1044 1914 211-11-11 Cal	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	(Date) JUL 1 7 1914	(Via) Governor	Sweden	141147	1914							
2	No " 53	1907 ✓ 1908 N.Y.	1908 4 Frank #588-100 1908 4 Frank #588-100	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUL 1 4 1914	(Via) Princess Adelaide	Italy	141149	July 13							
3	Yes self 11	1910 ✓ 1910 Wash D.C.	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUL 1 7 1914	(Via) Governor	Canada	141150	" 13							
4	No self 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	(Date) JUL 1 7 1914	(Via) Governor	Canada	141151	" 14							
5	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUL 1 7 1914	(Via) Governor	Australia	141152	" 15							
6	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141153	" 15							
7	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141154	" 16							
8	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141155	" 16							
9	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141156	" 16							
10	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141157	" 16							
11	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141158	" 16							
12	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141159	" 16							
13	No self 10	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141160	" 16							
14	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141161	" 16							
15	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141162	" 16							
16	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141163	" 16							
17	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141164	" 16							
18	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141165	" 16							
19	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141166	" 16							
20	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141167	" 16							
21	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141168	" 16							
22	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141169	" 16							
23	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141170	" 16							
24	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141171	" 16							
25	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141172	" 16							
26	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141173	" 16							
27	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141174	" 16							
28	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141175	" 16							
29	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141176	" 16							
30	" " 50	1910 ✓ 1910 Cal	1910 16 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	141177	" 16							

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA C.P.R.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined 1-30 inc. Copied by C.H.K.

Canada, B.C.

July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	40	34	6			8
CLASS C	21	14	7			
CLASS D	18	40	7			
CLASS E	1	1	3			
CLASS F	206	143	54			
CLASS G	142	131	8			
CLASS H	461	366	95			9

CLASS B									
AFRICAN	ASIAN	EUROPEAN	AMERICAN	AFRICAN	ASIAN	EUROPEAN	AMERICAN	AFRICAN	ASIAN
6	1	7	8	1	7	1	1	8	7
6	1	7	8	1	7	1	1	8	7

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	3
Total	23

Class B. continued									
French	Canada	Cunard	Russ Am	Can Nor	ADM	ED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

309
117

2420 TON
2420 TON
2420 TON
2420 TON

110

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1914

Minister of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cl bef lit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Laport	Charles	31	M	S. Laborer			Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Mrs. Carr P.O.	Cal	Soap Lake	
2	Styer	Carrie	36	F	Laundry			"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Sunderland 101 Aubrey	"	Seattle	
3	Chiofalo	Constantino	49	M	Seaman			"	Greek	"	"	Wife, Mrs. V. Nakokurasia	"	Port Angeles	
4	Cruck	Walter F.	26	M	S. Eng.			"	Irish	"	"	Father, Mrs. Nelson	Cal	S.F.	
5	Anderson	Andrew	52	M	S. Farm Laborer			"	Scand	"	Hope B.C.	Daughter, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Wn	Seattle	
6	"	Frank	30	M	Wd. Blomfield			"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	"	"	
7	Kennedy	Wm. A.	37	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Chum Sta.	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Wn	Seattle	
8	"	Letitia	37	F	none			"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	"	"	
9	"	Mervin E.	10	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	"	"	
10	"	Alfred A.	9	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	"	"	
11	"	Emma R.	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	"	"	
12	Lloyd	Herbert	31	M	Chaffeur			"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Cal	San Diego	
13	Davidson	Alexander	28	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Wn	Portland	
14	Dryden	James	31	M	Saw Maker			"	French	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Cal	Seattle	
15	Maffei	Arturo	40	M	Labourer			"	So Ital	"	St. Rupert	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Cal	S.F.	
16	Anderson	Ernest	32	M	"			"	Scand	"	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Wn	Seattle	
17	Swallow	John	26	M	Plasterer			"	Eng	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Cal	S.F.	
18	Sampton	Reginald	38	M	"			"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta.	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Cal	S.F.	
19	Self	Ethel	25	F	None			"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Cal	S.F.	
20	Madison	Andrew	12	M	"			"	Scand	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Cal	S.F.	
21	Read	Constantine	29	M	Chaffeur			"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Cal	S.F.	
22	"	Ada	37	F	none			"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Blahung Ave	Cal	S.F.	
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*4*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No Self 190 V															
2	Criminal 190 V															
3	190 V															
4	190 V															
5	190 V															
6	190 V															
7	190 V															
8	190 V															
9	190 V															
10	190 V															
11	190 V															
12	190 V															
13	190 V															
14	190 V															
15	190 V															
16	190 V															
17	190 V															
18	190 V															
19	190 V															
20	190 V															
21	190 V															
22	190 V															
23	190 V															
24	190 V															
25	190 V															
26	190 V															
27	190 V															
28	190 V															
29	190 V															
30	190 V															

Robert Shumard
John P. Butler

CLASS E.

John P. Butler
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION
FOR NATURALIZATION
JUL 22, 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Greenlie</i>	<i>Ada</i>	24	F	<i>Stenographer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>aunt Mrs E Lordner.</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
2	<i>Pike</i>	<i>Frances</i>	28	F	<i>W. home</i>	yes	yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs. Macmillan</i>	<i>So. Campfield, England</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Port. Angeles</i>
3	<i>Fredrickson</i>	<i>Eirli</i>	27	F	<i>W. home</i>	yes	yes	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>A.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Bro. J. Steinholmen</i>	<i>Reykjavik, Iceland</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Port. Angeles</i>
4	<i>Fredrickson</i>	<i>Thorau</i>	55	F	<i>W. home</i>	yes	yes	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>A.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Bro. J. Steinholmen</i>	<i>Reykjavik, Iceland</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Port. Angeles</i>
5	<i>Fredrickson</i>	<i>Jane</i>	19	F	<i>W. home</i>	yes	yes	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>A.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Bro. J. Steinholmen</i>	<i>Reykjavik, Iceland</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Port. Angeles</i>
6	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Johanne</i>	64	F	<i>W. home</i>	yes	yes	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>A.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Bro. J. Steinholmen</i>	<i>Reykjavik, Iceland</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Port. Angeles</i>
7	<i>Elliott</i>	<i>Mary</i>	58	F	<i>W. home</i>	yes	yes	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>A.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Bro. J. Steinholmen</i>	<i>Reykjavik, Iceland</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Port. Angeles</i>
8	<i>Steinholmen</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	F	<i>W. home</i>	yes	yes	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>A.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Bro. J. Steinholmen</i>	<i>Reykjavik, Iceland</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Port. Angeles</i>
9	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	27	M	<i>Architect</i>	yes	yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father Rev. F. J. Wilson, St. Peter's Place, London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

Harry W. Cunningham

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF July, 1914

Class B.

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a claim to such final nationality			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
	Whether having a claim to such final nationality	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes self	500.00	-	-	Uncle John J. Mutholland Tacoma, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Med Br Guy 135	no. Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 29, 1914	Corsican	June 30, 1914			
2	yes self	112.00	-	-	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	2 Fair Long Blue 16	no. Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 29, 1914	Corsican	June 30, 1914			
3	yes self	300.00	-	-	Mrs. Mathias Tuckersson Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	11 Med Br Guy 165	no. Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 29, 1914	Corsican	June 30, 1914			
4	yes self	20.00	-	-	Mrs. Mathias Tuckersson Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	11 Med Br Guy 165	no. Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 29, 1914	Corsican	June 30, 1914			
5	yes self	20.00	-	-	Mrs. Mathias Tuckersson Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	11 Med Br Guy 165	no. Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 29, 1914	Corsican	June 30, 1914			
6	yes self	20.00	-	-	Mrs. Mathias Tuckersson Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	11 Med Br Guy 165	no. Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 29, 1914	Corsican	June 30, 1914			
7	yes self	20.00	-	-	Mrs. Mathias Tuckersson Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	11 Med Br Guy 165	no. Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 29, 1914	Corsican	June 30, 1914			
8	yes self	20.00	-	-	Mrs. Mathias Tuckersson Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	11 Med Br Guy 165	no. Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 29, 1914	Corsican	June 30, 1914			
9	yes self	20.00	-	-	Mrs. Mathias Tuckersson Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	11 Med Br Guy 165	no. Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 29, 1914	Corsican	June 30, 1914			
10	yes self	20.00	-	-	Mrs. Mathias Tuckersson Port Angeles, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	11 Med Br Guy 165	no. Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 29, 1914	Corsican	June 30, 1914			

CLASS B.

S. J. R. R. R.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
778

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER *LPR (Atlantic)*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Philpot	William	29	M	Self instructor	yes yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Wm Philpot. Croydon, Eng.	Wash. Earlington			
2	Philpot	Clara Georgina	29	F	M no occu	yes yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Benj. Varcoe. London, Eng.	Wash. Earlington			
3	Philpot	Ronald William	1	M	S no occu	no	England	English	BC	Victoria	Grandfather Wm Philpot. Croydon, Eng.	Wash. Earlington			
4	Curran	Frederick H.	23	M	Farm Laborer	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	B.C.	Comichan	Mother Elizabeth Owen. Conswan. Wales	Wash. Earlington			
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

E.V.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF *Victoria*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

11-9663

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any other person the benefit of the act, or to receive of any person the benefit of the act, or to receive of any person the benefit of the act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	70	yes	1914	March	June 27.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) 30 1914	5 10 1/2	Med Br Grey	St. hand	England Northam	Quebec	Sept 25	1913	2d cab	June 30	
2	yes	husband	no	-	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	(Date) 10 1914	5 4	Pan Br. Blue	Mole l. side	England Caterham	Quebec	Sept 25	1913	2d cab	" 30	
3	infant with parent	no	-	-	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	(Date) 24	5	Pan Br. Blue	Nose	England London	Quebec	Sept 25	1913	2d cab	" 30	
4	yes	self	20	-	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	(Date) 3 1914	5 11	Pan Br. Blue	St. hand	Wales	Corwall	St John	1914	2d cab	7 July 14	

CLASS B.

SAVED FOR THE
RECORD
INSPECTION
CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14 inc. Co. Dec. 1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER *C. P. R. (Pacific)*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	✓ Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	<i>Collins, Thomas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>P.O. Casby Bay New York</i>	<i>Father, Thomas Collins Shelton, N.Y.</i>	<i>Ills. Chicago</i>		
2	<i>Mc Donnell, David</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>London, N.Y.</i>	<i>Wife, Eliza, nee Donnell, b. 1844. London, N.Y.</i>	<i>Eng. London</i>	<i>X</i>	
3	<i>Hayward, Charles</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, Eliza, nee Hayward. London</i>	<i>Eng. London</i>	<i>X</i>	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

C.V.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *VICTORIA, B. C.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1914

11-2683

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	✓	✓	✓	✓				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date JUL 3 1914) (Via Princess Charlotte)		5' 7"	Dark Blue	Englnd.	Halifax	21 July 14	21 July 14	21 July 14				
2	✓	✓	✓	✓				Entered at Chicago, Ill. (Date JUL 7 1914) (Via C.P.R.)		5' 8"	Dark Blue	Englnd.	Halifax	21 July 14	21 July 14	21 July 14				
3	✓	✓	✓	✓				Entered at Boston, Mass. (Date JUL 13 1914) (Via N.Y.)		5' 8"	Dark Blue	Englnd.	Halifax	21 July 14	21 July 14	21 July 14				

CLASS B.

11-2594

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 11, 2-3 inc. copied by F66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PER *Cunard* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Reales</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>In the business for y.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>A-C</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife Emily Reales</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>August Portland</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

C.V.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF *July*, 1914

(OVER)

11-5953

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUL 12 1914 (Via) Empire West Coast Route 1913 Australia 11 July 14

CLASS B.

11-5954

S. J. Simpson
Immigrant Inspector.
IN CHARGE.

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1914
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER *Regina Queen Victoria* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>De Rigny</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father. Thieret de Rigny</i>	<i>A.C. Thieret</i>		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M. F. Phillips

P.V.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF July, 1917

, MONTH OF July, 1917

11-99

(over)

CLASS B.

11-159

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1094 - 11-1094 - 11-1094

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

RECEIVED

JUL 31 1914

NEW YORK
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2061

PER *White Star (Swan)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	<i>Flindell</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>g. p.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Father Arthur Flindell New. Sawby. Engl.</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

P.V.

NOTE: BUY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *July*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether by the applicant, by a relative or friend, or by another person, and if so, the name, address, and relationship, or agency, or company.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Assisted	Tanicoo. Tanicoo. Kapiyama	Yes	Yes	Entered at <i>San Francisco</i> (Date) <i>26 May 1914</i> (Via) <i>San Francisco</i>															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

11-1504

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST MAY
BE DESTROYED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. /

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Pommer	Alexander	39	Ship Carpenter	Yes	Russia	Finland	A. C. Victoria	Father John Pommer Rensselaer, Russia	Wash. D. C.	
2	Espedal	John	23	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	A. C. Victoria	Father Jonas Espedal Staranger Norway	Wash. D. C.	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

2.6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised - 2. Copied by P. B. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1	NOT USED										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4673

8.1.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"C" Taxable.

10

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

11-4072

八

Immigrant Inspector
IN CHARGE

...c. inspired by "B.V."

2

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 7

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
Debarred	Beljovich	Josef	✓		m m	Salvador	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Victoria	Wife Katherine Beljovich Frimma, Aus.	Mont Lewiston
2	Pappas	Michael	✓		m s	Writer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Left U.S. at Seattle Wash.	Tacoma	Father Thomas Pappas. Athens, Greece.	Wash Tacoma
3	Barton	Frederick Henry	✓		m s	Restaurant keeper	yes yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs. Annie Pick Ryde, Isle of Wright, England.	Cal San Diego
4	Okrist	E lam	✓		m m	Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Cousin August Olsson. Victoria B.C.	Wash Port Angeles
5	Nordstrom	Peter	✓		m s	Coal miner	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Pr Rupert	Father Peter Nordstrom Vernland, Sweden.	Wash Issaquah
6	Olson	A scar	✓		m s	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Father Carl Olson. Wannas, Sweden.	Wash Spokane
7	Johnson	Ernie	✓		m s	Machinist	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Yukon	Spokane	Father Emrick Johnson. Nortelyon, Sweden.	Wash Seattle
8	Braghoro	Mike	✓		m s	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (M)	Yukon	White Horse	Father Felicia Braghoro. Montemiro, Italy.	Wash Seattle
9	Galland	John B	✓		m s	Miner	yes yes	New Zealand	English	BC	Pr Rupert	Father Henry B. Galland Dundin, N.Z.	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Jensen	William	✓		m s	Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	BC	Hope	Father Jens Emmundsson. Brunnmond, Norway.	Wash Seattle
11	Hook	Thomas	✓		m m	Plumber	yes yes	England	English	Wash	Seattle	Father George Hook. Sussex, England.	Wash Seattle
12	Lawrence	Henry	✓		m s	Sailor	yes yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother Geo Lawrence Brylton, Eng.	Wash Seattle
13	Meyers	Frank W.	✓		m m	Confectioner	yes yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Cousin Angus McDonald. Keats, Scotland.	Wash Port Angeles
14	Meyers	Hazel	✓		F m	No occu	yes yes	England	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Geo Cowan. Port Angeles, Wash.	Wash Port Angeles
15	McCafferty	James	✓		m s	Laborer	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Father Hy. McCafferty Hamilton, N.Y.	Wash Seattle
16	Robaut	Flora	✓		F m	No occu.	yes yes	France	French	BC	Victoria	Brother in law Alfred Robaut. Borgerenille, France.	Wash Seattle
17	Wohlund	Charles	✓		m s	Ship Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Pr Rupert	Mother Julia Wohlund. Osterlund, Sweden.	Wash Seattle
18	Rovland	Emma Jane	✓		F s	Teacher	yes yes	England	English	Wash	Spokane	Uncle John Lyon. Liveport, England.	Wash Spokane
Debarred	Liloreto	Angelo	✓		m s	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (M)	BC	Victoria	Father Loretto Liloreto. Cagnano, Italy.	Wash Port Angeles
20	Ives	Edwin J.	✓		m s	Farmer	yes yes	England	English	BC	Lasena	Father Mrs A.J. Ives. E. Portland, Oregon.	Ore Portland
21	McAllister	Alexander	✓		m s	Laborer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Fort George	Father Nathan McAllister Sherkines, Scotland.	Ore. Mikkalo
22	Lee	Charles W	✓		m m	Farmer	yes yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle J.T. Bloor. Port Stanley, Wash.	Wash Port Stanley
23	Lee	Dorothy	✓		F m	No occu.	yes yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle J.T. Bloor. Port Stanley, Wash.	Wash Port Stanley
24	Bradley	Edwin M.	✓		m m	Clerk	yes yes	England	English	Wash	Auburn	Father Matt. Olson. Victoria, B.C.	Wash Auburn
25	Olson	Lena	✓		F s	Dressmaker	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	BC	Neo Wubminter	Father Artra Karberoff Aleson, Norway.	Wash Tacoma
26	Karberoff	Alex.	✓		m s	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Pr Rupert	Father Henry Weber. Kusianski, Russia.	Wash Seattle
27	Weber	Henry	✓		m s	Bar tender	yes yes	Germany	German	BC	Victoria	Boon, Germany. Brother Joseph Cazzarre.	Wash Seattle
28	Cazzarre	Peter	✓		m s	Farm laborer	yes yes	France	French	BC	Victoria	D. Asha, France. Uncle Griffith Davis.	Cal Richfield
29	Lewis	John David	✓		m s	Coal miner	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Wash	Carbonada	No. Wellington, B.C. Father August Roman.	Wash Carbonado
30	Roman	Henry J	✓		m s	Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	BC	Ruskin	Bedford, Penn.	Wash Seattle

NOT USED

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry W. Cunningham.

* Margaret Meyers, 2, U.S.C.

E. Lewis
M. G. Phillips.

J. V.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

Class Convention

11

[illegible]

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serials 1-30 inc. Copied by PBE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 16

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Noble	Simpson	73	M M	none	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Bro. in law John L. Howellbottom	Cal San Francisco
2	Noble	Annie A.	53	F M	none	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Bro. John L. Howellbottom	Cal San Francisco
3	Erickson	Peter	24	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father Eric Peterson	Wash Seattle
4	Biskup	Tony	29	M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Victoria	Father Peter Biskup	Wash Angeles
5	Reid	John G.	32	M M	Real estate	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N Y	Rochester	Alford, Scotland	Wash Seattle
6	Reid	Anne E.	29	F M	No occ.	yes	yes	Scotland	English	N Y	Rochester	Alford, Scotland	Wash Seattle
7	Mc Crae	Murdo	45	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Father Mrs. A. D. Monro	Wash Seattle
8	Martin	William W.	21	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Robert Martin	Wash Port Angeles
9	Stone	Nohman	37	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Man	Winnipeg	Father Naphhtali Kemanensky	Pa Pittsburg
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

E. Keenleys
H. Cunningham
M. F. Phillips

E. V.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914

Class C Non-Taxable

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether possesses on of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Entered at	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	yes self	200	yes	1913 1914	Cal Mar 15	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Buddy	White	Br.	190	no	England	Burnly	NY	July 12	Caronia	July 15
2	yes husband		yes	1913 1914	Cal Mar 15	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	145	no	England	Madeley	NY	July 12	Caronia	" 15
3	yes self	152	yes	1913 1914	Wash Oct	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Med	Br	145	no	Sweden	Bidelt	NY	Apr	adriatic	" 16
4	yes self	150	yes	1914	Wash Apr 26	Friend M Mc Michael Port Angeles, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	145	no	Austria	Moykovi	NY	May 24	unknown	" 16
5	yes self	100	yes	1914	NY July	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	148	no	Scotland	Towre	NY	Sept	Caledonia	" 20
6	yes husband		yes	1914	NY July	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/4	Fair	Br	Br	160	no	N. Y.	Summerset	NY	June	State of	" 21
7	yes self	100	yes	1914	Mont June	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	180	no	Scotland	Styef Lockelf	NY	June	Nebraska	" 21
8	yes self	50	yes	1913 1914	Ill. Oct	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	140	no	Scotland	Glasgow	NY	Apr 9	Hesperian	" 22
9	yes self	220	yes	1914	Cal June 15	Brother Geo. Slom Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br	135	no	Russia	Bobrinsk	NY	June	des Brosses	" 24

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector
IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rev. 1-9-1919. Copied by F. H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tcheretoff	30	M	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	B. C. Pt. Rupert	Mr. Ivan Tcheretoff	Wm Leath
2	Kumeloff	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	B. C. Pt. Rupert	Mr. Ivan Tcheretoff	Wm Leath
3	Potteroff	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	B. C. Pt. Rupert	Mr. Ivan Tcheretoff	Wm Leath
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class "C. C."

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether leaving at ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See bag 478 no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>See bag 478 no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>(Date) JUL 2 3 1914 via</i>	<i>Patrons Adelaide</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See bag 478 no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>See bag 478 no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>(Date) JUL 2 3 1914 via</i>	<i>Patrons Adelaide</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See bag 478 no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>See bag 478 no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>(Date) JUL 2 3 1914 via</i>	<i>Patrons Adelaide</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>	<i>See bag</i>
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS CC.

S. J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-4673

Serial 1-2-3-inc. Copying 4-11 P.B.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Victoria BC*

SHEET No 1

591

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Harry W. Cunningham

E. J. Phillips
M. J. Phillips

E. J.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*7* *Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under the ban of any court, or whether a member of any subversive organization.												
1	L.P.C. no self	24 yes 1911 Wash	No address Friend Alma Johnson. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5 10	Med Br Blue 167	Scar & cheek	Germany Hamburg	no	1911	County of Lindesbiff	June 25			
2	yes self	50 yes 1912 Cal	Friend M. Cardis. Seattle Wash	no	no	5 7	Med Br Blue 130	Princess Charlotte	no Sweden Hoppenberg	Boston	1910	Lymeric	26			
3	yes self	55 yes 1904-12 Wash	No address	no	no	5 6	Med Br Br 175	Princess Charlotte	no Greece Angian City	N Y	May 11	Kronland	27			
4	yes self	200 yes 1912 Wash	Friend - Goodglick. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue 160	Princess Rupert	no Sweden Dahlua	Boston	1907	Nor Saxonia	28			
5	yes self	115 no - -	No address	no	no	5 7 1/4	Med Br Blue 150	Scar & face	Russia Grodna	Halifax	Apr 15	Libau	29			
6	yes self	97 no - -	No address	no	no	5 9	Med Br Br 160	back both hands	Russia Vladivostok	Vancouver	June 15	Emb. of Dahli	29			
7	yes self	100 yes 1907 1912 O. re	Cousin Paul Stef. Portland, Ore.	no	no	5 3	Ruddy Br Br 145	Scar on forehead	Russia Kamenskaya	Baltimore	Sept	unknown	29			
8	yes self	100 yes 1912 Minn	No address	no	no	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Br Br 150	Mole & cheek	Russia Lublin	N Y	Apr	unknown	29			
9	yes self	280 no - -	No address	no	no	5 7 1/4	Med Br Blue 145	Scar & cheek	Russia Commune	Montreal	July	unknown	29			
10	yes self	17 no - -	No address	no	no	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Br Blue 150	Scar on nose	Russia Oldpoh.	Ontario Me	Apr 14	Ascania	29			
11	yes self	no - -	No address	no	no	5 9	Med Br Br 150	Scar & cheek	Germany Hamburg	Quebec	Nov.	unknown	29			
12	yes self	230 yes 1911 Mont	No address	no	no	6 0	Med Br Br 150	Back & face	Austria Bubri	N Y	Aug.	Philadelphia	30			
13	yes self	170 yes 1913 Wash	Uncle Nels Bramm. Bellingham, Wash.	no	no	5 10 1/2	Ruddy Br Blue 158	no	Norway Krofford	Quebec	Sept	Laurenti	July 2			
14	yes self	861 no - -	Uncle Gus. Stand out. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5 7 1/2	Ruddy Br Br 180	no	Greece Athens	Quebec	June	Batavia	2			
15	yes self	300 yes 1911 Wis.	Bro. Herman Jacobsen. Fells, Minn.	no	no	5 6	Med Br Blue 167	no	Finland Wasa	N Y	Dec.	St Louis	3			
16	yes self	400 yes 1911 Wis.	Bro. August Heggman Ashland, Wis.	no	no	5 10 1/2	Ruddy Br Blue 150	no	Finland Wasa	N Y	Dec.	St Louis	3			
17	yes self	152 no - -	No address	no	no	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br 145	no	France Saint Men	Quebec	Aug.	Sicilian	3			
18	yes self	240 yes 1912 Wash	No address	no	no	5 7	Med Br Blue 164	no	Germany Wittenburg	N Y	Nov.	Kronland	3			
19	yes self	100 yes 1912 Wash	Father Daniel Caldwell. Portland, Wash.	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Br Br 140	no	Scotland East Bridge	Quebec	Sept	Athenia	4			
20	yes self	100 no - -	Friend Wm. Philpot. Seattle Wash.	no	no	5 8	Fair Br Blue 140	no	England Newport	Montreal	May	Virginian	6			
21	yes self	1100 no - -	No address	no	no	5 7	Med Br Br 170	no	England Bradford	Quebec	June	Irish	6			
22	yes self	70 yes 1912 O. re	No address	no	no	5 7	Med Br Blue 170	no	Denmark Copenhagen	Ontario Me	Mar	Samar	6			
23	yes self	100 yes 1912 O. re	No address	no	no	5 10 1/2	Ruddy Br Br 175	no	Sweden Orel.	N Y	Sept	Mauretania	6			
24	yes self	160 no - -	No address	no	no	5 8	Med Br Br 143	no	Scotland Helmsburgh	Vancouver	Mar.	Orester	7			
25	yes self	200 no - -	No address	no	no	5 5 1/2	Fair Br Blue 130	no	Scotland Stranver	Quebec	Oct	Laurenti	7			
26	yes self	300 yes 1910 N Y	No address	no	no	6 1/4	Med Br Blue 180	no	Australia Sydney	Halifax	Mar	Neoperian	7			
27	yes self	400 yes 1912 Minn	Daughter Mrs. A. Stener. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	5 4	Med Br Blue 150	Scar on forehead	Scotland Ft Rose	Quebec	Oct	Sicilian	8			
28	yes self	105 yes 1912 Wash	Sister Mrs. Anne Stanford Rosllyn, Wash.	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Br Br 170	no	Austria Novi	N Y	Nov.	St Paul	7			
29	yes self	98 yes 1911 N Y	Friend Sam. Suen. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5 8	Med Br Br 170	no	Out Port Colum				7			
30	yes self	383 yes Trans N Y	Brother Pete Seloff. Darrington Wash.	no	no	5 9	Dark Br Br 11	no	Russia Kustansky	Halifax	Mar	unknown	8			

CLASS D.

11-4073

INS. CLERK IN CHARGE.

ALL PASSENGERS FOR THIS PORT MUST BE MANIFESTED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entered 1-30 inc. Copied by P.B.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 13

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
Debarred	Talasoff	Salv	✓ 41	M M Laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	BC Victoria	Wife Anna Talasoff. Vladikofkas, Russia.	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Peluso	Domenico	✓ 39	M M Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (M).	BC Victoria	Brother John Peluso. Goldstream, B.C.	Wash Port Angeles
3	Robertson	Peter	✓ 25	M & Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	BC Vancouver	Father Rasmussen Edgeward. Strandvi, Norway.	Wash Seattle
4	Hutloe	Russell C.	✓ 32	M & Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	BC Vancouver	Father John Hutloe. Ulsten, Norway.	Wash Enchomish
5	Kolich	Christ	✓ 41	M & Coalminer	yes yes	Austria	Dalmatian	BC Merritt	Brother Nicola Kolich. Lagoza, Aus.	Cal San Francisco
6	Pelto	Charles	✓ 33	M & Logger	yes yes	Russia	Finnish	BC Chemamus	Mother Helma Kasegas. Wasa, Finland.	Wash Seattle
7	Haug	Andrew	✓ 26	M & Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	BC Victoria	Father Iver Beulow. Naustdal, Norway.	Wash Seattle
8	Ericksen	Ole	✓ 27	M & Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	BC Victoria	Father Eric Hauglen. Naustdal, Norway.	Wash Seattle
9	Velin	Arthur	✓ 25	M & Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC Or Rupert	Mother Hans Velin. Boras, Sweden.	Wash Seattle
10	Faulkner	Lily	✓ 33	F & Domestic	yes yes	England	English	BC Sidney	Sister Lurie Faulkner. Victoria B.C.	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Vneovich	Nikola	✓ 33	M M Laborer	yes yes	Servia	Servian	BC Kamloops	Wife Nelma Vneovich. Wag Servia.	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Vneovich	Nick	✓ 30	M & Laborer	yes yes	Servia	Servian	BC Kamloops	Father Melchior Vneovich. Wag Servia.	Wash Seattle
13	Noble	Andrew	✓ 29	M M Carpenter	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC Victoria	Father James Noble. Stedrahton, Scotland.	Wash Seattle
14	Dellosta	Luigi	✓ 28	M M Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (M)	BC Victoria	Father Carlo Dellosta. Cellamonte, Italy.	Ore Portland
15	Dellosta	Giacoma	✓ 22	M & Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (M).	BC Victoria	Father Carlo Dellosta. Cellamonte, Italy.	Ore Portland
16	Charles Van Vfford	Theodore Philip	✓ 30	M & Florist	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	BC Vancouver	Father Joseph Charles Van Vfford. Sinnelken, Holland.	Wash Seattle
17	Charles Van Vfford	Paul William	✓ 30	M & Florist	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	BC Vancouver	Father Joseph Charles Van Vfford. Sinnelken, Holland.	Wash Seattle
Admitted	Davidoff	Mikolof	✓ 30	M M Farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	BC Yorkton	Yorkton, Sask.	Ore Halsey
Admitted	Popoff	Lozly	✓ 18	M M None	yes yes	Russia	Russian	BC Yorkton	Yorkton, Sask.	Ore Halsey
20	Wick	John	✓ 24	M & Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC Sooke	Father Eric Wick. Sunderal, Sweden.	Wash Seattle
21	Phillips	James	✓ 33	M & Carpenter	yes yes	England	English	BC Victoria	Thomas P. Phillips. Mackesfield, England.	Wash Port Angeles
22	Noble	Marian	✓ 25	F M No occu	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC Victoria	Father James M. Noble. Stewarton, Scotland.	Wash Seattle
23	Holt	Andrew	✓ 30	M & Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	BC Victoria	No address.	Wash Seattle
24	Kroptich	Steve	✓ 28	M & Cook	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	BC Vancouver	Mother Martha Kroptich. Barlate, Austria.	Wash Port Angeles
25	Mellen	Gabriel	✓ 25	M & Coalminer	yes yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC Nanaimo	Mother Percevier Mellen. Yelsoverba, Austria.	Wash Seattle
26	Espes	George	✓ 33	M & Coalminer	yes yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC S. Wellington	Father Nick Espes. Olves, Austria.	Wash Seattle
27	Faur	Tracfeur	✓ 22	M & Coalminer	yes yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC Wellington	Father Vilas Faur. Torber, Austria.	Wash Seattle
28	Starsha	Anthony	✓ 31	M M helper	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	BC Prince Rupert	Brother Joseph Starsha. Mithka, Aus.	Idaho Ponderay
29	Starsha	Angela	✓ 19	F M No occu	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	BC Prince Rupert	Father John Star. Gambola, Aus.	Idaho Ponderay
Debarred	Favero	Pacifico	✓ 27	M & Cook	yes yes	Italy	Italian (M)	BC Fort George	Mother Louvina Favero. Venice, Italy.	Alaska Cordova

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in Table 1, page 10.

CLASS D.

Harry W. Cunningham, 4 Annie Starsha, 2, Jr. H.S.C.

M. F. Phillips

T. I.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class H.

(OVER)

CLASS D.

S. J. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge
1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Instructions for filling out the manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	<i>Olafson</i> ^{B.S.}	<i>Martin</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m & farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Holberg</i>	<i>Father Olaf Johnson Rensvik, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash Everett</i>
2	<i>Nielson</i> ^{B.S.}	<i>Peter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m & land surveyor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father Hans Nielson Copenhagen, Denmark</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
3	<i>Aebolor</i> ^{B.S.}	<i>Crist</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m & laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>Brother Elazar Aebolor Koykas, Russia</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
4	<i>Aebolor</i> ^{B.S.}	<i>Nikolay</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m & laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>Father Zambok Aebolor Mikobush, Russia</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.1

E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* Class *D.*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	75 yes	1907	Mich	friend Walter Hygren Everett, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Med Br Blue	170	no	Sweden Iglerad	N Y	Dec 1907	1914	July 21	
2	yes self	94 yes	1907	Mich	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Ruddy Br Br	165	no	Tattoo arm Denmark Copenhagen	Halifax	June 1906	Norge	" 21	
3	yes self	1551 yes	1909	Alaska	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Med Br Blue	160	no	Princess Adelaide Russia Kofkas	Nome Alaska	July 1909	unknown	" 22	
4	yes self	2150 yes	1909	Alaska	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brk Br	165	no	Princess Adelaide Russia Htobursh	Nome Alaska	July 1909	unknown	" 22	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

11-473

S. J. Burdick
Immigration Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1															
2	<i>Debarred</i> Jackson	Arthur F	✓	12	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wash Port Angeles	Can
3	Godfrey	Clarence Ed	✓	21	M	M	Master plumber	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wash Port Angeles	U S
4	Hoson	William	✓	64	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Cal Oakland	Can
5	Powell	Ruf S	✓	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Wash	Seattle	Can	
6	Evans	Carrie	✓	36	F	S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	St John	Wash North Yakima	Can
7	Moran	Percy	✓	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Colwood	Wash Seattle	Can
8	Ducres	Frank	✓	27	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Swish	BC	Victoria	Wash Tacoma	Can
9	Brown	Joseph	✓	27	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Swish	BC	Nanaimo	Wash Snohomish	Can
10	Fielding	Arthur	✓	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Cedar	Wash Seattle	Can
11	Tunstall	Carwin M	✓	20	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wash Seattle	Eng
12	<i>Debarred</i> Stevens	William	✓	20	M	M	Ship carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Pr Rupert	Wash Seattle	Can
13	Russell	Henry	✓	24	M	S	Ship carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Pr Rupert	Wash Seattle	Can
14	Magrath	William E	✓	26	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wash Seattle	Eng
15	Ozpley	John	✓	23	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wash Seattle	Eng
16	Stantley	William	✓	41	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Wash Ellensburg	Can
17	<i>Debarred</i> Hais	Isabella	✓	34	F	S	Dom. servant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	NY New York	Scot
18	Balfour	Samuel	✓	50	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Kelowna	Cal San Francisco	Can
19	Sprout	Lorne	✓	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Pr Rupert	Cal San Francisco	Can
20	Shearan	William F	✓	37	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Pr Rupert	Wash Seattle	U S
21	Shearan	May	✓	35	F	M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Pr Rupert	Wash Seattle	Can
22	Shearan	Mona	✓	2	F	S	No occu.	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Pr Rupert	Wash Seattle	Can
23	<i>Debarred</i> Shuster	Andrew	✓	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Slovenian	BC	Granby Bay	Wash Seattle	Can
24	<i>Debarred</i> McDonnell	Howard	✓	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Ida Wardner	Can
25	<i>Debarred</i> McClellan	Richard	✓	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Ida Wardner	Can
26	<i>Debarred</i> Spear	Richard	✓	50	M	M	Mullinight	yes	yes	Canada	Eng	BC	Victoria	Cal Los Angeles	Eng
27	<i>Debarred</i> Spear	Norm	✓	14	F	S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Cal Los Angeles	Eng
28	Gilbert	Ernest J	✓	28	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Cal San Diego	Can
29	Gilbert	Elsie E	✓	22	F	M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Cal San Diego	Eng
30	Mason	Lonsdale	✓	25	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wash Seattle	Eng

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Harry W Cunningham
J. Russell
M. E. Phillips

E. J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
L.P.C.															
1	no self	12 no	1914	no address	no no no no good	no	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue	150	Seaconarm Dubec Montreal	✓	✓	✓	June 25	
2	yes self	100 yes	1914	no address	no no no no good	no	5 10	Med Br Blue	169	no Minn So. St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	" 25	
3	yes self	100 yes	1914	Wife Clara Houston, Oakland, Cal.	no no no no good	no	5 11	Med Br Br	195	no BC Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 25	
4	yes self	50 yes	1914	Wife Jane & Powell, Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 5	Dark Grey Blue	133	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 25	
5	yes self	50 yes	1914	Canada Exp. Co., Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	6 1	Dark Br Br	200	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 25	
6	yes self	45 yes	1914	Brother, John Moran, North Yakima, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 2	Fair Br Br	126	no, N B St. John	✓	✓	✓	" 25	
7	yes self	245 yes	1910	Alaska Sept	no no no no good	no	5 8	Ruddy Br Blue	150	no Switzerland Lucia	NY	June	unknown	" 26	
8	yes self	75 yes	1914	Wash	no no no no good	no	5 4	Dark Br Br	129	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 27	
9	yes self	40 no	-	Uncle Nick & Elding, Indianish, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 7	Dark Br Br	152	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 27	
10	yes self	60 no	-	Sister Mrs. Landra, Broken Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 6	Dark Br Br	145	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 27	
11	no self	10 no	-	no address	no no no no good	no	6 1 1/2	Fair Br Br	140	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 27	
12	yes self	165 yes	1914	Wash	no no no no good	no	5 7	Fair Br Br	145	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 29	
13	yes self	65 yes	1914	Wash	no no no no good	no	5 10	Med Br Br	160	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 29	
14	yes self	100 yes	1914	Wash	no no no no good	no	5 6	Med Br Br	140	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 30	
15	yes self	100 yes	1914	Wash	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/4	Fair Br Br	150	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 30	
16	yes self	40 yes	1914	Minn	no no no no good	no	5 7	Med Br Br	150	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 30	
17	yes self	100 yes	-	no address	no no no no good	no	5 4	Fair Br Br	135	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 30	
18	yes self	200 yes	1914	Cal.	no no no no good	no	5 11	Dark Br Br	160	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 30	
19	yes self	140 yes	1914	Cal.	no no no no good	no	6 1	Dark Br Br	175	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 30	
20	yes self	1000 yes	1907	Minn	no no no no good	no	5 5	Med Br Br	140	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	July 1	
21	yes husband	yes	1907	Minn	no no no no good	no	5 5	Fair Br Br	130	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 1	
22	yes self	10 yes	1907	NY	no no no no good	no	5 11 1/4	Dark Br Br	167	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 1	
23	yes self	38 yes	1913	Wash	no no no no good	no	5 11	Med Br Br	140	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 1	
24	no self	24 yes	1914	Idaho	no no no no good	no	5 9 1/4	Med Br Br	145	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 1	
25	yes self	75 yes	1914	Cal.	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	145	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 2	
26	yes father	no	-	no address	no no no no good	no	5 7 1/4	Med Br Br	150	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 2	
27	yes self	200 yes	1914	Cal.	no no no no good	no	5 4	Fair Br Br	120	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 2	
28	yes husband	yes	1914	Cal.	no no no no good	no	5 4	Fair Br Br	120	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 2	
29	yes self	38 yes	-	no address	no no no no good	no	5 6	Med Br Br	140	Princess Charlotte	✓	✓	✓	" 3	

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-20

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Scott	Frank Patrick	35	M	Quarry miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Alberni	Friend Arthur Walker	Cal	San Francisco	U.S.	
2	Blair	Robert	30	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	Father Harry Blair Nanaimo, BC.	Wash	Rocklyn	U.S.	
Debarred	Herrone	Vera	17	F	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Nanaimo	Sister Mrs Theresa Tuttle Nanaimo, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Can	
Debarred	Herrone	Kate	14	F	Childs nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Nanaimo	Sister Mrs Theresa Tuttle Nanaimo, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Can	
Debarred	Herrone	James	10	M	no occ.	no	no	Canada	Irish	BC	Nanaimo	Sister Mrs Theresa Tuttle Nanaimo, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Can	
6	Bell	Charles L	39	M	and engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother John D Bell Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco	Can	
7	Cuthill	James Mc A	23	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	Mother Sabelka Cuthill Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Scot	
8	Roe	John	22	M	chopper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Agnes Roe Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Scot	
9	Mc Roberts	Hugh	40	M	Broker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Wife Hilda Mc Roberts Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Can	
10	Boultree	Harold	40	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Stewart	Brother Arthur P Beattie Victoria, BC.	N.Y.	New York	Can	
11	Dixon	James L	17	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Port Alberni	Brother John Dixon Port Alberni, BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	Eng	
12	Terrell	Samuel John	33	M	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Cal	Los Angeles	Father Saml Terrell Victoria, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles	Can	
13	Peters	John	48	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Nakusp	Mother Agatha Peters Windron, Man.	Ore	Dallas	Can	
14	Peters	Elizabeth	45	F	no occ.	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Nakusp	Mother in law, Agatha Peters Windron, Man.	Ore	Dallas	Can	
15	Peters	Luzie	14	F	no occ.	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Nakusp	Grandmother Agatha Peters Windron, Man.	Ore	Dallas	Can	
16	Peters	Kate	11	F	no occ.	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Nakusp	Grandmother Agatha Peters Windron, Man.	Ore	Dallas	Can	
17	Peters	Annie	8	F	no occ.	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Nakusp	Grandmother Agatha Peters Windron, Man.	Ore	Dallas	Can	
18	Mc Clintock	Jennie	29	F	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Mother May Mc Clintock Ballyholly, Ireland.	Wash	Seattle	Irish	
19	Hibbard	Harriet	11	F	no occ.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Mrs E E Fox Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Can	
20	Handy	Lera M.	26	F	School teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Regina	Father Wesley Handy Dewdney, BC.	Cal	Long Beach	Can	
21	Bacchus	Harry Ruth	27	M	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Sentleton	Mother Mary A Bacchus Richmond, England.	Cal	Sanadena	Eng	
Debarred	White	Frank	32	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Father Saml White Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Can	
Debarred	White	Harry	26	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Father Saml White Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Can	
24	Richardson	Pennell	22	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother Harry Richardson Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Eng	
25	Kirk	James	21	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Father John Kirk Edinburgh, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Scot	
26	Viering	John A	30	M	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Father John Viering Alexander, Minn.	Wash	Port Angeles	U.S.	
27	Murray	Angus	24	M	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Or Rupert	Mother Christina Murray Alexandria, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Can	
28	Hunt	George S	53	M	Minister	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Daughter, Harriet M. Hunt Victoria, BC.	Wash	North Yakima	Can	
29	Hunt	Emily M.	50	F	no occ.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Daughter Hazel M. Hunt Victoria, BC.	Wash	North Yakima	Can	
30	Creighton	John	28	M	Landy maker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Mother Elizabeth Creighton Dundee, Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	Scot	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Harry W. Cunningham

G. Smith
M. G. Phillips

11.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	50	yes	1904	Wash. D.C.	1904	No address.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	N. Y.	New York	1914	
2	yes self	50	yes	1907	Wash. D.C.	1907	Sister in law, Colin Melvin, Roklyn, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
3	no	25	no				Sister Elizabeth Kerrone, Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
4	no	4	no				Sister Elizabeth Kerrone, Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
5	no	4	no				Sister Elizabeth Kerrone, Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
6	yes self	20	yes	1904	Cal.	1904	No address.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	N. Y.	New York	1914	
7	yes self	30	yes	1911	Wash. D.C.	1911	Sister Wm Peter Ronald, Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
8	yes self	70	yes	1911	Mass.	1911	Friend James Mc Gilver, Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
9	yes self	20	yes	1911	Wash. D.C.	1911	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
10	yes self	20	yes	1911	N. Y.	1911	Walker, Pack & Hughes, New York, N. Y.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
11	yes self	40	yes	1911	Wash. D.C.	1911	Father, Ephraim Dixon, Port Angeles, Wash.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
12	yes self	20	yes	1914	Cal.	1914	Friend Wm H. Nere, Los Angeles, Cal.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
13	yes self	50	yes	1914	Cal.	1914	Son John Peters, Dallas, Tex.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
14	yes husband	no	no				Son John Peters, Dallas, Tex.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
15	yes father	no	no				Brother John Peters, Dallas, Tex.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
16	yes father	no	no				Brother John Peters, Dallas, Tex.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
17	yes father	no	no				Brother John Peters, Dallas, Tex.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
18	yes self	70	yes	1914	Cal.	1914	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
19	yes husband	50	yes	1911	Wash. D.C.	1911	Husband, John Hubert, Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
20	yes self	10	yes	1914	Cal.	1914	Friend Mrs Jessie Call, Long Beach, Cal.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
21	yes self	10	yes	1914	Cal.	1914	Friend Mrs Dr Wilson, Pasadena, Cal.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
22	yes self	7	yes	1914	Mass.	1914	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
23	yes self	10	yes	1914	Mass.	1914	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
24	yes self	10	yes	1914	Mass.	1914	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
25	yes self	10	yes	1914	Mass.	1914	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
26	yes self	375	yes	1899	Mass.	1899	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
27	yes self	75	yes	1914	Wash. D.C.	1914	Father, George Murray, Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
28	yes self	100	yes	1904	Cal.	1904	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
29	yes husband	yes	yes	1904	Cal.	1904	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	
30	yes self	60	yes	1913	Wash. D.C.	1913	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	5	7	Med Blk Br 150	Princess Charlotte	Monis Run	1914	July 3	

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector
IN CHARGE

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT
FOR THE RECORD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).--Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

- Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cooter B S J	Arthur	31	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada English BC Victoria	Father in law Alfred Molhurst. Victoria, BC	Wash Seattle Eng
2	Cooter B S J	Elsie A.	20	F M	No occ	yes	yes	Canada English BC Victoria	Father Alfred Molhurst. Victoria, BC	Wash Seattle Eng
3	Cooter B S J	Elsie L.	16	F S	No occ.	-	-	Canada English BC Victoria	Grandfather, Alfred Molhurst. Victoria, BC	Wash Seattle Can
4	Grant B S J	Herbert I	30	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada Scotch BC Victoria	Brother Joseph Grant. Victoria, B.C.	Wash Port Angeles Can
5	Christensen M S P	Jane	47	M Wd	Baker	yes	yes	Canada Scand. BC Victoria	No address. Father Robt Wilford.	Wash Port Angeles Can
6	Welsford B S J	Albert	23	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada English BC Victoria	Ottawa, Ont. Father Wm Cook.	Wash Port Angeles Can
7	McRoberts E H	Hilda	27	F M	No occ.	yes	yes	Canada English BC Victoria	Felix Stone, Eng. Grandfather Wm Cook.	Wash Seattle Eng
8	McRoberts E H	Hilda	9	F S	No occ.	-	-	Canada English BC Victoria	Felix Stone, Eng. Mother Emeline Rice	Wash Seattle Can
9	Rice C A S J	Abraham	35	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada English Sask Saskatoon	London, Ont. Father Charles Young.	Cal San Diego Can
10	Rice C A S J	Phoebe	33	F M	No occ.	yes	yes	Canada English Sask Saskatoon	Toronto, Ont. Grandfather, Charles Young.	Cal San Diego Can
11	Rice B S J	Margory	8	F S	No occ	yes	yes	Canada English Sask Saskatoon	Toronto, Ont. Grandfather, Charles Young.	Cal San Diego Can
12	Rice B S J	Harvey	5	M S	No occ	-	-	Canada English Sask Saskatoon	Toronto, Ont. Grandfather, Charles Young.	Cal San Diego Can
13	Rice B S J	Beatrice	3	F S	No occ.	-	-	Canada English Sask Saskatoon	Toronto, Ont. Grandfather, Charles Young.	Cal San Diego Can
14	Rice B S J	Leona K	5	F S	No occ.	-	-	Canada English Sask Saskatoon	Toronto, Ont. Grandfather, Charles Young.	Cal San Diego Can
15	Charles B S J	Walter	46	M M	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Canada Scotch BC Victoria	Wife Sarah Charles. Aberdeen, Scotland	Cal San Francisco Scot
16	Martin Primary M S P	Fern B.	27	M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Canada English BC Turgoose	Father Nicholas Martin. Plymouth, Eng.	Ore Pendleton Eng
17	Stone B S J	Ellis	26	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada English BC Victoria	Father Alfred Stone. Pottsmouth, England.	Mich Ironwood Eng
18	Bradley B S J	Edith	12	F S	No occ	yes	yes	Canada English BC Victoria	Friend Ernest Tait. Victoria, B.C.	Wash Auburn Can
19	Challoner Primary M S P	Thomas George	56	M M	Fruit grower	yes	yes	Canada English Cal Alhambra	Mother Maria C. Challoner. Stratford, Ont.	Cal Alhambra Can
20	Yasbrough Primary E H	Orva	27	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada English BC Graham Island	Mother Mrs W. A. Storie. Spokane, Wash.	Wash Spokane W.
21	Farrer Primary E H	E. Aubrey	24	M S	Timber broker.	yes	yes	Canada English BC Vancouver.	Father S. A. Farrer. Belvedere, B.C.	Wash Seattle Can
22	Maugeri B S J	Salvatore	32	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada Italian BC Victoria	Wife Angelina Maugeri. Victoria, B.C.	Wash Port Angeles Sta
23	Wilson Primary M S P	Morden	24	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada Irish BC Victoria	Mother Ella J. Wilson. Victoria, B.C.	Wash Port Angeles Can
24	Jordan Primary M S P	Richard L	28	M S	Lineman	yes	yes	Canada English BC Duncan	Mother, Elizabeth Jordan. Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle Can
25	Hazel Primary M S P	Thomas	54	M Wd	Gardener	yes	yes	Canada English BC Nanaimo.	Brother John Hazel. West Bromwich, England	Wash Tacoma Eng
26	Rice Primary M S P	James	23	M S	Lather	yes	yes	Canada French BC Qualicum Beach	Sister Mrs Elsie Fraser. Qualicum Beach, B.C.	Wash Carbonado Can
27	Marshall Primary M S P	Angus A.	21	M S	Lather	yes	yes	Canada Irish BC Qualicum Beach	Father Alexander J. Marshall. Edson, Alberta.	Wash Carbonado Can
28	Cameron Primary E H	Louise	27	F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada English BC Victoria	Mother Caroline Cameron. Victoria, B.C.	Cal San Francisco Can
29	Tarn Primary E H	Robert H	35	M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada English BC N. Vancouver	Father, Joseph Tarn. Everwood, Eng.	Wash Seattle Eng
30	Tarn Primary E H	Christina	33	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada Scand. BC N. Vancouver.	Mother Margaret Lundstrom. Gevila, Sweden	Wash Seattle Can

NOT USED

Harry W. Cunningham.

E. J. Phillips
M. E. Phillips

"Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(b) (5) DPP

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E

~~Immigrant Inspector~~
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	21	20	1			1
<i>Travel</i>	1	1				
<i>Non Travel</i>	39	36	3			
CLASS C	3	3				
CLASS D	64	52	10			
<i>2</i>						
CLASS E	109	98	11			
TOTAL	237	212	25			1

CLASS B									
<i>Allan</i>		F. R. AT		C. F. & P.		DOMINION		<i>Burnard</i>	MISC.
SUB	PENDING	TOTAL	PENDING	TOTAL	PENDING	TOTAL	PENDING	TOTAL	PENDING
9	-	4	-	3	-	7	-	7	2

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists <i>Visitors</i>	3
Residents of United States	10
Total	14

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

14-2

RECEIVED

JUL 3 1 1914

Commissioner of Immigration
CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

SHEET NO. *18*

14-28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary m 50</i> O'Connor	Harold	35	M	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Phoenix	Brother Ernest O'Connor Attorney, England	Colo	Denver Eng
2	<i>Primary m 4</i> Malone	Annie	60	F	Wd No occu	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Man	Winnipeg	Son Cecil Malone Winnipeg, Man.	Ore	Portland Ore
3	<i>Primary m 40</i> Malone	Edith	28	F	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Man	Winnipeg	Brother Cecil Malone Winnipeg, Man.	Ore	Portland Ore
4	<i>SS</i> Fidler	Henry	61	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Port Alberni	Brother Peter Fidler Selkirk, Man.	Wash	Port Angeles Can
5	<i>Primary m 70</i> Antipas	Theodore	30	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	Louise Peras Latins Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle Gre
6	<i>SS</i> Marjensen	Carl	24	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Father Martin Anderson Tunaberg, Norway.	Wash	Seattle Nor
7	<i>SS</i> Nygren	Gustaf Robt	41	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	B.C.	Holberg	Brother John Johnson Lorshu, Sweden	Wash	Everett Sw
8	<i>SS</i> Larson	Henry	26	M	Wood	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Isabella Larson Manchester, England.	Wash	Seattle Eng
9	<i>SS</i> Tait	William	34	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Brother James Tait Dale, B.C.	Wash	Seattle Scot
10	<i>SS</i> Campbell	Roderick	38	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Nanaimo	Friend F. P. Gough Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle Can
11	<i>Primary m 4</i> Mc Neil	John Henry	51	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Grand Forks	Mother Euphemia McNeil Arcola, Sask.	Wash	Tacoma Can
12	<i>SS</i> Haddock	John	27	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Father John Haddock Lurgan, Ireland.	Wash	Seattle Ire
13	<i>SS</i> Haddock	Jeanie	28	F	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Father John Hughes Orange, Cal.	Wash	Seattle Ire
14	<i>SS</i> Crossen	Violet	20	F	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother-in-law Mrs Thomas Crossen Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle Can
15	<i>SS</i> Crossen	Dorothy	2	F	No occu	-	-	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Grandmother Mrs Thomas Crossen Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle Can
16	<i>SS</i> Crossen	Gladys	10	F	No occu	-	-	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Grandmother Mrs Thomas Crossen Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle Can
17	<i>Primary m 50</i> Ostle	William	21	M	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Brother Thomas Ostle Port Hardy B.C.	Colo	Walsenburg Eng
18	<i>Primary m 50</i> Lockhart	David	72	M	Wd no occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Port Hardy B.C.	Wash	Seattle Can
19	<i>Primary m 40</i> Marshall	Herbert A.	30	M	Shoe metal worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	No address Friend G. Watson Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle Eng
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Harry W. Cunningham
F. Kessler
M. G. Phillips

E. V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

MONTH OF July 1917										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	yes self	45	yes	1905 Wash	1907 No address Brother Alfred Malone Portland, Ore.	no no no no good	no	5 7	Fair Br Blue 165	no England Ulloster	Dubec	May	1900	Canada	July 17.								
2	yes self	60	no	-	-	no no no no good	no	5 3	Med Grey Grey 120	no Ireland Dublin	Montreal	June	1910	Lake Manitoba	" 18								
3	yes brother	46	no	-	-	no no no no good	no	5 6	Fair Br Blue 120	no Ireland Antren	Montreal	June	1910	Lake Manitoba	" 18								
4	yes self	21	no	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark Br Blue 160	no Man Selkirk	-	-	-	-	" 20								
5	yes self	5	yes	1906 Wash	1907 No address Brother Andrew Markham Ballard, Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 6	Med Br Br 160	no Swice Athens	N.Y.	May	1901	La Savie	" 20								
6	yes self	100	yes	1905 N.Y.	1907 Brother Walter Nygren 1910 Everett, Wash	no no no no good	no	5 9	Dark Br Blue 180	no Norway Tanleg	St John	Feb.	1910	Ireland	" 21								
7	yes self	200	yes	1910 Wash	Oct. No address	no no no no good	no	6 1/2	Med Br Blue 200	no Sweden Losen	N.Y.	Feb.	1909	Caledonia	" 21								
8	yes self	200	no	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 8	Fair Br Blue 142	no England Manchester	Dubec	May	1910	Virginian	" 22								
9	yes self	50	no	-	Friend S. J. Johnson Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 9	Med Br Blue 175	no Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax	Feb.	1911	Lake Erie	" 22								
10	yes self	250	yes	1896 Mass 1913 Cal	Friend J. A. Campbell. (Forbes), Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	6	Fair Br Blue 165	no O. Island Minonit	-	-	-	-	" 22								
11	yes self	100	yes	1913 Cal	Wife Sadie McNus Tacoma, Wash.	no no no no good	no	6 1/2	Med Grey Grey 185	no Ont Cargiel	-	-	-	-	" 22								
12	yes self	110	no	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 9	Med Br Br 160	no Ireland Lurgan	Montreal	May	1907	Tunisian	" 22								
13	yes husband	-	no	-	No address	no no no no good	no	5 4	Med Br Grey 137	no Ireland Duncan	Montreal	July	1910	Lake Manitoba	" 22								
14	yes husband	25	no	-	Husband Thomas Crown Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 4	Fair Br Blue 130	no Ont Toronto	-	-	-	-	" 23								
15	yes father	-	no	-	Father Thomas Crown Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	-	-	no BC Victoria	-	-	-	-	" 23								
16	yes father	-	no	-	Father Thomas Crown Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	-	-	no BC Victoria	-	-	-	-	" 23								
17	yes self	80	yes	Trans Ontario Me.	1911 Brother James Oette June Walenberg, Odo.	no no no no good	no	5 7	Fair Br Blue 145	no England Aspaten	Ontario	June	1911	Harabot	" 23								
18	yes self	75	yes	1912 Mass	1912 Son Fred C. Lockhart June Ballard, Seattle, Wash.	no no no no good	no	5 6	Fair Grey Blue 176	no no lotia Cornwallis	-	-	-	-	" 23								
19	yes self	80	yes	1907 Wash	1909 No address	no no no no good	no	5 3	Med Br Grey 135	no England Cover	N.Y.	Feb.	1907	Philadelph	" 24								

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11-159.

$$\begin{array}{r} 309 \\ \hline 119 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1914
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-1894

PORT OF *Naddington N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Boucks Hill</i>	<i>Wife, Lottie</i>	<i>Boucks Hill, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Naddington</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Lottie</i>	<i>Boucks Hill, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Lottie</i>	<i>Boucks Hill, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Marcellus</i>	<i>John E.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Williamsburg</i>	<i>Father, Milton</i>	<i>Williamsburg, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Byers Cove</i>
5	<i>James</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dundela</i>	<i>Father, Henry</i>	<i>Dundela, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Madrid</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boucks Hill</i>	<i>Father, Thomas</i>	<i>Boucks Hill, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, whether by company, whether by agent, whether by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	\$37.00	2 days		1910	Haddington	Accompanying father					5 4	Dark Br Blue	Small scar on middle finger left hand	Canada	Boulevard Hill	Haddington	June 27	Wesga	June 27th
2	Self		2 days		1910		Accompanying father					5 3	fair	none		Fredericville				
3					1910							5 3	Med			Brockville				
4	Self	\$16.00	1 day		1908		Sister, Jessie Leonard					5 4	Fair Br.	Small scar on top left thumb		Boulevard Hill		July 6		July 6th
5		\$17.75	2 days				Brother, Gordon Lytle					5 0	Dark Br Grey	None		Rundela		18	Algona	18th
6							all in St. Louis, Mo.					5 5 1/2	fair Cuban Br			Boulevard Hill		22	Wesga	22nd
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. and M. T. Haddington and Maristown Ferry
SS. Algona. Haddington .. Ogdenburg Navigation Co.
CLASS E.

James B. Nease
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

	TOTAL	COMPLETED	DEFERRED	PENDING	ON APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	760

14-2

307

120

9. 20. 75

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. /

PORT OF Wanoo, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<u>Henderson</u>	<u>Ralph Ray</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Baiter</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Sask</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Alsace</u>	<u>(brother) Robert L. Henderson</u>	<u>Alsace</u>	<u>Sask</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Wanoo, Minn.</u>
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by agent, or by a company, ship, master, or other person, or by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in place or a husband, or wife, of a person married to another person, or reported by clergy? If so, when?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any manifestation or implied, to share in the overthrow of the government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>passage paid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i> <i>July 20</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Med Black Eyes</i>	<i>two upper front teeth missing</i>	<i>W. H. Ill</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>arrived July 20 1914</i>	<i>C. M. Ry.</i>	<i>July 20 1914</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

C. M. Ry. Canadian Northern railway

Forrest G. Little
James C. McFarlane
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied By: F. B. E.

L. S. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

PER *allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Benkert	23-11-25	M	Missimny	Y	Engl	Can	Quebec	Re. Thompson, Brighton	Chicago
2	MacLeod	37	M	Shoemaker	Y	Scottish	Scot	Scotland	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N. Dak. Hannah
3	Hage	18-11-25	M	Teacher	Y	Engl	Engl	Canada	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	England
4	Rizzo	16	M	Engineer	Y	Malta	Malta	Sliema	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	Malta
5	Olafsson	52-11-25	M	Store	Y	Iceland	Iceland	Reykjavik	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Mountain
6	Thorgrimson	32-11-25	M	None	Y	Iceland	Iceland	Reykjavik	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	Canada
7	Walfridus	26-11-25	M	None	Y	Iceland	Iceland	Reykjavik	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	Canada
8	Vanhest	24-11-25	M	Farmer	Y	Belg	Belg	Gullegem	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	Wash. Sheridan
9	Proctor	32-11-25	M	Machine	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
10	Elizabeth	34-11-25	F	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
11	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
12	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
13	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
14	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
15	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
16	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
17	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
18	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
19	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
20	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
21	John	8-11-25	M	None	Y	Engl	Engl	U.S. Milton	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 45 Albert Rd.	N.D. Milton
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

X Line 10 - Harry Proctor - 5 - N. S. E.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes self	40V	L.P.G.					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
2	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
3	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
4	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
5	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
6	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
7	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
8	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
9	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
10	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
11	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
12	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
13	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
14	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
15	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
16	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
17	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
18	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
19	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
20	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
21	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
22	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
23	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
24	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
25	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
26	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
27	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
28	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
29	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
30	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
31	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
32	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6
33	"	"	"					Entered at				Engl. Selscombe	Quebec	July 5	Calgarian	July 6

CLASS B.

Frank R. Voles
Arthur E. Peterson

CERTIFICATE FORM 554
FOR THIS AND HAVE
RECEIVED IN CHARGE

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1294, Copy 1, 11-1294

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2962

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When arrived Canada
1											
2	Dunol	24	M			Russian German		man. Wife. Emilia - Makai- Beanyour, Moroka, Volinsky, Russ.	Wife. Albertina - Russ.	Wise. Merrill N	
3	Dunol	24	M					833 Alexander St. Father. Ludwig - Kiste. Wife. Albertina - Russ.			
4	Meduna	26	M			Austria Ruthen		146 7th St. Father. Volinsky - Russ. Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
5		9	F					Belv, Gal. Austria.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
6	Dattelberger	19	M			Germany German		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
7	Miller	19	M			Germany German		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
8	Kovacs	38	M			Hungary Magyar		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
9	Lerke	32	M			Germany German		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
10	Jakobi	2	M					Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
11		3	M					Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
12	Demczar	25	M					Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
13	Hecker	38	M			Germany German		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
14	Gross	28	M			Austria Hebrew		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
15	Rejes	35	M			Hungary Magyar		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
16	Conki	33	M					Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
17	Clawick	37	M			Austria Polish		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
18	Prety	25	M			Russian German		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
19	Schroeder	20	M					Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
20	Izsanyi	30	M			Hungary Magyar		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
21	Pello	41	M					Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
22	Justaf	22	M			Russian German		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
23	Kostantia	27	M			Austria Ruthen		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
24	Schaltier	29	M			Holland Dutch		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
25		4	M					Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
26	dagtje	3	F					Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
27	Joanaki	37	M			Austria Polish		Wife. Albertina - Russ.		Wife. Albertina - Russ.	
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

CLASS B.

11-1594

~~Immigrant Inspector~~ Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lovers-27- Capitan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER *Can.-Australian* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
1	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>36 Upper Pitt St. Sydney</i>	<i>Father - Mr. - 322 line</i>	<i>Ballarat Min. Mimer</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., , MONTH OF JUL 24 1914 , 191 Class B

over)

1 No 2 of 220 No - - - No id dunn to no no no no no 58 med. pr. none tushela high 130 May 21
2

CLASS B.

Walter E. Lane
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1564 - Copied by E. B. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11

11-2663

200

PER *Can Cas Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.	
1	Passmann Joseph	31	m	Wearer	yes	German	German	Can. Winnipeg	Wife: Anna - Rachen	Mo. St. Louis		
2	" " Katherine	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Japinegub Michael	46	m	Labr	"	Russian	Polish	Russian Gudel	Wife: Estela - Gudel	M.D. Netoma		
4	Degeuer Karl	20	m	S. Labr	"	German	"	Can. Winnipeg	Wife: Rosa - Degeuer	S.D. Memo		
5	Mangenitos Angelos	25	m	S	"	Greek	Greek	207 Market St.	Wife: John - Degeuer	Cal. S. Francisco		
6	Arnold Frances Alice	22	f	m. none	"	Ireland	Irish	326 Rankin St.	Wife: Alfred - Arnold	Mont. Billings		
7	Moe Olaf	29	m	m. Lab	"	Norway	Scand	St. James, Mont.	Wife: Tarn - Hanson	N.D. Giller		
8	Olson Johann	17	m	m. Lab	"	"	"	St. James, Mont.	Wife: Olaf - Hanson	"		
9	Gravix Leon	37	m	m. aggr	"	France	French	235 Colony St.	Wife: Gisora - Gravix	Calif. Bakersfield		
10	" Emma Marjorie	29	f	m. none	"	"	English	St. James, Mont.	Wife: John - Gravix	"		
11	Roder August	45	m	m. Labr	"	Russia	German	15 Elizabeth St.	Wife: Matilda - Roder	M.D. Carmel		
12	Johnson Jonas	40	m	m. Labr	"	Russia	Hebrew	Edmonton, Alberta	Wife: Jonas - Johnson	M.D. Chicago		
13	Kiowa	44	m	m. Labr	"	Russia	Hebrew	327 Bitchard St.	Wife: Leborah - Kiowa	"		
14	Meyer	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Wife: Radomsky - Meyer	"		
15	Herschel	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Wife: Herschel - Meyer	"		
16	Miller William	34	m	m. Labr	yes	Ireland	Irish	St. James, Mont.	Wife: John - Miller	Ireland		
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 11

PER *Can. Pac. Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cassmann Joseph	31	M	Married	Yes	German	German	Can. Winnipeg	110. 24 Avenue N.	
2	" Katherine	29	F	Married		"	"	"	"	
3	Dejenn Michael	46	M	Married		Russian	Russian	Can. Winnipeg	"	
4	Dejenn Karl	20	M	Single		German	German	Can. Winnipeg	"	
5	Mangenitos Angel	45	M	Single		Greek	Greek	326 Rensburg St.	"	
6	" Frances	2	F	Married		Irish	Irish	"	"	
7	" John	10	M	Single		Norway	Norway	"	"	
8	" John	10	M	Single		"	"	"	"	
9	Grady Seor	20	M	Married		French	French	"	"	
10	" Emma	20	F	Married		English	English	"	"	
11	Roder August	45	M	Married		Russian	Russian	"	"	
12	Jonas	40	M	Married		Russian	Russian	"	"	
13	Kiiva	44	M	Married		Russian	Russian	"	"	
14	Meyer	22	M	Single		"	"	"	"	
15	Herschel	16	M	Single		"	"	"	"	
16	Miller William	34	M	Married		Irish	Irish	"	"	
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191____

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If ticket accepted by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

W. E. Long
Frank A. Valer
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Cunard* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been in Canada
1	Holder	John	115	M	shoe maker	yes	England	English	Can. Worcester	Manchester Rd., Castleton	England				
2	"	Mary Ellen	46	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do.				
3	"	Arthur	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Do.				
4	"	Ernest Crosby	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do.				
5	Debarred	Atanasoff	18	M	La bore	"	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Immigration Hall	Father - Atanas Isoneff	Ill. Madison				
6	Debarred	Haugen	24	M	La bore	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Father - Gunnar Haugen	N.D. Hoyle				
7	"	Beary	38	M	La bore	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father - Pro - Lukin - Orsky	Md. Baltimore				
8	Debarred	Levell	31	M	La bore	"	England	English	"	Father - Richard Levell	Calif. Sacramento				
9	"	Hogblom	23	M	La bore	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Father - August Hogblom	St. Paul				
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191

(OVER)

CLASS B.

& Thurn
 James Mc Teep
 11-1894
 W. C. C.

Immigrant Inspector. *Walter E. La*
Inspector in Charge.

61-9 California

11-1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER *Donalson* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has Can.	
1	<i>Juravich</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>455 Bitcham</i>	<i>Witcher - Isiri - Lu -</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
2	<i>Vochiloff</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>455 Bitcham</i>	<i>Witcher - Isiri - Lu -</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
3	<i>Ligana</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>455 Bitcham</i>	<i>Witcher - Isiri - Lu -</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
4												
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WIN , MONTH OF JUL 24 , 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether he has a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether he is a member of SSU, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No	Yes No					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1		Contrast Laborer															
2		Contrast Laborer															
3		Assisted															
4		Assisted															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS B.

Walter E. ...
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER

Trench

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>B.S.I. Gasciulli</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labrador</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Cospicua, Malta.</i>	<i>Malta</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., , MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191 Class B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						

1 *1/2* *2* *3* *4* *5* *6* *7* *8* *9* *10* *11* *12* *13* *14* *15* *16* *17* *18* *19* *20* *21* *22* *23* *24* *25* *26* *27* *28* *29* *30* *31* *32* *33*

Entered at *St. Louis, Mo.* (Date) *JUL 14 1914* (Via) *G.N.R.*

Same as Col. 11. Ind. No. 594K G.P. none Malta China July 13. Florida July 14

CLASS B.

W. A. E. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8

Issued

PER *R. J. J. J.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Ettralie Machteld</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Ys. Ys.</i>	<i>Belg.</i>	<i>Du</i>	<i>Curanaka</i>	<i>Mother - Prudence Boek</i>	<i>D. Wonsakel</i>	
2	<i>Liars</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys. Ys.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Edmonton, Alta. Place Park, Domerach, England</i>	<i>Wife Rose Ellen & 5 Ivey, Belg.</i>	<i>England</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	110-21419	✓	✓		Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							England				1914
2	110-21419	✓	✓		Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							England				1914
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

Walter E. Clark
Immigrant Inspector,
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1-2 Expired 1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER *Russian-American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Came	
1	<i>Demont, Andre</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labreque, Jr</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>101 Barber St. Minsk, Belorussia</i>	<i>101 Barber St. Minsk, Belorussia</i>	<i>Minsk, Belorussia</i>		
2	<i>Robert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Butcher</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>384 Elmwood St. Minsk, Belorussia</i>	<i>384 Elmwood St. Minsk, Belorussia</i>	<i>Minsk, Belorussia</i>		
3	<i>Levine, Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Turner</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>162 1/2 Higgins St. Minsk, Belorussia</i>	<i>162 1/2 Higgins St. Minsk, Belorussia</i>	<i>Minsk, Belorussia</i>		
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF JUN 24, 1914

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or ship, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	100	60	60	-	-	-	-	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	June 26 1914	5' 6"	Med	Blue	Blue	Russia	Donin	June 27	Russia	June 26		
2	"	"	100	-	-	-	-	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	June 26 1914	5' 6"	Med	Blue	Blue	Russia	Donin	June 27	Russia	June 26		
3	"	"	63	-	-	-	-	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	June 26 1914	5' 6"	Med	Blue	Blue	Russia	Donin	June 27	Russia	June 26		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

w 1-3 Confined by S. D. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-10-1914

815

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	<i>Czenegak Dan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF JUL 21 1944, 191

11-2663

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be *male* or *female*.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either *M* (married), *S* (single), *Wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11

11-3665

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
Debarred	Stanoff	Vasil	27	Immigrant	Yugoslavian	Bulgarian		Immigration Hall	Man. Wife - Kora	Belgium	Madison	
Debarred	Imet	Leon	24	Immigrant	Belgian	Dutch		82 Karangahape Road	Wife - Monty	W. H. Manchester		
8400	Orscoff	Elizabeth	58	Immigrant	English	English		449 Victoria Ave.	Wife - Mary	W. D. Clyde		
4	Mills	Flornice	26	Immigrant				449 Victoria Ave.	Wife - Mary	W. D. Clyde		
5	Bakezant	Thelma	20	Immigrant				449 Victoria Ave.	Wife - Mary	W. D. Clyde		
Visitor	Reason	Thomas Augustus	35	Immigrant				449 Victoria Ave.	Wife - Mary	W. D. Clyde		
Visitor	Dingle	Annie Laura	39	Immigrant				449 Victoria Ave.	Wife - Mary	W. D. Clyde		
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF													, MONTH OF													, 191													11-9053												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																																			
1				L.P.C. 5																																															
2				Contract Laborer																																															
3																																																			
4				Bro 15/14																																															
5																																																			
6																																																			
7																																																			
8																																																			
9																																																			
10																																																			
11																																																			
12																																																			
13																																																			
14																																																			
15																																																			
16																																																			
17																																																			
18																																																			
19																																																			
20																																																			
21																																																			
22																																																			
23																																																			
24																																																			
25																																																			
26																																																			
27																																																			
28																																																			
29																																																			
30																																																			
31																																																			
32																																																			
33																																																			

CLASS B.

134 Holton

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>Metek</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>La brierie</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	
2	<i>Kucien</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Maria</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Henry</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ind. mtr.</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Trida</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1		L.P.C. \$	1904-06	Law	Entered at															
2		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
3		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
4		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
5		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
6		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
7		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
8		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
9		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
10		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
11		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
12		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
13		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
14		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
15		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
16		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
17		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
18		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
19		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
20		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
21		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
22		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
23		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
24		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
25		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
26		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
27		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
28		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
29		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
30		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
31		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
32		Nov 23/15			Entered at															
33		Nov 23/15			Entered at															

CLASS B.

[Handwritten signature and stamp]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1594 - 6 Copies by B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jutrie	27-33	M	Cleaner	Yes	Greek	Greek	Can. Winnipeg	624 Main St. Y. Nether. Geo. - Tripolis	Ill. Chicago	
2	Clemens	20-23	M	None					1750 Winnipeg St. Wife - Rosa - 214 Ruso	Ill. Chicago	
3	Jordich	24-27	M	Labourer		Serbian	Serbian	Regina, Saska, Servia	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
4	Cusianyk	31-34	M	Labourer		Austrian	Austrian	Winnipeg	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
5	Kostyniak	25-28	M	None					Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
6	Kasjan	24-27	M	Labourer					Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
7	Czyz	25-28	M	Carpenter		Polish	Polish	Austria, Kallence - Thelence, Gal. Aust.	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
8	Rippner	38-41	M	Sailor		Russian	Russian	Hebrew, Can. Winnipeg	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
9	Devolder	25-28	M	Labourer		Belgian	Belgian	U.S. A. Montreal	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
10	Wilhelm	21-24	M	Labourer		German	German	Canada, Eddinge	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
11	Schmidt	21-24	M	Labourer		German	German	Germany, Berlin	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
12	Cassano	26-29	M	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Canada, Eddinge	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
13	Pinel	31-34	M	Labourer		French	French	U.S.A. St. Louis	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
14	Hecke	23-26	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	U.S.A. Chicago	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
15	Bruntjen	62-65	M	Labourer		German	German	Canada, Eddinge	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
16	Anna	48-51	F	None					Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
17	Bellini	48-51	M	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Italy, Rome	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
18	Panzer	42-45	M	Labourer		Austrian	Austrian	Austria, Vienna	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
19	Buccini	32-35	M	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Italy, Rome	Wife - Yasta -	Ill. Chicago	
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
2	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
3	Contrast Laborer	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
4	Contrast Laborer	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
5	Contrast Laborer	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
6	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
7	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
8	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
9	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
10	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
11	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
12	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
13	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
14	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
15	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
16	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
17	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
18	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
19	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
20	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
21	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
22	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
23	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
24	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
25	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
26	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
27	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
28	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
29	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					
30	Self	1904	Noves, Minn.					5 2	Br. Br.		Russia					

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Trans R. Vale
Thure Peterson
Jonas A. Sunde
James M. Sunde

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No 1	Kohanev	German	33	M	Machinist	Yes	German	60 list	11. S. A. Vorland, Bismarck, Bismarck, Ger. Ore.	Portland	
2	Marshall	Pauline	21	F	None	"	Denmark	Denmark	U.S.A. Duluth, Minn.	Duluth	
3	Moscowitz	Charles	33	M	Lab.	"	Polish	Can. Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Chicago	
4	Kohanev	Samuel	25	M	None	"	German	U.S.A. Portland	Bismarck, Bismarck, Ger. Ore.	Portland	
5	Steinhilber	Lea	33	M	Carpenter	No	Russian	Can. Winnipeg	Samara, Russia	Winnipeg	
6	Lundgren	Carl	21	M	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Minneapolis	
7	Koch	Christoff	76	M	Lab.	"	German	Germany	Germany	St. Paul	
8	Leustolze	Eugene	28	M	Lab.	"	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Paul	
9	Dife	Joseph	41	M	"	"	Aust.	Polish	Poland	St. Paul	
10	Vesby	Knute	30	M	Lab.	"	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A. Duluth	Duluth	
11	Bueck	Robert	21	M	Domestic	Yes	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
12	Kapp	John	20	M	Lab.	"	German	"	St. Paul	Chicago	
13	Kneisel	John	31	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Dinkelstein	Abraham	24	M	Domestic	"	England	Hebrew	England	St. Paul	
15	Spencer	Grady	15	M	Lab.	"	Welsh	"	"	"	
16	Calcic	Oran	34	M	Lab.	"	Croatian	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	England	"	"	
18	Van Dornard	Nicolaus	25	M	Lab.	"	Belg.	Belgium	Belgium	St. Paul	
19	De Graeve	Justus	25	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Van Boucke	Cyril	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	De Buff	Camille	45	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Ladan	Samuel	35	M	Lab.	"	Austria	Ruthen	Can. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
23	Luegus	Domag	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Zydowski	Michael	40	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	
26	Kipatz	August	25	M	Lab.	"	Russian	German	"	"	
27	Andersson	Carl	23	M	Lab.	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	
28	Schennmann	Wilhelm	41	M	Lab.	"	German	"	"	"	
29	Magusta	Michael	32	M	Lab.	"	Ruthen	U.S.A. Duluth	"	"	
30	Berenson	Lea	32	M	Lab.	"	Russian	Hebrew	Can. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL, 1914

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Self	1904	Entered at																	
2	Self	1904	Entered at																	
3	Self	1904	Entered at																	
4	Self	1904	Entered at																	
5	Self	1904	Entered at																	
6	Self	1904	Entered at																	
7	Self	1904	Entered at																	
8	Self	1904	Entered at																	
9	Self	1904	Entered at																	
10	Self	1904	Entered at																	
11	Self	1904	Entered at																	
12	Self	1904	Entered at																	
13	Self	1904	Entered at																	
14	Self	1904	Entered at																	
15	Self	1904	Entered at																	
16	Self	1904	Entered at																	
17	Self	1904	Entered at																	
18	Self	1904	Entered at																	
19	Self	1904	Entered at																	
20	Self	1904	Entered at																	
21	Self	1904	Entered at																	
22	Self	1904	Entered at																	
23	Self	1904	Entered at																	
24	Self	1904	Entered at																	
25	Self	1904	Entered at																	
26	Self	1904	Entered at																	
27	Self	1904	Entered at																	
28	Self	1904	Entered at																	
29	Self	1904	Entered at																	
30	Self	1904	Entered at																	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Paul H. Brink
Inspector

Inspector in Charge

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Maus	47	mm	Butcher	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Milwaukee	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
2	Simon	28	mm	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
3	Balusz	26	ms	Machinist	Yes	Austria	Ruthen	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
4	Lodan	21	ms	Labrer	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
5	Molnar	35	mm	"	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
6	Gelmiski	23	ms	"	Yes	Russia	Polish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
7	Ingelise	21	ms	Cook	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
8	Henry Emanuel	20	ms	Currier	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
9	Wiedefeld	42	mm	Farmer	Yes	Germany	German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
10	Cheslik	31	ms	Labrer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
11	Barnyck	23	ms	Labrer	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
12	Brake	13	ms	Labrer	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
13	Stensvand	25	ms	Labrer	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
14	Michajluk	34	mm	"	Yes	Austria	Ruthen	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
15	Regner	21	ms	"	Yes	Germany	German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
16	Hagbard	40	mm	Labrer	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
17	Hamberman	40	mm	Teacher	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
18	Esselmont	38	ms	"	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
19	Krizer	52	mm	Labrer	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
20	Anderson	44	ms	Labrer	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
21	Sinerman	33	mm	Smith	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
22	Worlock	61	mm	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
23	Lucas	27	ms	Labrer	Yes	England	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191

Class C. non-taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	If Yes—					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Yps 200	1911 Milwaukee June 1914	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 11"	Med	5' 11"	Med	Germany	Batzen	Oct 1912	Finland	July 6						
2	" 100	1910 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 11"	Med	5' 11"	Med	Sweden	Strope	July 1912	Sweden	July 13						
3	" 63	1906 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Med	5' 7"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
4	Contract Laborer	1913 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Med	5' 7"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
5	" 50	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
6	Contract Laborer	1913 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
7	" 100	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
8	" 70	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
9	" 34	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
10	" 19	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
11	" 20	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
12	" 15	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
13	" 76	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
14	Contract Laborer	1913 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
15	" 149	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
16	" 20	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
17	L.P.C. 36	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
18	" 100	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
19	" 340	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
20	Mentally Defective	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
21	" 12	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
22	" 100	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						
23	L.P.C. 12	1911 " 1914 17 58, Milwaukee	Entered at	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med	5' 6"	Med	Russia	Amstus	May 1912	Russia	May 16						

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

9736100

Frank R. Vale

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be entered as (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A hired hand is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

(1) "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not *el pueblo*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Onyegyn	Jacob	24	M	Domestic		Austrian		Canada	Edmonton	Massachusetts	Holyoke	
2	Swick	Mary	25	F	Domestic		Hungary				Massachusetts	Worcester	
3	Capik	Andrew	21	M	Labourer		Austrian		Canada	Edmonton	Massachusetts	Worcester	
4	Coquet	Dominique	18	M	Labourer		French				Massachusetts	Worcester	
5	Neuse	Michael	25	M	Labourer		Germany				Massachusetts	Worcester	
6	Bassaraba	Michael	25	M	Labourer		Austria				Massachusetts	Worcester	
7	Stuckens	Michael	46	M	Farmer		Belgium				Massachusetts	Worcester	
8	Bresch	Yustav	33	M	Labourer		Germany				Massachusetts	Worcester	
9	Markasch	Jan	39	M	Labourer		Austria				Massachusetts	Worcester	
10	Lwasak	John	60	M	Labourer		Polish				Massachusetts	Worcester	
11	Vogler	George	21	M	Labourer		Russia				Massachusetts	Worcester	
12	Zmijowski	Maryann	33	F	Labourer		Austria				Massachusetts	Worcester	
13	Szular	P. S.	45	M	Labourer		Hungary				Massachusetts	Worcester	
14	Sturges	Wille	46	M	Labourer		Austria				Massachusetts	Worcester	
15	Strechowicz	Elia	24	M	Labourer		Polish				Massachusetts	Worcester	
16	Schmidt	Rudolf	21	M	Labourer		Russia				Massachusetts	Worcester	
17	Schmidt	Joseph	63	M	Labourer		Austria				Massachusetts	Worcester	
18	Szestnicki	Alvin	31	M	Labourer		Polish				Massachusetts	Worcester	
19	Sever	Alois	35	M	Labourer		Belgium				Massachusetts	Worcester	
20	Stepanek	Michael	26	M	Labourer		Austria				Massachusetts	Worcester	
21	Hendricks	Hannah	21	F	Cook		Austria				Massachusetts	Worcester	
22	Madwed	Anna	20	F	Domestic		Austria				Massachusetts	Worcester	
23	Jasick	Vincenty	42	M	Labourer		Russia				Massachusetts	Worcester	
24	Howalecki	Jan	37	M	Labourer		Austria				Massachusetts	Worcester	
25	Whipot	Petro	55	M	Labourer		Romanian				Massachusetts	Worcester	
26	Bwizlak	Dodov	58	M	Labourer		Ruthenian				Massachusetts	Worcester	
27	Stroich	Nikolaj	20	M	Labourer		Ruthenian				Massachusetts	Worcester	
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 2, 191

Class CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Contract Laborer	1912	Yes	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
2	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
3	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
4	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
5	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
6	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
7	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
8	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
9	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
10	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
11	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
12	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
13	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
14	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
15	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
16	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
17	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
18	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
19	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
20	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
21	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
22	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
23	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
24	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
25	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
26	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
27	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
28	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
29	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		
30	Contract Laborer	1913	Yes	Entered at Minn.	Yes	5' 7"	None	5' 7"	Dark	Germany	Bruma	1912	May 19	June 20		

CLASS CC.

Frank R. Hale
Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF WASHINGTON

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Hilma	14	F	Domestic		Can.				Brooklyn, N.Y.		
2	Melvin	Emmanuel	4	M	Labour		Russian				St. Petersburg, Russia		
3	Hevner	Otto	23	M	Coat		Russian				St. Petersburg, Russia		
4	Mogel	Katerina	21	F	None						St. Petersburg, Russia		
5	Meleng	Emalia	21	F	None						St. Petersburg, Russia		
6			2	F							St. Petersburg, Russia		
7	Denizuk	John	22	M	Labour		Russian				St. Petersburg, Russia		
8	Maleshta	Adam	27	M			Galish				St. Petersburg, Russia		
9	Dresti	Pinapple	34	M			Italy				St. Petersburg, Russia		
10	Timpane	Maria	31	F	None		Russian				St. Petersburg, Russia		
11		Amalie	11	F							St. Petersburg, Russia		
12		Maria	2	F							St. Petersburg, Russia		
13	Lohrei	Johannes	25	M	Labour						St. Petersburg, Russia		
14	Herz	Jacob	29	M							St. Petersburg, Russia		
15		Maria	2	F							St. Petersburg, Russia		
16		Jacob	2	M							St. Petersburg, Russia		
17	Schubert	David	28	M	Painter		Engl.				St. Petersburg, Russia		
18	Schultz	David	24	M	Labour		Russian				St. Petersburg, Russia		
19	Del	Angelica	28	F			Italy				St. Petersburg, Russia		
20	Justin	Nicholas	22	M	Labour		Russian				St. Petersburg, Russia		
21	Treib	Johann	29	M							St. Petersburg, Russia		
22	Gineks	Herbert	22	M	Labour		Engl.				St. Petersburg, Russia		
23	Mattess	Prosser	46	M	Labour		Italy				St. Petersburg, Russia		
24		Catarina	40	F	None						St. Petersburg, Russia		
25		Nicola	20	M	Labour						St. Petersburg, Russia		
26		Domencio	17	M							St. Petersburg, Russia		
27		Olora	11	F							St. Petersburg, Russia		
28	Darnowski	Vladimir	29	M	Labour		Russian				St. Petersburg, Russia		
29	Budimir	George	29	M							St. Petersburg, Russia		
30	Dzurawitz	Maria	26	F	Labour						St. Petersburg, Russia		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jackson Robert	40	m	Carpenter	Ys	Engl	English	Can. Edmonton	21 Dundas St. E. Colne, Mich. Detroit	
2	" Mary	38	f	None		"	"	"	Do.	"
3	" Ethel	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do.	"
4	" Hilda	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
5	Notelucht Charles	30	m	Carpenter	Ys	Hungary	German	St. Vital, Manitoba	Do.	Del. Chicago
6	" Paula	30	f	None		"	"	"	Do.	"
7	" Mary	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father Do.	"
8	Thompson Delley	28	m	Labore		Norway	Scand.	399 Elmwood Ave. Winnipeg	Do.	Grand Forks
9	Cleaton Kathleen Mary	24	f	None		Engl	Engl.	681 Logan St. Winnipeg	Do.	Mich. Detroit
10	" Lillian	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
11	Houssin Benoit	25	m	Printer	Ys	Belgium	French	456 St. Louis St. St. Catharines	Do.	"
12	Petherbridge Sidney	27	m	Carpenter	Ys	Engl	English	444 Langside St. St. Catharines	Do.	"
13	Campbell Isabelle	28	f	Teacher	Ys	Belgium	Dutch	Do.	Do.	"
14	Maisonobe Jean Baptiste	26	m	Labore	Ys	France	French	810 St. Joseph St. St. Catharines	Do.	"
15	" Gustav	32	m	Labore	Ys	Russia	German	448 King St. St. Catharines	Do.	"
16	Weiner Samuel	34	m	Jeweler	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Do.	Do.	"
17	Durant Francis Bonifacio	26	m	Carpenter	Ys	Engl	English	Do.	Do.	"
18	" Silvan Maud	26	f	None		"	"	"	Do.	"
19	Hamstad Martin Jelian	28	m	Labore	Ys	Norway	Scand.	Do.	Do.	"
20	Konyk Hazel	25	f	Labore	Ys	No	Anglin Luther	Do.	Do.	"
21	Riszko Ivan	34	m	"	Ys	"	"	Do.	Do.	"
22	Melnik Nikolaj	46	m	"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	"
23	Melnik Michael	25	m	"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	"
24	Cuzakowski Wazyl	40	m	"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	"
25	Reichardt Jacob	20	m	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Do.	Do.	"
26	Carson Victor	28	m	Labore	Ys	Norway	Scand.	Do.	Do.	"
27	Kuhl George	28	m	"	Ys	Holland	Dutch	Do.	Do.	"
28	" Lena	29	f	"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	"
29	Schwab Michael	27	m	Labore	Ys	Russia	German	Do.	Do.	"
30	" Maria Charlotte	25	f	None	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1914

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self		Friend Sam Moore, 1234 Main St., Noyes, Minn.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
2	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
3	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
4	Contract Laborer		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
5	Self		Friend Sam Moore, 1234 Main St., Noyes, Minn.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
6	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
7	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
8	Contract Laborer		Friend Sam Moore, 1234 Main St., Noyes, Minn.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
9	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
10	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
11	Self		Friend Sam Moore, 1234 Main St., Noyes, Minn.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
12	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
13	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
14	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
15	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
16	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
17	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
18	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
19	Contract Laborer		Friend Sam Moore, 1234 Main St., Noyes, Minn.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
20	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
21	Contract Laborer		Friend Sam Moore, 1234 Main St., Noyes, Minn.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
22	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
23	Contract Laborer		Friend Sam Moore, 1234 Main St., Noyes, Minn.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
24	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
25	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
26	Contract Laborer		Friend Sam Moore, 1234 Main St., Noyes, Minn.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
27	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
28	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
29	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						
30	Self		Do.	Yes		5' 10"	Brn. Eyes	Engl. Barford Mill		July 2						

CLASS D.

W. C. Long, Immigrant Inspector.

W. C. Long, Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

v. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No 1	Schwab	Maria	28 m	—	—	Russian German	Can.	670 Redwood Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	—	ND.	Englewood
2	Hibbert	Rose Edna	31	m	—	Yps. Engl.	English.	—	—	—	—
3	"	Ethel May	11	f	—	"	"	—	—	—	—
4	"	Rose Edna	9	f	—	"	"	—	—	—	—
5	"	Ala. Margaret	5	f	—	"	"	—	—	—	—
6	Altman	Albert	27	m	m	German	German.	999 Sherburne St. Minneapolis, Minn.	—	ND.	Lake
7	Oydas	Joseph	26	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
8	Rudnik	Stanislav	25	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
9	Pavlovic	Vit	28	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
10	Sutovic	Michael	27	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
11	Kalbin	Alexander	18	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 12	Schrenemann	Elsabeth	44	f	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 13	"	Martin	16	m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 14	"	Natlerina	8	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Cornetti	Jan	36	m	m	Polish	Polish.	—	—	—	—
16	Bensiangw	Ruth	18	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
5446 17	Vogler	George	21	m	m	"	"	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 18	McIntosh	Evan	26	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
19	Rifflet	Julian	32	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 20	"	John	21	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 21	Matheson	John	28	m	m	"	"	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 22	"	Camille	28	f	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Bjerke	Hans	21	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 24	Schmidt	Friedrich	35	m	m	"	"	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 25	Zeile	Jacob	31	m	m	"	"	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 26	Gulezan	Nicola	24	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
DEBARRED 27	Bohann	Peter	24	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
11070 28	Horton	Thomas	24	m	m	"	"	—	—	—	—
29	Lee	Amey	41	f	s	"	"	—	—	—	—
30	Svenson	Carl Julius	33	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	—

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 2, 191

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Neither before nor after	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
2	Yes	5/10/11	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
3	Yes	5/10/11	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
4	Yes	5/10/11	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
5	Yes	5/10/11	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
6	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
7	Yes	5/10/11	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
8	Yes	5/10/11	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
9	Yes	5/10/11	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
10	Yes	5/10/11	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
11	Yes	5/10/11	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
12	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
13	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
14	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
15	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
16	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
17	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
18	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
19	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
20	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
21	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
22	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
23	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
24	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
25	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
26	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
27	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
28	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
29	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			
30	Contract Laborer	Yes	11/13 Schifur, Eugene, entered at Pombina, N.D.	No	No	53	Br. Eyes	None	Russia, Nizhny Novgorod	Engl. Beacon	July 13/11	Columbia	July 9			

CLASS D.

Signatures of Valer & Sturdevant

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES OF
NATURALIZATION
ISSUED BY THE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY BE
EXAMINED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Goss	24	M	S. Laborer		England	English	Canada, Edmonton	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
2	Lebner	21	M	S. Laborer		Russia	German	2209 Gallagher St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
3	Julius	20	M	S. Laborer		England	English	2225 Gallagher St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
4	Frank	22	M	none		Austria	Hebrew	2241 St. Louis St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
5	Adamczyk	35	M	S. Laborer		Russia	Polish	55 Charles St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
6	Kunarski	30	M	S. Laborer				411 Front St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
7	Ryszala	20	M	S. Laborer				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
8	Hersted	25	M	Painter		Norway	Scandinavian	221 Avenue St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
9	Schalper	24	M	S. Laborer		Holland	Dutch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
10	Klefsdal	32	M	S. Laborer		Norway	Scandinavian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
11	Rolf	33	M	S. Laborer		England	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
12	Emily	33	F	none				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
13	Reginald	24	M	S. Laborer				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
14	Pearson	20	F	Domestic		Austria	Scandinavian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
15	Eloise	18	F	Domestic				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
16	Hartwig	19	M	S. Laborer		Norway		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
17	Pasquale	30	M	S. Laborer		Italy	Italian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
18	John	37	M	S. Laborer		Italy	Italian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
19	Annie	32	F	Domestic				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
20	Lizzie	10	F					Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
21	Annie	6	F					Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
22	Thomas	24	M	S. Laborer		Austria	Polish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
23	David	27	M	S. Laborer				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
24	Robert	26	M	S. Laborer		England	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
25	Wm. Edward	20	M	S. Laborer				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
26	Elizabeth	28	F	Domestic				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
27	Mary	24	F	Domestic		Austria	Bohemian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
28	Jens	20	M	S. Laborer		Norway	Scandinavian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
29	Barbara	27	F	Domestic		Russia	German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
30										

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191

Class D

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17				18				19 20 21 22 23 24				25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.													
1	Contract Laborer																						
2	Contract Laborer																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

Mark R. Hale

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	John Evan	24	m	carpenter		Canada						
2	Dijkstra	W. C. A.	23	m	carpenter		Holland						
3	Balschmidt	Otto	20	m	carpenter		Germany						
4	Oxberry	Joseph	19	m	laborer		England						
5	Strozier	Amey	18	m	carpenter		Austria						
6	De Clerck	Cyprien	27	m	carpenter		Belgium						
7	Brons	John	24	m	carpenter		Denmark						
8	Kiemersma	Johannes	29	m	carpenter		Holland						
9	Glabin	John	32	m	carpenter		Russia						
10	Hakkar	Ludwig	40	m	laborer		Germany						
11	Hendel	Gustav	23	m	carpenter								
12	Fidelman	Joseph	32	m	carpenter		Hebrew						
13		Annie	28	f	none								
14		Abraham	7	m									
15	Crawford	Elizabeth	38	f	domestic		Scotland						
16	Lundstrom	Hilda	31	f	none		Sweden						
17	Kling	George	26	m	laborer		Germany						
18	Yewinner	Henry	19	m									
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

x Line 13 - Fidelman, Annie - 5-2
" Isadore - 2-2
+ Line 16 - Lundstrom, Ruth - 6-2
" Abraham - 5-2
" Joseph - 4-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	1910	John N. Williams 1343 Ashland St. N. Minn. Entered at Naves, Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Wales age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
2	Yes	1913	Uncle - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
3	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
4	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
5	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
6	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
7	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
8	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
9	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
10	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
11	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
12	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
13	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
14	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
15	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
16	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
17	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
18	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
19	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
20	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
21	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
22	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
23	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
24	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
25	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
26	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
27	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
28	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
29	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			
30	Yes	1910	Convin - D. J. Williams Minn.	Yes	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	None	Holland age 46	None	July 23	Victorian	July 23			

CLASS D.

Chief Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cen 1-18 Copied by C. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

14-26

PORT OF

WINDY MAN

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Copot	Stephen	24	M	S	Barber	Yes	Can.	Ruthen.	Can.	318 Manitoba Ave. Friend John Penney	U.S.A.	St. Thomas	Can.
2	Magel	Angela	16	F	—	—	—	German	—	—	423 M. Kensington St. Friend August Kistner	—	—	—
3	"	Alexander	1	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	423 M. Kensington St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
4	Iskhanek	Arthur	6	M	—	—	Yes	German	—	—	U.S.A. 576 Duluth Ave. Friend	—	—	—
5	Griloff	James	45	M	M	Tailor	—	Hebrew	—	—	455 M. Kensington St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
6	Linan	Arthur	23	M	S	Waiter	—	English	—	—	Barton St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
7	Taylor	John Arnold	19	M	S	Blacksmith	—	Scotch	—	—	Parkman St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
8	Adams	Mary Jane	18	F	S	None	—	English	—	—	St. Martin St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
9	Dafe	Ernest	21	M	S	Labourer	—	—	—	—	Oak Lake St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
10	Miller	John	30	M	M	Farmer	—	German	—	—	Spence Ave. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
11	"	Margaret	25	F	M	None	—	—	—	—	Grandfather	—	—	—
12	"	Valentine	8	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Margaret	3	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Barbara	16	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	M. Bride	Joseph	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	—	—	607 Maryland St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
16	"	Dorothy	24	F	M	None	—	English	—	—	Elm Creek St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
17	"	Leslie	16	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Rebecca	27	F	M	None	—	Irish	—	—	2 Vermont St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
19	"	John	27	M	M	Labourer	—	Hebrew	—	—	487 M. Kensington St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
20	"	John	27	M	M	Labourer	—	Hebrew	—	—	487 M. Kensington St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
21	Carter	John	26	M	M	Labourer	—	English	—	—	799 M. Kensington St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
22	"	Joseph	21	M	S	Bricklayer	—	Hebrew	—	—	Union Ave. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
23	Nickie	Bessie	33	F	S	Labourer	—	Scotch	—	—	Melport Melport Sask. Col. Friend	—	—	—
24	"	John	2	M	—	—	—	German	—	—	112 M. Kensington St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
25	"	Mattias	37	M	S	Labourer	—	Scand.	—	—	349 M. Kensington St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
26	Bannister	Emery	23	M	S	Labourer	—	English	—	—	636 M. Kensington St. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
27	Golden	Joseph	19	M	S	Labourer	—	Hebrew	—	—	Union Ave. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
28	Connell	Emma	20	F	M	None	—	German	—	—	Union Ave. Friend Mrs. Mimi Minneapolis	—	—	—
29	"	Richard	13	M	—	—	—	Irish	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Watt	Chas. Alexander	30	M	S	Rancher	Yes	(US) Indian	—	—	Calgary	—	—	—

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 21, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	No				Entered at	Cancelled								
2	No	No				Entered at	Pemba, N. D.								
3	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
4	Yes	Yes	1914	Me.	20/14	Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
5	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
6	Contract Laborer	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
7	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
8	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
9	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
10	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
11	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
12	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
13	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
14	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
15	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
16	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
17	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
18	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
19	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
20	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
21	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
22	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
23	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
24	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
25	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
26	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
27	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
28	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
29	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								
30	No	No				Entered at	Eastport, Me.								

* Line 16 - que. ip. 1914 - Emp. Ireland.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Colum 30 Colored by E. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1094

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
1	Disappeared										
2	Baumgardner	Con	35	mm	Bedder	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
3	Heike	Justa	32	mm	Bedder	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
4	Dobrowsky	Moses	26	mm	Merchant	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
5	Spencer	Gregory	15	m	S. Clerk	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
6	Haggis	George	34	mm	Labourer	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
7	Searfe	Isaac	30	mm	Carpenter	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
8	Schwab	David	44	m	—	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
9	Jones	Thomas	24	m	S. Bridge	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
10	Horton	Carolina	12	f	—	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
11	King	Alexander	23	m	S. Schmuffen	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
12	Jacobson	John	38	m	S. Farmer	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
13	Darmochwal	Peter	33	m	S. Carpenter	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
14	Kittelson	Edmond	30	m	S. Farmer	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
15	Chapman	Helen	15	f	—	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
16	Birt	Herbert	26	m	S. Salesman	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
17		Gertrude	28	f	—	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
18		John	11	m	—	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
19	Smith	David	28	m	S. Electrician	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
20		Alize	27	f	—	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
21	Schneemann	Alexander	3	m	—	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
22		Wilhelm	11	m	—	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
23	Bigcard	Jean	35	m	S. Labourer	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
24	Jandarovitz	Delix	34	m	—	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
25	Schultz	Herman	20	m	S. Labourer	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
26		Rudolf	18	m	—	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
27	Barnason	Jon	64	m	S. Farmer	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
28	Brunocher	Ernest	59	m	S. Clergyman	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.
29	Eastway	Edith	30	f	S. Housekeeper	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	303, 2nd St. W. Winnipeg	Can.	Can.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Frank R. Vale
Esther Peterson

Immigrant Inspector.

Walter E. Egan
Inspector in Charge.

26, 27.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1094

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before arrival.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
DEBARRED	Matheson	B.S.I.	21	M	Machine	Can.	Scot	Can. Kenderley Macdonald Club Hotel, Winnipeg	Can. Kenderley Macdonald Club Hotel, Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
DEBARRED	Mikolas	B.S.I.	21	M	Machine	Can.	Scot	Can. Kenderley Macdonald Club Hotel, Winnipeg	Can. Kenderley Macdonald Club Hotel, Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
3	Elclero		36	M	Bricklayer	No. Stel.		624 Rose Ave. Winnipeg	624 Rose Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
4	Almes		26	M	Painter	English		87 Keele St. Toronto, Ont.	87 Keele St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	
5	Brebnier	B.S.I.	27	M	Foreman	Scotch		U.S.A. North St. Main, Can.	U.S.A. North St. Main, Can.	North St. Main	
6	Elmqvist	B.S.I.	29	M	Laborer	Scand.		Can. Edmonton	Can. Edmonton	Edmonton	
7	Buchanan		31	M	Bricklayer	Scotch		Can. Edmonton	Can. Edmonton	Edmonton	
8	James		2	F	Child	Irish		U.S.A. Minneapolis	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Minneapolis	
9	Tranpel	B.S.I.	13	F				Can. Winnipeg	Can. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
10	"	B.S.I.	2	M				"	"	"	
11	"	B.S.I.	28	F				"	"	"	
12	Kaus	B.S.I.	27	M	Winter Yeager	German		159 Smith St. Friend-Tech. Works, Winnipeg	159 Smith St. Friend-Tech. Works, Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
DEBARRED	Gregory	B.S.I.	25	M	Bricklayer	English		455 Cumberland St. D. S. Norman, ND	455 Cumberland St. D. S. Norman, ND	Norman	
14	Milne	B.S.I.	21	M	None	Scotch		1418 8th Ave. Winnipeg	1418 8th Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
DEBARRED	Pearson	B.S.I.	25	M	Waitress			288 Laura St. Friend-Tech. Works, Winnipeg	288 Laura St. Friend-Tech. Works, Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
DEBARRED	"	B.S.I.	4	F		English		"	"	"	
DEBARRED	"	B.S.I.	2	M				"	"	"	
18	Christie	B.S.I.	21	M	None			U.S.A. Devils Lake, ND	U.S.A. Devils Lake, ND	Devils Lake	
DEBARRED	"	B.S.I.	18	M	Laborer			Can. Winnipeg	Can. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
20	"	B.S.I.	11	M				U.S.A. Devils Lake	U.S.A. Devils Lake	Devils Lake	
21	Bednarowicz	B.S.I.	40	M	Farmer	Polish		Can. BOK Ranch	Can. BOK Ranch	BOK Ranch	
22	"	B.S.I.	44	M	None			"	"	"	
23	"	B.S.I.	8	F				"	"	"	
24	"	B.S.I.	6	M				"	"	"	
25	"	B.S.I.	5	F				"	"	"	
26	"	B.S.I.	26	F				"	"	"	
27	"	B.S.I.	16	M				"	"	"	
DEBARRED	Heffernan	B.S.I.	22	M	Domestic	Irish		Can. BOK Ranch	Can. BOK Ranch	BOK Ranch	
DEBARRED	Batchelor	B.S.I.	38	M	Laborer	English		567 2nd Ave. S. St. Paul, Minn.	567 2nd Ave. S. St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul	
30	Hard	B.S.I.	24	M	Laborer			Edmonton, University of Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, University of Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Line 21 - Bednarowicz Mary
Kathleen
Julia - 11-

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Contract Laborer	No	No	Grandfather, Wm. M. Hill, entered at [blank] (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 16			
2	No	Self	No	No	Uncle, Abraham Eagle, entered at [blank] (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 17			
3	No	308 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 17			
4	No	125 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	6'	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 15			
5	No	301 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 17			
6	Yes	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 7			
7	No	50 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 18			
8	No	220 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 18			
9	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 18			
10	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 18			
11	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 18			
12	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 18			
13	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 20			
14	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 20			
15	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 20			
16	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 20			
17	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 20			
18	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
19	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
20	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
21	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
22	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
23	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
24	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
25	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
26	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
27	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
28	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 21			
29	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 22			
30	No	200 [blank]	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [blank] (Via) [blank]	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br. Eyes	Can. [blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	[blank]	July 22			

CLASS E.

Frank R. Vale
Immigrant Inspector.

Walter E. Law
Inspector in Charge.

7.19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Census 1-30. Copied by C.B.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1094

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	ad m. ad m. ad m. ad m. ad m.	BSI. Emile	8	m	—	Bohemian		57 Harriet St. Winnipeg	Brother: J. Davidson	Ohio Cleveland	
2		BSI. Francis	7	m	—	"		"	"	"	
3		BSI. Vera	7	f	—	"		"	"	"	
4		BSI. Eugene	4	m	—	"		"	"	"	
5	Shiwell	BSI. John	48	m	at upper	English		463 Tipton St.	Brother: Thomas Jackson	Michigan Port Huron	
6	"	BSI. Mary Jane	42	f	none	"		"	"	"	
7	"	BSI. Jack	17	m	S	"		"	"	"	
8	"	BSI. Blanche	14	f	S	"		"	"	"	
9	"	BSI. Harry	11	m	S	"		"	"	"	
10	"	BSI. Alec	5	m	S	"		"	"	"	
11	"	BSI. Ruth	3	f	S	"		"	"	"	
12	Ward	BSI. Beatrice	27	f	none	"		567 Seneca St. Winnipeg	Brother: J. Davidson	Ohio Cleveland	
13	"	BSI. John	2	m	—	"		"	"	"	
14	Sprafke	BSI. Harriet	34	f	none	German		601 Logan Ave. Winnipeg	Brother: Ernest	Minnesota St. Paul	
15	Bébeau	BSI. Albert	26	m	none	French		"	"	"	
16	"	BSI. Ernestine	21	f	none	"		"	"	"	
17	"	BSI. Frank	35	m	at upper	English		175 King Road, St. James	Brother: J. Davidson	Ohio Cleveland	
18	"	BSI. Isabelle	24	f	none	Scottish		"	"	"	
19	"	BSI. Herbert	2	m	S	English		"	"	"	
20	"	BSI. Sidney	1	m	S	"		"	"	"	
21	MacKay	BSI. George	23	m	at upper	"		"	"	"	
22	Elizan	BSI. Fred	24	m	at upper	"		"	"	"	
23	"	BSI. Rebecca	26	f	none	"		"	"	"	
24	Griening	BSI. Martha	23	f	none	"		"	"	"	
25	"	BSI. Eliza	23	f	none	"		"	"	"	
26	"	BSI. Edward	2	m	S	"		"	"	"	
27	"	BSI. Ida	8	f	S	"		"	"	"	
28	"	BSI. Charles	1	m	S	"		"	"	"	
29	"	BSI. Olga	4	f	S	"		"	"	"	
30	"	BSI. Gustaf	2	m	S	"		"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-1094

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Mother	1/2	1911	1911	3175	130	St. Charles	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Can. Winnipeg								July 22
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
3	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
5	"	Self	300	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	England	St. Helen	Alf	1906	Virginian	" 20			
6	"	husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 20
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 20
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 20
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 20
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 20
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Canada	Winnipeg							" 20
12	"	husb	6	No	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	England	Winnipeg	Nov 2	1907	Kensington	" 20			
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
14	"	Self	42	1904	1904	242	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	England	St. Helen	Alf	1906	Virginian	" 20			
15	"	husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 21
16	"	husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 21
17	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	England	Leeds	Alf	1902	Virginian	" 21			
18	"	husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 21
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 21
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 21
21	"	Self	115	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	England	London	Alf	1911	Michigan	" 22			
22	"	husb	30	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
23	"	husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
24	"	Self	30	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
25	"	husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"								" 22

CLASS E.

Whitney & Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.
1-4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	97	71	18	=		10
OTPA	20	17	3	=		2
CLASS C	52	43	7	=		1
	28	17	9	=		7
CLASS CC						
	136	98	33	=		
CLASS D						
	123	93	27	=		1
CLASS E						
TOTAL	456	339	112	=		622

CLASS B											
ALAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	COMMON.	Non-Adm.	MISCEL.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
201	12	3	1	52	4	37	8	17			
201	12	3	1	52	4	37	8	17			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	22
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	24
Total	56

Class B continued											
Canada	Cunard	French	Royal	Russ Am.	Yam. Am.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
19	7	4	1	3	1	37	8	17			
19	7	4	1	3	1	37	8	17			

309
121

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1914
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF WINDYBEG, MAN.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-150

(over)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mc father none Mo	no	no	no	Uncle Louis Hayman Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUL 22 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								Canada	Wobegon			July 22
2	Mc father no	no	no	no	Grand father Hayman Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUL 24 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								"	Minneapolis			23
3	Mc father no	no	no	no	Grand mother Hayman Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUL 24 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								"	Minneapolis			24
4	Mc father no	no	no	no	Grand mother Hayman Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUL 24 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								Engl	London	14th	1894	Vancouver 24

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

Walter Colman
Inspector in Charge
FOR THE INSPECTION OF
ELECTRIC UTILITIES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See also 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

1

11-2943

100

PER

Altan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Gifford Elizabeth	22	f	domestic	yes	Ireland Irish		Nova Scotia, Woodville	father, Thos. M. Gifford, 49 Old Park Road, Belfast, Ireland	N. Y. Longshore	
2	Maddington Edith	46	f	None		England English		England Ripon	friend, Miss Hannah Mickle, Kirklington, Yorkshire, Eng.	England Ripon	
3	Campbell Susan	22	f	Cook	yes	Scotland Scotch		Nova Scotia Halifax	father, Duncan Campbell, 81 High St. Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	Jurgals Antonas	28	m	laborer	yes	Lithuanian		Nova Scotia, St. John's	father, Antanas Jurgals, 1000 Main St. New York, N.Y.	Russia, Kovna Gub.	
13	Miklanas Janas	45	m	"	"	"		"	wife, Marie Miklanas, Kovna, Gubernia, Russia	"	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Yarmouth N.S.*, MONTH OF *July*, 19*14*

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid; his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, association, or organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Friend Mrs. C. L. St. John Campanario, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>medium blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland Belfast</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>July 24/14</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>July 23/14</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>Waiting friend Dr. Henry A. Parker Lucania, N. Y. Transit 1. Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 1/4</i>	<i>fair gray blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Burnley</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>3/13</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>115</i>		<i>Dr. Henry A. Parker Lucania, N. Y. Transit 1. Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark blue gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia Harbin</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>June 28/14</i>	<i>Parker</i>	<i>June 27/14</i>		
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Lucania, N. Y. Transit 1. Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>light blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Dr. Henry A. Parker
Lucania, N. Y. Transit 1. Eng.*

CLASS B.

*Harry M. Turner
George G. Parker
Imm. Inspector*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Files 1-2-3 + 12-13 Copied by B. Gibson.
 copied by B. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2.

PORT OF

Yarmouth N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Matheson	Ma. do	52	m	farmer		England	Irish	England	London	England	London	
2	"	Ma. do	41	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Mary	21	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Maria	17	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Manall	Arthur	51	m	secretary		England	English	England	London	England	London	
6	Johnson	Edith	23	f	none		Bermuda	"	Bermuda	Port	Bermuda	Port	
7	Hatfield	John	47	m	merchant		England	"	England	London	England	London	
8	McIntosh	William	30	m	seaman		St. Vincent	African	St. Vincent	Kingstown	Kingstown	Kingstown	
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

8

CLASS C. TAXABLE = 7 CLASS CC = 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. taxable

MONTH OF <i>July</i> , 191 <i>4</i>														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination?				If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Whether subject to any other laws or regulations of the United States.				Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.					
1	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		Scotland		Dunfermline		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
2	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		New Zealand		Dunedin		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
3	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		London		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
4	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		Bermuda		Poughkeepsie		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
5	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
6	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
7	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
8	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
9	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
10	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
11	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
12	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
13	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
14	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
15	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
16	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
17	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
18	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
19	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
20	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
21	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
22	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
23	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
24	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
25	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
26	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
27	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
28	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
29	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	
30	Luther			From 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.				✓				✓				5-4				th		th		th		England		Liverpool		June 27/14		St. John's		June 27/14	

CLASS C. = 7
TAXABLE
CLASS CC. = 1

Immigrant Inspector.
George J. Parker
Imm. Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 1-8 Copied by B. K. D.
written by B. K. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3.

PORT OF *Yarmouth, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Pike</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Sister Martha J. Pike</i>	<i>Mass. Chelsea</i>	
2	<i>Parnell</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>father Reginald Parnell</i>	<i>Mass. Natick</i>	
3	<i>Hagan</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>foreman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Yarmouth</i>	<i>father Isaac Hagan</i>	<i>Mass. Methuen</i>	
4	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>Barbadian</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>father James Harris</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Barbadian</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>father William Smith</i>	<i>Mass. Cambridgeport</i>	
6	<i>Stuart</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Barbadian</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>father Isaac Stuart</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
7	<i>Thurman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Barbadian</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>father John Thurman</i>	<i>Mass. Cambridge</i>	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class L.

CONCLUSION

CLASS D.

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector.

George Y Parker
The Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. Gibson

Report
Immigrants, NS
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				4
CLASS C	7	7				7
CLASS D	1	1				1
CLASS E	8	4	1			
TOTAL	13	38	5			12

CLASS B											
AMER.				CANADA				MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
3				2							
3				3							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	12
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	12

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-334

309
 122

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

JUL 26 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Jack Locke	19	f	school teacher	✓	English		Massachusetts	Lakeport	father Jacob L. Smith	Massachusetts	Lakeport	
2	Robichaud	Isabelle	29	f	"	✓	French		Meteghan	Meteghan, N.S.	father William Robichaud	Massachusetts	Seattle	
3	Nickerson	Hilbert	18	m	fisherman	✓	English		Meteghan	Meteghan, N.S.	father William Nickerson	Massachusetts	Seattle	
4	Borneau	James	32	m	dealer	✓	French		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father Oscar F. Borneau	Massachusetts	Charlton	
5	Bishop	Charles	24	m	"	✓	English		Berwick	Berwick, N.S.	father John Bishop	Massachusetts	Charlton	
6	Lawley	Hilda	10	f	student	✓	"		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Lawley	Massachusetts	Charlton	
7	Leahy	Harold	20	m	"	✓	"		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Leahy	Massachusetts	Charlton	
8	MacLeod	Mrs. Gladys	23	f	wife	✓	"		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John MacLeod	Massachusetts	Charlton	
9	Hodgson	William	26	m	"	✓	"		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Hodgson	Massachusetts	Charlton	
10	Cushman	Leanne	14	f	"	✓	"		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Cushman	Massachusetts	Charlton	
11	Robar	Miss Delbert	24	f	"	✓	French		New Brunswick	New Brunswick, N.S.	father John Robar	Massachusetts	Charlton	
12	Hagan	Thelma	3	f	"	✓	"		New Brunswick	New Brunswick, N.S.	father John Hagan	Massachusetts	Charlton	
13	Steele	George	41	m	carpenter	✓	English		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father George Steele	Massachusetts	Charlton	
14	Miller	Hugh	27	m	inspector	✓	Scotch		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Miller	Massachusetts	Charlton	
15	Sutcliffe	Edward	22	m	fisher	✓	French		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Sutcliffe	Massachusetts	Charlton	
16	Curtis	Etta	30	f	worker	✓	English		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Curtis	Massachusetts	Charlton	
17	Wyle	Fanny	36	f	school teacher	✓	German		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Wyle	Massachusetts	Charlton	
18	Henry	Matthew	75	m	clergyman	✓	Scotch		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Henry	Massachusetts	Charlton	
19	Brown	John	70	m	farmer	✓	English		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Brown	Massachusetts	Charlton	
20	Shepard	Burt	24	m	carpenter	✓	"		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Shepard	Massachusetts	Charlton	
21	Mosher	Herbert	18	m	carpenter	✓	"		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Mosher	Massachusetts	Charlton	
22	Korby	Ralph	20	m	lab	✓	"		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	father John Korby	Massachusetts	Charlton	
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907 CLASS E.

11-1904

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17 18 19 20				21 22 23 24				25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 28, 1906.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.			
Year or period of years.				Where?				Date of last departure from U. S.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.			
Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.			
Ft. Ins.				Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.				Country. City or Town.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
1	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
3	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
4	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
5	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
6	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
7	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
8	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
9	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
10	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
11	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
13	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
14	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
15	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
17	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
18	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
19	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
20	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
21	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

CLASS E.

George J. Parker
Imm. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-22. Copied by E. B. G.
 Copied by E. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Achong</i>	<i>Paul Charles</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>He for Trinidad</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Mary Achong, 31 Duncan St., Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur L. Munk
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. R. MacInloch, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister
College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this 15 day of July, 1914
at Barre, Vermont

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ng	Yuen	43	MM	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Long Chuen	(wife) Loh Shue	
2	Ng	Kuan Lin	45	MM	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Long Chuen	Long Chuen Sun Wei	Havana, Cuba
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*, *15 July*, 19*14*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes self		Yes 1413	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Dark Black Brown	mark above L. eyebrow mole front R. ear	China	Long Chuen Sun Wor
2	Yes self		Yes 1412	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Dark Black Brown	scar between eyebrows scar under lip	China	Long Chuen Sun Wor
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Shuck
Chinese Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Empress of Japan from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Hays
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1914
at Vancouver.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Instructions for filling manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Mersereau, Surgeon of the Brit. Steamship, Empress of India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1904
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong, May 28th, 1904

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.													
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																			
1	Ching Wip	Lai	40	M	Merchant	China	Chinese	China	Hankow	Wang Lee (Wife)	Hankow												
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

CLASS B.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

June 26, 1904

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. June 18th, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	\$50 No	No	No	Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yellow Black Brown	None	China	Hankow			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Smith
Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Bailey, of the British Empress of India Company, Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1964
at Tanawana B.C. Commander Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "stopovers" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the forms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" b

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Coloss. 3:18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Mercereau, Surgeon of the British S. S. Empress of India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of India, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from *Hong Kong*, *May 28th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
72 50	Choi	San	30	m m	Merchant	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun ti	(Wife) Lee Shee	Havana
77 51	Chang ling	Nan	35	m m	Merchant	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ham Hoi	(Mother) Zuan Shee	Havana
72 52	Ying Pen	Leon	40	m m	Merchant	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ham Hoi	(Mother) Chin Shee	Havana
72 53	Rai	Chang	22	m m	Merchant	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Ning	(Wife) Ng Shee	Havana
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

June 18th, 1914

June 26, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yellow Black Brown		Scar R forehead	China	Choi Bin	
2	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yellow Black Brown		Gold tooth	China	Kim Li	
3	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow Black Brown		Scar R temple	China	Kim Hal	
4	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yellow Black Brown		Scar R bridge	China	Kim Hoi	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Shrew
Chinese Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Bailey, of the British Empress Gladstone from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.
Commander Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 1-4 Copy by C.B.G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Frank Abbott*, Surgeon of the *EMPEROR OF ASIA*, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *164* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

July 10, 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *10th June*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
73	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chong Hon</i>	27 12 m	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China Kow Kong</i>	<i>Chan Shee (mother)</i>	<i>Kow Kong Village Nam Hoi</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>
74	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chin Hie</i>	46 11 m	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China Hong Kong</i>	<i>Chan Shee (mother)</i>	<i>Hong Kong Village San Ning</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>
75	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>	20 12 m	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China Loi Chan</i>	<i>Chan Shee (mother)</i>	<i>Loi Chan Village San Hoi</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>
76	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Sen</i>	24 8 m	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China Hong Kong</i>	<i>Lee Shee (wife)</i>	<i>Hong Kong Village San Ning</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

1

Arriving at Port of Vancouver *AL*, 19

Arriving at Port of Vancouver *AL*

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Shanks
Chairman Trustees

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ROBINSON Master of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1913,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 10 + 2.34 Co. paid by B. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER *Columbia Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be Canada	
1	Chan Oon gen	18	m	See class	gen	China	Chinese	China Ling Jow	Mother Oon gen, China Ling Jow, China	Jamaica, D. H. S.		
2	Cheng yueh Sing	38	m	See class	"	"	"	Boo Set	Boo Set, China Wife Chen Shee	"		
3	Moong Ma Ban	29	"	See class	"	"	"	Boo Set	Boo Set, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
4	Moong Sit Shee	44	"	"	"	"	"	Chau yung	Chau yung, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
5	Moong Shee San	24	"	See class	"	"	"	Chau yung	Chau yung, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
6	Yee Jueh Soy	28	m	"	"	"	"	Shing Lee	Shing Lee, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
7	Yee Jueh Lam	38	"	"	"	"	"	Nan Moong	Nan Moong, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
8	Lenny Chan	28	"	"	"	"	"	Shing Han	Shing Han, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
9	Moong Ma Ban	29	"	"	"	"	"	Leng Soy	Leng Soy, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
10	Ng Nam Lee	43	"	See class	"	"	"	Sow yun	Sow yun, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
11	Louis Pon	26	"	"	"	"	"	See Hong	See Hong, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
12	Ho Sai Ban	31	"	"	"	"	"	Oong mee	Oong mee, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
13	Sin Ching	20	"	"	"	"	"	Sau Mo	Sau Mo, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
14	Ho Hai Oon	22	m	"	"	"	"	Ho Hai Oon	Ho Hai Oon, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
15	Loy Oon	41	"	"	"	"	"	Oong mee	Oong mee, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
16	Moong Sheng	26	"	"	"	"	"	Lam Oong	Lam Oong, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
17	Chan Ching	20	"	"	"	"	"	See Ho	See Ho, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
18	Yan mee	21	"	"	"	"	"	See Lay	See Lay, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
19	Ng Ho	20	"	"	"	"	"	Sow yun	Sow yun, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
20	Li Chien	24	"	"	"	"	"	Shauk Yow	Shauk Yow, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
21	Ng Yuen	20	"	"	"	"	"	Sheng Hoy	Sheng Hoy, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
22	Lam Ho	20	"	"	"	"	"	Ho Ho	Ho Ho, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
23	Ng Hong	26	m	"	"	"	"	Sheng Hoy	Sheng Hoy, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
24	Ng Ling	23	"	"	"	"	"	Sheng Hoy	Sheng Hoy, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
25	Ng Nuey	21	"	"	"	"	"	See Hoy Soy	See Hoy Soy, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
26	Ho Moon	20	m	"	"	"	"	Oong yuen	Oong yuen, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
27	Chang Han How	28	"	"	"	"	"	Sow Ho	Sow Ho, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
28	Chang Pan	22	"	"	"	"	"	See Ho	See Ho, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
29	Ng Shau	26	"	"	"	"	"	See Hoy	See Hoy, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		
30	Ng Soy	20	"	"	"	"	"	See Hoy Soy	See Hoy Soy, China Wife Oon gen, China	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

COVER

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

14-70

CLASS B.

Anthony J. Thacker
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 7

PER *Canadian Pacific* Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the
Empress of Russia LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lin	Hoy	22	m	Labourer		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mrs. Hoy Shue Shue Hui Sing Shue Wife: Lee Shue Lee Dow, China	Jamaica, N. H.		
2	Shoy	Lung	18	"			"	"	"	See Dow				
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24														
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF July, 1914

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1		D.C.D. (Trachoma)		no			I am traveling to America, D.C.D.	no	no	no	no					China	Shanghai	Vancouver	1914	Embassy	July 13
2		D.C.D. (Trachoma)														"	Shanghai	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Shuster
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

PER *PK*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether he is a Canadian.
1	Ng Kon Lun	11	M	Student		China		China Hong Kong.	Mother Ho She	Port Jamaica	
2	Chauk Tan	20		Student					Mother Tan She		
3	Ngai Chun Hong	21							Wife She		
4	Chang Yan	33	M						Wife She		
5	Ching Nam E. Wong	27							Wife She		
6	Lo Lew	26	M						Wife She		
7	Lung Kam	17							Wife She		
8	Chong Pit Green	26	M						Wife She		
9	Chau Kam	10	M	Student					Wife She		
10	Tang Inan Lung	23	M						Wife She		
11	Loong Sang	17	M						Wife She		
12	Kong Sina Tai	44	M						Wife She		
13	Chung Sin Ju	26	M						Wife She		
14	Lam Yoon	33	M						Wife She		
15	Ching Nam	22	M						Wife She		
16	Chung Sin Yung	32	M						Wife She		
17	Lo Hoon	25	M						Wife She		
18	Yau Chun	2	M						Wife She		
19	Lan Sam He	26	M						Wife She		
20	Looi Tai	22	M						Wife She		
21	Yan Ngan	24	M						Wife She		
22	Lam Y.	35	M						Wife She		
23	Looi Tai San	32	M						Wife She		
24	Chong Yung Tai	28	M						Wife She		
25	Lan Sing Kwong	28	M						Wife She		
26	Lo Hoon	23	M						Wife She		
27	Lan Tai Chong	32	M						Wife She		
28	Chung Hung Ken	25	M						Wife She		
29	Chau Chun	20	M						Wife She		
30	Hong Yan	30	M						Wife She		

NOT USED
NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Manitoba, Canada*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
2	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
3	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
4	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
5	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
6	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
7	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
8	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
9	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
10	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
11	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										China								
12	100										China								
13	300										China								
14	50										China								
15	100										China								
16	100										China								
17	100										China								
18	100										China								
19	50										China								
20	100										China								
21	100										China								
22	100										China								
23	100										China								
24	100										China								
25	50										China								
26	100										China								
27	100										China								
28	100										China								
29	100										China								
30	100										China								

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Thacker
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial No. 83. 10-10-1897. P. 13. 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether he has been in Canada.
1	Yan Chen Hing	24	M	Bank	Y	China	Chinese	China	Wife: Hoo She Man Kok Hok Shan	Y. C. America	
2	Yuan Yan	15	S	Student					Mother: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
3	Yuan Lung	23	M						Wife: Hoo She Tin Hong Fa Yuen		
4	Yuan Hing	21							Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
5	Yuan Hing	14							Mother: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
6	Yuan Hing	25	M						Wife: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
7	Yuan Hing	26	S						Mother: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
8	Yuan Hing	26	M						Wife: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
9	Li Hoo Hing	22							Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
10	Li Sam Tai	22							Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
11	Hoo Hon Hing	28							Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
12	Hoo Hing	22	S						Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
13	Hoo Yung Ling	35	M						Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
14	Hoo Hing An	44							Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
15	Li Hoo Yip	22							Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
16	Hoo Hing	26							Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
17	Hoo Hing	23							Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
18	Hoo Hing	33							Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
19	Hoo Hing	42							Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
20	Hoo Hing	26							Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
21	Hoo Hing	46							Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
22	Hoo Hing	22							Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
23	Hoo Hing	28							Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
24	Hoo Hing	23							Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
25	Hoo Hing	27							Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
26	Hoo Hing	50							Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
27	Hoo Hing	20							Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
28	Hoo Hing	16	S						Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		
29	Hoo Hing	28	M						Wife: Hoo She Lung Ba Sun on		
30	Yang Ho	22							Mother: Hoo She Man Hong Fa Yuen		

NOT USED

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Manitoba, Canada*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, and if so, name of such person, company, firm, association, or individual.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>1/2</i>				<i>Transit</i>								<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Aug 3, 1914</i>	<i>Ship of China</i>	<i>Aug 29, 1914</i>			
2	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
3	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
4	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
5	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
6	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
7	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
8	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
9	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
10	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
11	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
12	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
13	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
14	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
15	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
16	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
17	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
18	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
19	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
20	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
21	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
22	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
23	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
24	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
25	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
26	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
27	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
28	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
29	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							
30	<i>1/2</i>												<i>Shanghai</i>							

CLASS B.

Arthur J. Shuster
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1-30- Co. post vol 15, p. 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

10

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.	
1	Long Yan	26	M	Clark		China	Chinese	China Hong Kong	Mother Chin She Sun Jui Sun on	Port. Jamaica		
2	Yan Cheong	27	M						Wife Chan She Che Nai Cheong Japew			
3	Hong Chung	22	S						Wife Cheung She Sun Sun Sun on			
4	Chin Shee Chin	24	M	Wife					Mother Li She Sun Yee Sun on			
5	Chang Tin Hui	20							Mother Choy She Sun Sun Tung Kuen			
6	Lau Tin Mow	23	M	Clark					Wife Sun She Hoo Kee Sun on			
7	Lau Van	42							Wife Cheung She Tung Hong Hoi Shan			
8	Li Yuk	42							Wife Cheung She Luk Tung Hoi Shan			
9	Chow Lin	28							Wife Sun She Sun Kai Sun Hoi			
10	Chung Kien Hong	24							Wife Chan She Tung Tak Tung Kuen			
11	Tai Chung	20							Wife Hong She Sun Jui Chak Hai			
12	Chung Chow	20							Wife Cheung She Tung Tak Tung Kuen			
13	Chung Yuk	20							Wife Wan She Sun Jui Chak Hai			
14	Chung Van Kim	20							Wife Yee She Chak Hui Chuen Chak Hai			
15	Chung Tung	20							Wife Cheung She My Sun Hoi Shan			
16	Chung Pow	28							Wife Kong She Chung Pow Zui San			
17	Chung Lin	23							Wife Hung She Hung Nam Hung Kuen			
18	Chung Chung	24	S						Mother Cheung She Ho Kai Sun on			
19	Chung Pow	40	M						Wife Chin She Tung Ark Tung Kuen			
20	Hong Chun	24							Wife Li She Tung Ark Tung Kuen			
21	Hong Ho	20							Wife Cheung She Tung Ark Tung Kuen			
22	Hong Sang	23							Wife Cheung She Tung Ark Tung Kuen			
23	Chung Chong	20							Wife Hong She Tung Ark Tung Kuen			
24	Hong Tung	10	S	Student					Wife Sun She Tung Ark Tung Kuen			
25	Lau Sun Tat	11							Mother Kam She Shak Koo Hung Shan			
26	Ma Koon Chan	24		Clark					Mother Cheung She Shak Koo Hung Shan			
27	Lau Tin Mow	43	M						Wife Hung She Shak Koo Hung Shan			
28	Chung Kok Tin	23							Wife Cheung She Shak Koo Hung Shan			
29	Lau Cheu Shin	29							Wife Kuen She Chung Mei Hung Shan			
30	Lau Hoo	28							Wife Lee She Shak Koo Hung Shan			
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS L

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal, Canada*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation which is prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1		<i>Yes</i>	<i>200</i>		<i>In transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>June 29</i>
2			<i>500</i>													<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
3																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
4			<i>1000</i>													<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
5																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
6																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
7																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
8																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
9																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
10																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
11																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
12			<i>200</i>													<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
13																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
14																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
15																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
16																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
17																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
18			<i>500</i>													<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
19			<i>1000</i>													<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
20																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
21																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
22			<i>500</i>													<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
23																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
24																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
25																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
26			<i>500</i>													<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
27																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
28																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
29			<i>1000</i>													<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	
30																<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>May 20</i>	

CLASS B.

A. Arthur L. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

1891-1892

14-762

July 1912

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

taxable

NON - IMMIGRANTS, 125

To: Transit

To: CONS

To: President, A. United States

To: 125

$$\begin{array}{r} 309 \\ \hline 123 \end{array}$$

U. S. R. O. - 1000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether he has been in Canada.
1	Ho Niah on	24	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hongkong.	Wife Hwa She	Lat. Jamaica	
2	Ng Pak Shing	26							Wife Hwa She		
3	Ng Chun Yoy	31							Wife Hwa She		
4	Ngong Lok Yuen	29							Wife Hwa She		
5	Ngong Kam Hin	33							Wife Hwa She		
6	Ngong Him Tui	26							Wife Hwa She		
7	Ngong Lok Yuen	20							Wife Hwa She		
8	Ngong Yuen	21							Wife Hwa She		
9	Ngong Yuen Sang	20							Wife Hwa She		
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Yee</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Mr. J. Yee, 440 La Puente St., Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Ch</i>	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS E

(COVER)

CLASS E.

11-1590

Emigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether located here for city.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
2	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
3	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
4	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
5	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
6	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
7	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
8	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
9	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
10	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
11	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
12	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
13	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
14	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
15	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
16	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
17	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
18	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
19	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
20	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
21	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
22	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
23	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
24	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
25	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
26	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
27	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
28	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
29	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		
30	✓							(Wife) Hong Shee, Wong San Village, China.	Mass. Boston		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *June 1907*, MONTH OF *June*, 190*7*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-5963

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	50	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 7 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
2	"	50	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 6		U.S.A. Portland				7-2-14
3	"	50	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 5 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
4	"	50	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 4		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
5	"	50	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 4 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
6	"	10	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 6 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
7	"	20	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 7 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
8	"	80	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 4 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
9	"	10	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 5 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
10	"	50	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 6 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
11	"	10	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 5		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
12	"	15	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 5 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
13	"	20	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 5 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
14	"	20	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 6 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
15	"	15	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 7 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
16	"	50	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 3 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
17	"	50	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 8 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
18	"	1000	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 10 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
19	"	200	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 6		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-2-14
20	"	200	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 7 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-3-14
21	"	10	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 6 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-3-14
22	"	15	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 2 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-9-14
23	"	100	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 4 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-9-14
24	"	20	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 2 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-11-14
25	"	50	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 5		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-16-14
26	"	11	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 10		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-16-14
27	"	50	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-17-14
28	"	100	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 6 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-16-14
29	"	13	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.			5 3 1/2		U.S.A. San Francisco				7-22-14
30	"	10	11 Mar 10-13	182 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.					U.S.A. San Francisco				

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 1 30 copies of 2. 1. 2.

Chenue
10-11-12-13-14-15-16
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	17	12	4			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	21	16	4			

CLASS B									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

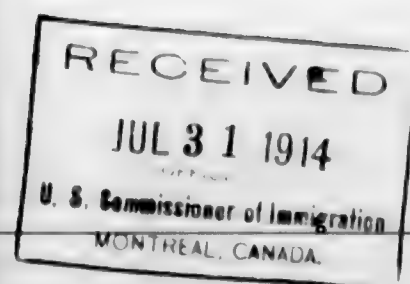
NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Passengers	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15 Japanese

309
124

also
Whites (13) U.S. Citizens



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-2963

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether alien for citizenship
1	Yee	16	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Mother Young Shee, Louis Shee Village, Hock San Dist, China	N.Y. N.Y. City	
2	Yee	17	m					China	(Mother) Yee Shee, Moh Shee Village, Sun Hoi Dist, China	Ill Chicago	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH ^{Ending} July 24, 19014

11-2883

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other institution, company or agency in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Admission.	
1	Chinese Ex. Act.	Yes Father	3 No		22 Mott St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Black	Brown	Scar near L corner mouth. Brown spot under R eye. Pit on right eye. R. eyebrow. 1st right temple	China	Louis Shew H. S.	Vancouver	5-30-14	Emp. Russ	7-23-14
2	Chinese Ex. Act.	Yes	20		South Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	China	Moh Chow S. W.	"	5-3-14	Emp. Asia	7-23-14
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Recd. 1-2- Copied by C. B. G.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

ENCLOSING DISSENTED MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 19 14

6. ENDING DATE

JULY 19 14

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

1/33

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

309

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JUNE 13, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

